

A S T A
103

LA BIBLIOTECA NUMISMATICA
DI MARCO RATTO

sold in association with
SOVEREIGN RARITIES

15 Dicembre 2017

NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA NAC AG
NAC NUMISMATICA SPA
Milano

Asta 103

15 dicembre 2017

La biblioteca numismatica di Marco Ratto

NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA NAC AG

sold in association with

SOVEREIGN RARITIES

32 St. George Street
Mayfair, London
WIS 2EA

PUBBLICATO IN ESCLUSIVA PER CONTO DI

NAC NUMISMATICA SpA

Sede operativa
Via Brera 4 – 20121 Milano
Tel: +39 028056304
Fax: +39 0280581271
Email: milano@arsclassicacoins.com

ORDINE DI VENDITA ORDRE DE VENTE TIME TABLE

Venerdì, 15 dicembre 2017 1001 – 1421 11:00 – 13:30
1422 – 2014 14:00 – 18:00

Hotel Principe di Savoia
Piazza Della Repubblica 17
20124, Milano
Tel. 0039 02 62301

ESPOSIZIONE EXHIBITION EXPOSITION

MILANO

5 novembre – 14 dicembre 2017

**Esclusivamente previo appuntamento presso i nostri locali di via Brera 4 durante
i nostri orari di ufficio (dal lunedì al venerdì 9:30 – 17:30)**

**Only by appointment c/o our office in Via Brera 4, office opening hours
(Monday to Friday from 9:30am to 5:30pm)**

L'asta è visibile online all'indirizzo www.arsclassicacoins.com

Commissioni d'asta, IVA e spese

REGIME IVA (REGIME DEL MARGINE)

Tutte le vendite effettuate da NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. sono operate in virtù di rapporti di commissione stipulati con privati consumatori o con soggetti IVA, che operano nel regime del margine, regolato dall'art. 40bis dl n. 41/95 e successive modifiche. In virtù di tale normativa la NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. non applicherà né l'IVA sui servizi resi all'acquirente e al venditore, né l'IVA sul prezzo di aggiudicazione.

COMMISSIONI COMPRATORI

L'importo complessivo a carico del compratore, per ciascun lotto, è composto dal:

- Prezzo di aggiudicazione
- Commissione del **25 % IVA inclusa (26.56%** per acquisti tramite internet live bidding) o del **24,04% (25,53%** per acquisti tramite internet live bidding) per i lotti ufficialmente esportati al di fuori della Comunità Europea

Condizioni di Vendita

1. I lotti sono posti in vendita in locali aperti al pubblico da NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A., che agisce quale mandataria in esclusiva in nome proprio e per conto di ciascun venditore il cui nome viene trascritto negli appositi registri di P.S. presso NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A.. Gli effetti della vendita influiscono sul venditore e NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. non assume nei confronti dell'aggiudicatario o di terzi in genere altra responsabilità oltre quella ad essa derivante dalla propria qualità di mandataria.

2. Gli oggetti vengono aggiudicati al migliore offerente e per contanti; in caso di contestazione tra più aggiudicatari, l'oggetto disputato verrà, a insindacabile giudizio del banditore, rimesso in vendita nel corso dell' asta stessa e nuovamente aggiudicato. NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. non accetterà trasferimenti a terzi di lotti già aggiudicati e riterrà unicamente responsabile del pagamento l'aggiudicatario; la partecipazione all'asta in nome e per conto di terzi potrà essere ammessa solo previo deposito presso gli uffici di NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. di una procura autenticata e di adeguate referenze bancarie.

3. NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. si riserva la facoltà di ritirare all'asta qualsiasi lotto. Il banditore, durante l'asta, ha facoltà di abbinare o separare i lotti ed eventualmente variare l'ordine di vendita. Lo stesso potrà, a proprio insindacabile giudizio, ritirare i lotti qualora le offerte in asta non raggiungano il prezzo di riserva concordato tra NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. e venditore.

4. L'aggiudicatario corrisponderà a NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. una commissione d'asta, sul prezzo di aggiudicazione di ciascun lotto, pari al **25% IVA inclusa (26.56% IVA inclusa** se l'acquisto viene effettuato tramite internet live bidding) se residente in un paese dell'Unione Europea o pari al **24,04% (25,53%** se l'acquisto viene effettuato tramite internet live bidding) se residente in un paese NON facente parte dell'Unione Europea.

5. A tutti i partecipanti all'asta è richiesto, ai sensi della validità di un'eventuale aggiudicazione, di compilare una scheda di partecipazione con i dati personali e le referenze

bancarie, prima di ogni asta, in modo che gli stessi possano effettuare le offerte per mezzo del numero loro assegnato.

6. NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. può accettare mandati per l'acquisto [offerte scritte e telefoniche], effettuando rilanci mediante il banditore, in gara con il pubblico partecipante all'asta. In caso di offerte identiche, l'offerta scritta prevarrà su quella orale manifestata in sala.

7. Nel caso di due offerte scritte identiche per il medesimo lotto, lo stesso verrà aggiudicato all'offerente la cui offerta sia stata ricevuta per prima. NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. si riserva il diritto di rifiutare le offerte di acquirenti non conosciuti a meno che non venga rilasciato un deposito a intera copertura del valore dei lotti desiderati o, in ogni caso, fornita altra adeguata garanzia. All'atto di aggiudicazione, NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. potrà chiedere all'aggiudicatario le proprie generalità e, in caso di pagamento non immediato e in contanti, l'aggiudicatario dovrà fornire a NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. referenze bancarie congrue e comunque controllabili: in caso di evidente non rispondenza al vero o di incompletezza dei dati o delle circostanze di cui sopra, o comunque di inadeguatezza delle referenze bancarie, NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. si riserva di annullare il contratto di vendita del lotto aggiudicato.

8. NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. agisce in qualità di mandataria dei venditori e declina ogni responsabilità in ordine alla descrizione degli oggetti contenuta nei cataloghi, nelle brochure ed in qualsiasi altro materiale illustrativo; le descrizioni di cui sopra, così come ogni altra indicazione o illustrazione, sono puramente indicative e soggettive per cui non potranno essere motivo di contestazione da parte degli aggiudicatari. Tutte le aste sono precedute da un'esposizione al fine di permettere un esame approfondito circa lo stato di conservazione, la provenienza, il tipo e la qualità degli oggetti. Dopo l'aggiudicazione, né NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. né i venditori potranno esser responsabili per i vizi relativi allo stato di conservazione, per l'errata attribuzione, la provenienza, il peso la mancanza di qualità degli oggetti. Né NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. né il personale incaricato da NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. potranno rilasciare una qualsiasi garanzia in tal senso, salvi i casi previsti dalla legge.

9. Le stime relative al possibile prezzo di vendita di ciascun lotto sono stampate sotto la descrizione dei lotti riportata nel catalogo e non includono i diritti d'asta dovuti all'aggiudicatario. Tali stime sono puramente indicative, se non pervengono offerte più elevate il prezzo di partenza corrisponde generalmente all'80% del prezzo di stima. Le descrizioni dei lotti nel catalogo potranno essere soggette a revisione, mediante comunicazioni al pubblico durante l'asta.

10. Il pagamento totale del prezzo di aggiudicazione e dei dritti d'asta potrà essere immediatamente preteso da NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A.; in ogni caso dovrà essere effettuato per intero, in Euro, entro sette giorni dall' aggiudicazione. In difetto NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A., fatto comunque salvo il risarcimento dei maggiori danni, potrà a) procedere per l'esecuzione coattiva dell'obbligo di acquisto; b) alienare il lotto a trattativa privata oppure in un'asta successiva in danno dell'aggiudicatario, trattenendo comunque, a titolo di penale, eventuali acconti ricevuti. L'oggetto verrà custodito da NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. a rischio e spese dell'aggiudicatario fino a quando non sarà venduto come sopra oppure restituito al venditore su richiesta del medesimo. In ogni caso, fino alla data di restituzione o di vendita, l'aggiudicatario sarà tenuto a corrispondere a NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. una penale pari agli interessi, calcolati sul prezzo di aggiudicazione

più le commissioni d'asta, al tasso interbancario in vigore maggiorato di due punti; gli interessi così calcolati saranno applicati sulle somme dovute a decorrere dall'ottavo giorno seguente la data dell'aggiudicazione.

11. I lotti venduti saranno disponibili per il ritiro presso i nostri uffici siti in Via Brera 4 a Milano dal lunedì al venerdì dalle 9:30 alle 17:30. Qualora invece la NAC Numismatica S.p.A. dovesse provvedere all'invio di tali lotti, le spese di spedizione, a carico dell'aggiudicatario, varieranno in base al volume e peso del plico.

12. Nonostante ogni disposizione contraria qui contenuta, NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. si riserva il diritto di concordare con gli aggiudicatari forme speciali di pagamento, di depositare in magazzini privati/pubblici o vendere privatamente i lotti aggiudicati, di risolvere controversie o contestazioni effettuate da aggiudicatari o contro gli stessi e in generale di intraprendere qualsiasi iniziativa ritenuta opportuna al fine di riscuotere somme dovute dall'aggiudicatario o anche, a seconda delle circostanze, di annullare la vendita ai sensi degli articoli 13 e 15 e restituire il prezzo all'aggiudicatario.

13. Gli aggiudicatari sono tenuti all'osservanza di tutte le disposizioni legislative o regolamentari in vigore relativamente agli oggetti dichiarati di interesse storico o artistico particolarmente importante. L'esportazione di oggetti di rilevante interesse numismatico da parte di Aggiudicatari residenti e non residenti in Italia è regolata da specifiche normative doganali, valutarie e tributarie. I tempi di attesa di un permesso di libera circolazione sono di 40 giorni circa dal giorno della richiesta al Ministero dei Beni Culturali, Ufficio Esportazioni. La richiesta della licenza è inoltrata al ministero previo pagamento del lotto e su esplicita autorizzazione dell'aggiudicatario. NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. non assume alcuna responsabilità nei confronti degli aggiudicatari in ordine ad eventuali restrizioni all'esportazione dei lotti aggiudicati, né in ordine ad eventuali licenze o attestati che l'aggiudicatario dovrà ottenere in base alla legge italiana. L'aggiudicatario, in caso di esercizio del diritto di prelazione da parte dello Stato italiano, non potrà pretendere da NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. o dal venditore alcun rimborso di eventuali interessi sul prezzo e sulle commissioni d'asta già corrisposte.

14. Gli aggiudicatari (cittadini italiani o residenti in Italia) sono tenuti a fornire alla NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A. il proprio Codice Fiscale e un documento d'identità in corso di validità come da legge espressa nel D. Lgs. Antiriciclaggio N. 231/2007 divenuto effettivo il 30/04/2008.

15 NAC NUMISMATICA S.p.A., in osservanza all'articolo 49, comma 1, del D.Lgs. n. 231/2007 e a seguito delle modifiche introdotte dall'articolo 12 del DI 201/2011 non può accettare pagamenti in contanti per un importo pari o superiore ai 3.000 euro.

16. Gli oggetti offerti in vendita sono garantiti autentici.

17. I lotti contenenti più volumi e non illustrati sono venduti come visti e piaciuti e non sono soggetti a resa da parte dell'acquirente.

18. Le presenti condizioni di vendita sono accettate automaticamente da quanti concorrono all'asta e sono a disposizione di qualsiasi interessato che ne faccia richiesta. Per qualsiasi controversia è stabilita la competenza esclusiva del foro di Milano.

Commissions, VAT And Fees

VAT REGIME

Sales made by NAC NUMISMATICA SPA are handled on a commission agreement with third parties including a VAT regime based on the conditions set forth in art. 40bis dl no. 41/95 and subsequent modifications. As per the above-mentioned law, NAC NUMISMATICA SPA will not apply VAT on services provided to the buyer or consignor or on the hammer price.

BUYERS' COMMISSIONS

The total amount of every single lot, charged to the buyer, is composed of:

- The hammer price
- **25%** commission including VAT (**26.56%** for purchases made through internet live bidding) or **24.04%** (**25.53%** for purchases made through internet live bidding) for lots sent outside the European Union

GENERAL TERMS OF SALE

1. Auctions are held by NAC NUMISMATICA SPA in public premises.

NAC NUMISMATICA SPA acts as commission agent in its own name or for every consignor whose name is listed on the specific police records held at NAC offices. The results of the sale effect the consignor and NAC NUMISMATICA SPA does not assume any responsibility, towards the buyer or third parties, except that stated in its commission agent agreement.

2. All material shall be sold to the highest bidder as determined by the Auctioneer.

If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, the Auctioneer has the right to recall the lot and put it up for sale again. In all cases the Auctioneer's decision is final. NAC NUMISMATICA SPA will not allow transfers of the lots already won and will consider the buyer (successful bidder) the one responsible for the payment. All those who wish to participate in the auction on the behalf of third parties, must provide the NAC office with a valid letter of attorney and bank references.

3. NAC NUMISMATICA SPA reserves the right to withdraw any lot from the auction.

Moreover, the auctioneer reserves the right to combine or split up catalogue lots and offer them out of sequence; he or she may withdraw lots if the bids do not reach the upset price previously arranged between NAC NUMISMATICA SPA and the consignor.

4. The buyer (successful bidder) will pay NAC NUMISMATICA SPA an auction commission, for every lot, as follows:

- **25%** VAT included (**26.56%** VAT included for purchases made through internet live bidding) on the hammer price for EU citizens.
- **24.04%** (**25.53%** for purchases made through internet live bidding) on the hammer price for NON EU citizens or if the lots are to be sent outside the European Union.

5. All those wanting to take part in the auction are required to fill out a registration form with all necessary personal details (and bank references if required) in order to validate a possible bidding with the assigned bid number.
6. NAC NUMISMATICA SPA may accept telephone and written bids forms while the auction is being called. In the event of equal bids, the written one will take precedence over a floor bid.
7. In the event of equal written bids (for the same lot), the lot will be adjudicated to the first received bid. NAC NUMISMATICA SPA reserves the right to reject all bids coming from unknown persons unless they deposit an amount covering in full the bid value of the desired lots (or another suitable guarantee). NAC NUMISMATICA SPA may require further details from the buyer (successful bidder) and in the case of NON prompt payment by cash, he or she must provide full bank details that will be checked by NAC. If they result as incorrect or invalid, NAC NUMISMATICA SPA reserves the right to nullify the invoice.
8. NAC NUMISMATICA SPA acts as commission agent for every consigner and declines responsibility for any differences between the description in the catalogues, brochures or in any other advertising material, and the actual item offered. The description are purely indicative and made to the best of knowledge of NAC. (NAC) cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions. Before every auction there is a viewing in order to allow customers to examine the grade of preservation, origin, kind and quality of the items. After an item has been sold neither NAC NUMISMATICA SPA nor the consigner will be responsible for misattribution, irregularities relating to the state of conservation, the origin, the weight and the lack of quality of the objects. Neither NAC NUMISMATICA SPA nor any partner or consultant will release any guarantee, except for rare cases as per law.
9. Commission fees are not included in the estimates printed underneath the lot description in the catalogue. The estimates are purely indicative. The starting price is usually 80% of the estimate unless NAC NUMISMATICA SPA receives higher bids. The lot descriptions may be revised during the auction, if so, NAC NUMISMATICA SPA will communicate this during the auction.
10. NAC NUMISMATICA SPA may claim the entire payment of the hammer price and commissions. The total amount must be paid in full, in Euros, within 7 days from the auction sale. Otherwise, NAC NUMISMATICA SPA will: a) proceed with the buying-in procedure; b) alienate the lot in a private treaty or in a future auction sale, to the detriment of the buyer and will keep any deposit previously received (as a penalty). The lot will be kept by NAC NUMISMATICA SPA at the buyer's own risk until it is sold (as mentioned above) or returned to the consigner upon request. However, until the lot is sold or returned to the consigner, the buyer must pay NAC NUMISMATICA SPA a fee corresponding to the interest on the hammer price plus the commissions at two decimals higher than the nominal bank lending rate; the interest, as calculated above, will be applied to the total amount accruing from the eighth day following the date on the invoice.

11. All lots will be available for collection at our premises in Via Brera 4, Milan from Monday to Friday 9:30 to 17:30. In the case of NAC Numismatica S.p.A. arranging a shipment, the cost will vary according to the volume and weight of each package (postage at the buyer's own expense and risk). NAC Numismatica S.p.A. will not be responsible for any damage or loss of a shipment.
12. NAC NUMISMATICA SPA reserves the right to: arrange any special methods of payment with the buyer; deposit the purchases in public or private warehouses or sell them privately; resolve disputes or protests made by buyers (successful bidders) or against them; take action in order to obtain payments or, in some circumstances, cancel the purchase as per the law described in art. No. 13 and 15 and to reimburse the buyer.
13. Every buyer (successful bidder) must observe all legislative decrees concerning items considered to be of particular and important artistic or historic interest and value. The export of a lot of numismatic interest, outside Italian territory, is regulated by specific customs, tributary and monetary regulations. Every export licence applied for through the Cultural Heritage office takes roughly 40 days to be issued. The export licence application will be sent to the ministry only upon payment of the lot and only upon express authorization of the buyer. NAC NUMISMATICA SPA is neither responsible for any restrictions the ministry may place on the export of the lot nor for any other export licence the buyer may have to obtain as per Italian law. In the event that the Italian State takes action for the right of pre-emption, the buyer will not have the right to request a refund from NAC NUMISMATICA SPA or the seller for any possible interest on the total price and commissions already paid.
14. A valid proof of photo identity (e.g. ID card, Passport, driving licence etc.) is mandatory for every buyer (successful bidder), as per legislative decree no. 231/2007 effective from the 30th April 2008.
15. NAC NUMISMATICA SPA cannot accept payments by cash equal to or greater than € 3'000 as per art. No. 12 D.lgs. 201/2011.
16. All the items in this catalogue are guaranteed to be genuine.
17. For multiple lots with no catalogue photograph return privileges are not permitted.
18. Bidding or participating in this sale constitutes acceptance by the bidder or participant of all the aforementioned terms and conditions of sale.

The text is given in English for your convenience, however the only legally valid, is that in Italian.

Per la NAC Numismatica SpA è un grande onore poter presentare la biblioteca numismatica del compianto Marco Ratto.

Le famiglie che hanno scritto la storia della numismatica moderna sono poche e si possono contare sulle dita di due mani: Calicó, Bourgey, Santamaria, Cahn, Stack, Baldwin e Spink. Tra queste va certamente annoverata la famiglia Ratto, che per oltre un secolo ha occupato un ruolo di enorme importanza non solo nel mercato italiano, ma anche in quello internazionale. L'importanza dei Ratto è sempre stata ben conosciuta agli addetti ai lavori, ma la loro scelta di non tenere più vendite all'asta a partire dagli inizi degli anni settanta ha probabilmente ridotto la loro visibilità tra i collezionisti non italiani meno addentro al mercato. Nonostante questa scelta i Ratto hanno continuato a essere attivamente presenti sul mercato internazionale partecipando alla formazione e alla dispersione di alcune tra le più importanti collezioni di monete italiane e antiche. Tra queste non possiamo non citare le mitiche collezioni Mazzini, Gillet e Biaggi de Blasys.

Marco rappresentava la terza generazione di questa famiglia di origine ligure che con il nonno Rodolfo aveva incominciato la sua attività alla fine dell'ottocento. Rodolfo era stato un commerciante di enorme successo rispettato e conosciuto a livello internazionale al punto che il British Museum aveva deciso di affidargli per una delle sue vendite all'asta i propri doppi. Se Rodolfo era stato un brillante numismatico, suo figlio Mario non gli fu da meno. La sua attività di vendita all'asta non rende assolutamente l'idea della forza e penetrazione che Mario ebbe nel mercato mondiale. Durante gli anni del boom industriale italiano, il mercato numismatico del nostro paese era il più forte al mondo, tanto che una parte molto consistente delle monete antiche vendute sul mercato internazionale finiva in Italia. Mario, membro fondatore dell'AINP, rappresentava e serviva i maggiori collezionisti italiani e moltissimi collezionisti francesi, paese dove aveva vissuto prima della seconda guerra mondiale, e svizzeri.

Marco si trovava quindi nella scomoda posizione di erede di una tradizione numismatica imponente.

Marco nato il 21 giugno 1933, iniziò a collaborare con il padre all'inizio degli anni cinquanta. Egli seppe ritagliarsi immediatamente un grande spazio nello studio paterno grazie ad un'innata passione e a una competenza solida, che gli permise di instaurare un rapporto privilegiato con alcuni grandissimi collezionisti. Tra questi sicuramente il più importante fu Leo Biaggi de Blasys, che grazie all'assistenza e ai consigli di Marco assemblò la più importante collezione di monete d'oro romane mai realizzata nella storia della numismatica.

Le collezioni che Marco contribuì a formare sono innumerevoli e il suo ufficio di Milano divenne un punto di riferimento fondamentale per tutti i grandi collezionisti italiani e internazionali. La sua competenza e correttezza erano ben note a tutti e nessuno poteva vantare uno stock come quello che si poteva ammirare nei suoi uffici. Questo faceva sì che ogni grande collezionista fosse necessariamente costretto prima o poi a rivolgersi a Marco per acquisire monete che altrimenti non avrebbe potuto trovare altrove.

Marco era un uomo estremamente umile, gentile e riservato, ma che sapeva riservare agli amici una grande umanità e simpatia. Io ho avuto il piacere e la fortuna di conoscerlo da giovanissimo, grazie alla fraterna amicizia che lo legava a mio padre e i suoi consigli e insegnamenti sono stati fondamentali nella mia formazione professionale.

Con Lui purtroppo scompare uno degli ultimi rappresentanti di una generazione di numismatici di “vecchia scuola” che concepiva questa professione non esclusivamente come un’attività commerciale e che nutriva un genuino interesse scientifico e un grande amore per le monete.

Questa vendita all’asta rappresenta un’occasione più unica che rara per acquisire un pezzo di storia della numismatica mondiale.

Il catalogo di questa vendita è stato redatto da Caroline Holmes di Sovereign Rarities. A Lei vanno i nostri ringraziamenti per la passione e competenza con cui ha lavorato.

Catalogue by Caroline Holmes.

Ancient Coins - Collections

1001. [Beistegui.] Babelon, J. **La collection de monnaies et médailles de M. Carlos de Beistegui**. Paris; Les Beaux Arts, n.d. (1933–34). Exemplaire imprimé spécialement pour M. Le Président Raymond Poincaré, de l'Académie française. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black, xii, 110, (2); 64 fine plates, illustrating most of the 1,226 coins and medals listed. In the original gilt embossed clamshell box, dusty and worn, the joints taped and the backstrip coming loose. The pages unopened and the contents surprisingly clean throughout. One of only 80 sets produced for the friends of Carlos Beistegui, this copy is dedicated to Raymond Poincaré, three-time Prime Minister of France and, between 1913 and 1920, President of France. A superb collection now housed in the Cabinet des Médailles and particularly notable for the breadth and quality of gold coins therein. Very rarely offered. **€750**

Clain-Stefanelli 16534.

1002. [Bement.] Comparette, T. L. **A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek Coins Selected from the Cabinet of Clarence S. Bement.** New York; American Numismatic Society, 1921. 4to., pp. 107, (3); 25 photographic plates. Bound in later green half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, the spine lettered and decorated in gilt. An attractive copy of this scarce catalogue. Fine. €100

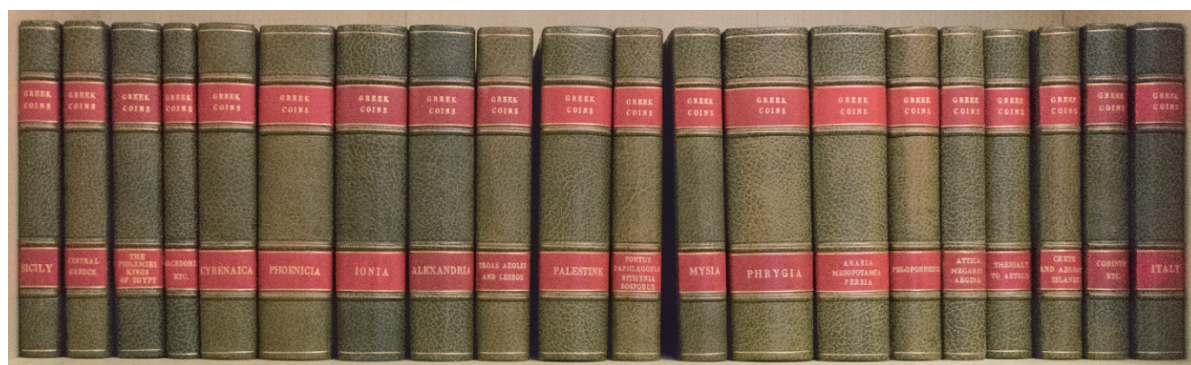
Clain-Stefanelli 1922. Daehn 2037, "A catalogue of 370 coins, fully described, and including extensive notes on the coins and their cities. These coins, selected from Bement's much larger collection, represent pieces that are scarce or rare and therefore not readily found in other published collections (at that time). The coins are uniformly in excellent condition." Grierson p. 280.

1003. [Bibliothèque Nationale.] Dieudonné, A. **Choix de monnaies et médailles du Cabinet de France. Monnaies grecques d'Italie et de Sicile.** Paris; C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1913. 8vo., pp. (8), 83 (1); 10 very fine plates. Bound in later red half polished calf and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little worn at extremities, particularly to the top of the spine but internally clean. A very good copy of this scarce work. €100

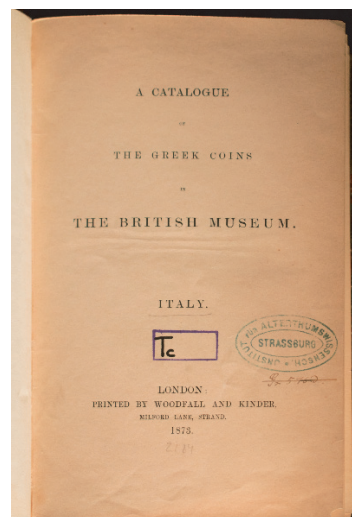
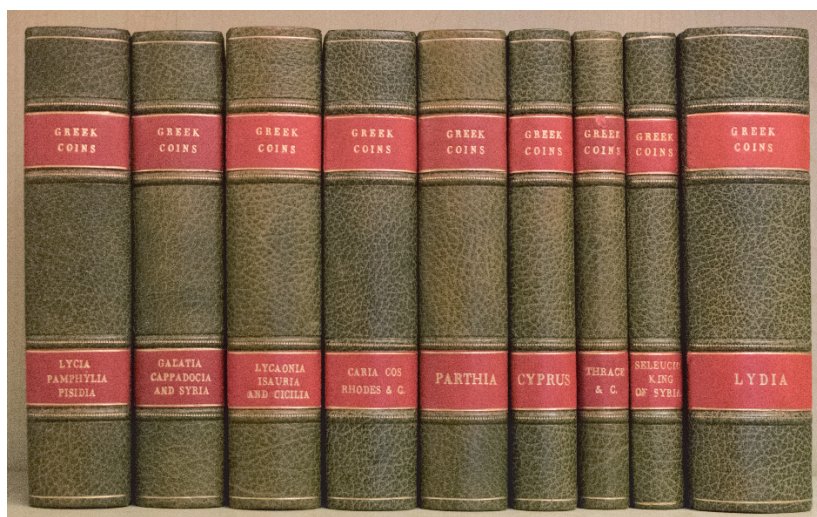
Not listed in Clain-Stefanelli or Daehn.

1004. [Boston Museum.] Baldwin Brett. **Catalogue of Greek Coins**. Boston; Museum of Fine Arts, 1955. Folio, pp. frontispiece, xvi, 340; 115 fine plates of coins. Original blind-embossed publisher's cloth, black title labels to spine, gilt. A little dusty and rubbed to extremities, binding lightly shaken. A very good copy of the original, and much preferred, first edition of this highly sought-after text with wonderful photographically printed plates. **€250**

Clain-Stefanelli 1904*. Daehn 1917, "Lists and describes 2,348 coins. Appendices list weight standards and their areas of use, and specific gravities of electrum coins in the collection. The collection is highly regarded for its fine, artistic specimens and broad scope. Also notable is the large group of Cyzicene electrum coins." Grierson p. 57. Kroh p. 10.



1005. [British Museum.] **A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum.** London, 1873–1927. Complete in twenty-nine volumes. All 8vo. Comprising; 1. Italy. Stuart-Poole, R. 1873. (4), viii, 432; line drawings throughout; 2. Sicily. Stuart-Poole, R. 1876. xii, 292; line drawings throughout; 3. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace &c. Stuart-Poole, R. 1877. xii, 274; line drawings throughout; 4. The Seleucid Kings of Syria. Stuart-Poole, R. 1878. xxxix, (1), 126; 27 fine plates; 5. Macedonia, etc. Head, B. V. 1879. lxiii, (1), folding map, 200; line drawings throughout; 6. Thessaly to Aetolia. Gardner, P. 1883. lviii, 234; 32 plates; 7. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. Stuart-Poole, R. 1883. ciii, (3), 136; 32 fine plates; 8. Central Greece (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia and Euboea). Head, B. V. 1884. lxi, (2), 158; 24 plates; 9. Crete and The Aegean Islands. Wroth, W. 1886. i, (2), 132; 29 plates;

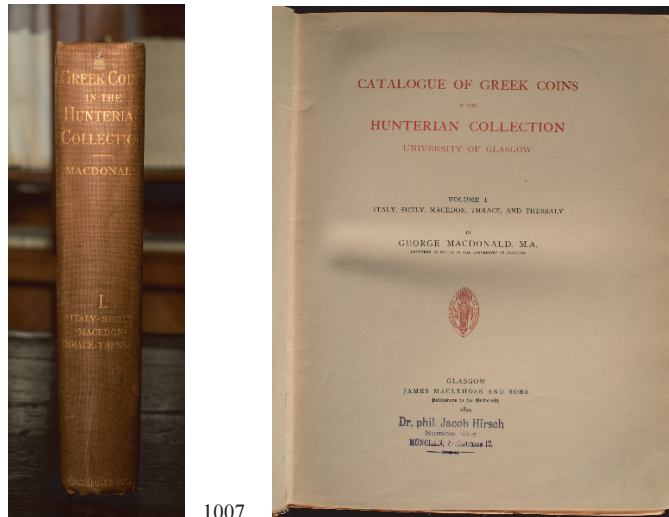


10. Peloponnesus (Excluding Corinth). Stuart-Poole, R. 1887. lxi, 230; 37 plates; 11. Attica-Megaris-Aegina. Head, B. V. 1888. lxi, (3), 174; 26 plates; 12. Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, Etc. 1889. lxxviii, 174, (2); 39 plates; 13. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the Kingdom of Bosphorus. Stuart-Poole, R. 1889. xlv, 252; 39 plates; 14. Mysia. Stuart-Poole, R. 1892. xxxv, (1), folding linen-backed map, 217, (1); 35 plates; 15. Alexandria and the Nomes. Stuart-Poole, R. 1892. c, (4), 395, (1); 32 plates; 16. Ionia. Head, B. V. 1892. lvii, (1), linen-backed folding plate, 453, (3); 39 plates; 17. Troas, Aeolis and Lesbos. Wroth, W. 1894. lxxxiii, (1), linen-backed folding map, 260; 43 plates; 18. Caria, Cos, Rhodes &c. Head, B. V. 1897. xxii, (2), linen-backed folding map, 325, (3); 45 plates; 19. Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. Hill, G. F. 1897. cxxii, (2), linen-backed folding map, 353, (3); 43 plates; 20. Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria. Wroth, W. 1899. Folding linen-backed map, xci, (1), 341, (3); 38 plates; 21. Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia. Hill, G. F. 1900. cxxxi, linen-backed folding plate, 296; 40 plates; 22. Lydia. Head, B. V. 1901. cl, (2), folding linen-backed plate, 440; 45 plates; 23. Parthia. Wroth, W. 1903. lxxxviii, linen-backed folding plate, 289, (1); 37 plates; 24. Cyprus. Hill, G. F. 1904. cxliv, map, 119, (1); 26 plates; 25. Phrygia. Head, B. V. 1906. cvi, folding linen-backed map, 491, (1); 53 plates; 26. Phoenicia. Hill, G. F. 1910. cxliv, 361, (1); 45 plates; 27. Palestine (Galilee, Samaria and Judaea). Hill, G. F. 1914. cxiv, folding table, map, (3), 363, (1); 42 plates; 28. Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia (Nabatea, Arabia Provincia, S. Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Persia, Alexandrine Empire of the East, Persis, Elymais, Characene). Hill, G. F. 1922. ccxiv, folding map, 359, (1); 55 plates, 7, (1); 29. Cyrenaica. Robinson, E. S. G. 1927. cclxxv, (1), 154, (2); 47 plates, (7), (1). All volumes recently and attractively bound in green grained half morocco, raised bands to spines, red title labels, lettered and ruled in gilt. Marbled boards and endpapers. Previously an ex-library set with the usual stamps on the title pages of each volume, a few light pencil marks, the contents otherwise clean and bright throughout. A superb, complete and very seldom offered original set of this comprehensive and indispensable reference in a most attractive binding. Rare thus. (29) **€5000**

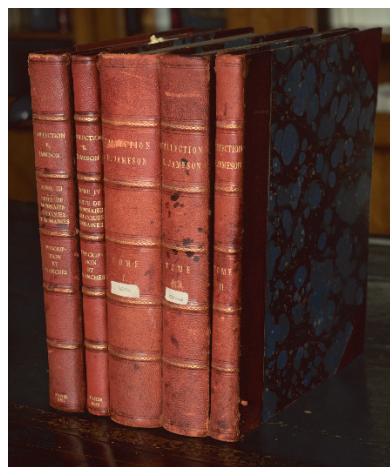
Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Daehn 1776. Grierson pp. 54–55. Kroh p. 10 (four stars), "Certainly the most utilized reference work for Greek coins. It contains in total 10,688 pages, 952 plates, and 15 fold-out colour maps. The first four volumes lack plates but have woodcut illustrations throughout the text.... They remain essential references and publish a great many coins not found elsewhere... Full sets [are] very elusive."

1006. [Hirsch.] Naster, P. **La collection Lucien de Hirsch. Catalogue des monnaies grecques.** Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles. Brussels, 1959. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. 353; 104 fine plates printed on thick paper. Original printed card covers, a little worn and discoloured, the contents clean. Very good. (2) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 1880. Daehn 1740. Grierson p. 57. Kroh p. 12, "A very interesting collection of 1,877 coins... The collection contains many remarkable specimens and great rarities."

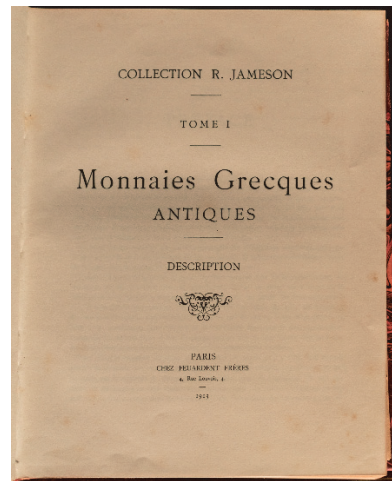


1007



1007. [Hunter.] MacDonald, G. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection University of Glasgow.** Glasgow, 1899–1905. **Volume I. Italy, Sicily, Macedon, Thrace and Thessaly. Volume II. North Western Greece, Central Greece, Southern Greece, and Asia Minor. Volume III. Further Asia, Northern Africa, Western Europe.** Folio, pp. lxvi, 495; vi, 649; vi, 799; 102 fine plates. All three volumes in the original brown cloth, spines lettered in gilt, top edges gilt. From the library of Jacob Hirsch with his stamp in volumes one and two. A trifle shelfworn, the binding shaken but internally clean. A very good set of this classic reference, listing over 12,000 coins. Important, and with a notable provenance. Scarce thus. (3) **€500**
Clain-Stefanelli 1901*. Daehn 1899. Grierson p. 57. Kroh p. 10.

1008. [Jameson.] **Collection R. Jameson.** Paris, Feuardent Frères, 1913–1932. Four parts complete in five volumes. **Tome I. Monnaies grecques antiques. Description.** 1913. Thick 4to., pp. vii, (3), 479; **Tome I. Monnaies grecques antiques. Planches.** 1913. 4to., pp. (2), 97 superb plates; **Tome II. Monnaies impériales romaines. Description et planches.** 1913. 4to., pp. 96; 19 superb plates; **Tome III. Suite des monnaies grecques antiques et impériales romaines.** 1924. 4to., pp. ix, (1), 184; 23 wonderful plates; **Tome IV. Suite des monnaies grecques antiques et impériales romaines. Description et planches.** 1932. 4to., pp. 113, index, plates (126)–138 and (20)–26. All five volumes bound in red half morocco, the first three parts with marbled boards, the later two with red cloth. Raised bands to spines, gilt in compartments. A little scuffed at extremities, the boards lightly rubbed. Some ink marks to the spines, particularly the plates of volume two, the contents lightly browned with some foxing but very good overall. A major reference, listing and illustrating over three thousand coins from one of the finest collections ever formed. (5) **€1200**
Clain-Stefanelli 1927*. Daehn 2045. Grierson p. 57, “Aujourd’hui dispersée. Il s’agit avant tout d’une collection de monnaies grecques, mais la série impériale romaine est importante.” Kroh p. 10, “The most striking thing about this collection is the superb quality and style of the 3,152 coins (of which 2,520 are Greek) ... Dispersed throughout the trade in the 1940’s and 1950’s, many of the finest items to appear in recent sales are ‘Jameson’ coins.”



1009. [Jameson.] **Collection R. Jameson.** Paris, Feuardent Frères, 1913–1932. Four parts complete in five volumes. **Tome I. Monnaies grecques antiques. Description.** 1913. Thick 4to., pp. vii, (3), 479; **Tome I. Monnaies grecques antiques. Planches.** 1913. 4to., pp. (2), 97 superb plates; **Tome II. Monnaies impériales romaines. Description et planches.** 1913. 4to., pp. 96; 19 superb plates; **Tome III. Suite des monnaies grecques antiques et impériales romaines.** 1924. 4to., pp. ix, (1), 184; 23 wonderful plates; **Tome IV. Suite des monnaies grecques antiques et impériales romaines. Description et planches.** 1932. 4to., pp. 113, index, plates (126)–138 and (20)–26. All five volumes rather crudely bound in red half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands. Heavily worn and rubbed, the endpapers browned with some light spotting. A few pencil notes to the plates, the text unopened and otherwise clean throughout. A good set of a magnificent collection. Seldom offered and worthy of rebinding. (5)

€1000

Clain-Stefanelli 1927*. Daehn 2045. Grierson p. 57, “Aujourd’hui dispersée. Il s’agit avant tout d’une collection de Monnaies Grecques, mais la série impériale romaine est importante.” Kroh p. 10, “The most striking thing about this collection is the superb quality and style of the 3,152 coins (of which 2,520 are Greek) ... Dispersed throughout the trade in the 1940’s and 1950’s, many of the finest items to appear in recent sales are ‘Jameson’ coins.”

1010. [Königliche Museen zu Berlin.] (Dressel, H.). **Beschreibung der antiken Münzen.** Complete in three volumes. **Erster Band. Taurische, Chersonesus, Sarmatien, Dacien, Pannonien, Moesien, Thracien, thracische Könige. Zweiter Band. Paenonien, Macedonien, die macedonischen Könige bis Perdiccas III. Dritter Band. Italien. Aes Rude, Aes Signatum, Aes Grave. Die geprägten Münzen von Etrurien bis Calabrien.** Berlin; W. Speman, 1888–1894. 8vo., pp. viii, 357; vii, 207; x, 315, (2); 30 fine plates, 8 further tinted plates. [With:] Regling, K. & Sallet, A. von, **Die antiken Münzen. (Handbücher der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin).** Berlin und Leipzig; Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1909. 8vo., pp. iv, (2), 174, (2); illustrated throughout. All three volumes of the main work in the original brown, blind panelled cloth. A little rubbed and shelfworn, the spine ends thumbled, the binding a little weak as usual, but internally clean and very good overall. With the dated ownership inscription of the collector, Ernie Bissen, on the title page of the first two volumes. The second work in the original green cloth boards, lettered in black. An attractive set, both titles little used and almost fine overall. The main work, complete with the third and final volume featuring the well-known and attractive plates of Aes Signatum is very seldom offered. (4)

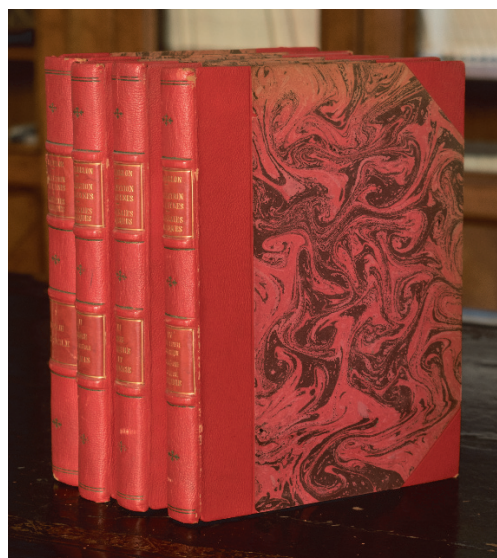
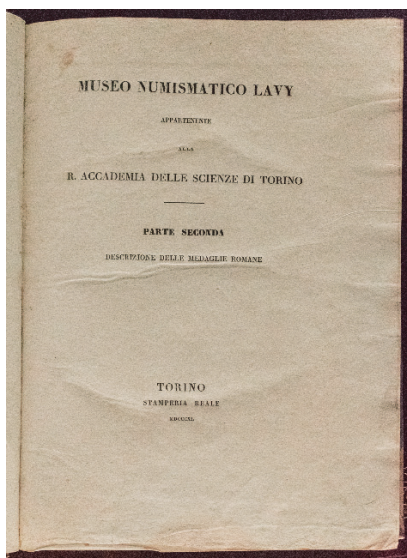
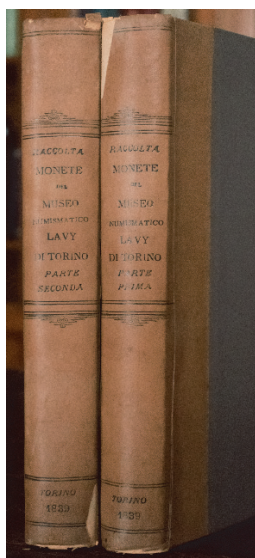
€100

Ernie Bissen’s collection of Greek and Roman coins was sold through the 1926 Naville sale no. XII, see lot 1878. Clain-Stefanelli 1884 & 1669. Daehn 1761.

1011. [Lampson.] Robinson, E. S. G. **Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Collected by Godfrey Locker Lampson.** London, 1923. 4to., pp. wonderful autotype frontispiece illustrating eighteen classic facing head Greek coins, the title page printed in red and black, xx, 126; 26 fine plates. Bound in later red half morocco and marbled boards, with the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, red title labels to spine, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little scuffed and worn at extremities, some discolouration to the boards, but internally clean. A very good, if not better copy of this beautifully produced work, well written and illustrating many superb coins. Very scarce.

€200

Clain-Stefanelli 1929*. Daehn 2095, “Begins with an inspiring foreword by Lampson describing the beauty of Greek coins. Many of his coins were formerly in the collection of Sir Hermann Weber. The catalogue presents 350 coins from throughout the Greek world, of uniformly superb condition and artistic merit. Most are illustrated. Pedigrees are given for the coins when significant.” Kroh p. 12, “Very well written and fun to read, it is a pity that it is so rare.”



1012

1014

1012. [Lavy, C. F.] **Museo numismatico Lavy, appartenente alla R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Parte prima: Descrizione delle medaglie Greche. Parte seconda: Descrizione della medaglie Romane.** Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1839-40. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. (6), 447, (1); (4), 483, (1); 5 + 2 plates, 3 pages of monograms. Original matching plain and blue cloth boards with printed overlay. Bindings a little shelf worn, and dusty, the inner hinges cracked and the lower section of the spine of volume one chipped. The contents browned with some foxing, particularly to the plates, some soiling, the final plate reinforced along the edges with tape. With a manuscript dedication from C. Cornaglia to 'Mr. Falbe, Chambelland de S.M. le Roi du Danemark etc. etc. etc.' in the second volume. Very good overall and seldom offered, especially complete as here. (2) **€100**

The extensive collection of Filippo Lavy, including 4,879 ancient Greek and 5,747 ancient Roman coins. Initially part of the collection of the Accademia delle Scienze at Turin, it was eventually absorbed by the collection of the Royal Cabinet at Turin in 1866. Babelon p. 161. Leitzmann p. 73.

1013. [Ludwig.] Cahn, H. A., Mildenberg, L., Russo, R. & Voegtli, H. **Antikenmuseum Basel und Sammlung Ludwig: Griechische Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien.** Basel, 1988. 4to., pp. 275, high quality illustrations throughout including many enlargements. Original card covers, slightly discoloured. The contents clean with a neat dedication on the title page. Very good and important, especially for the coins of Syracuse. **€50**

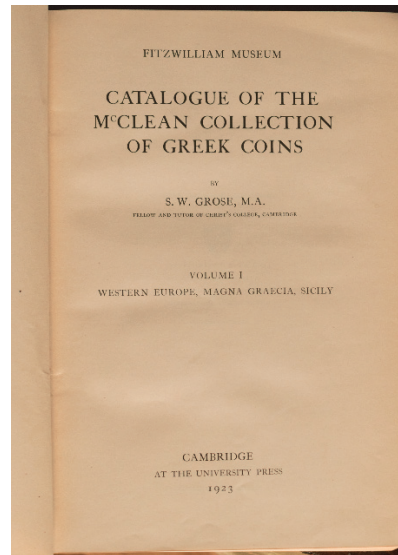
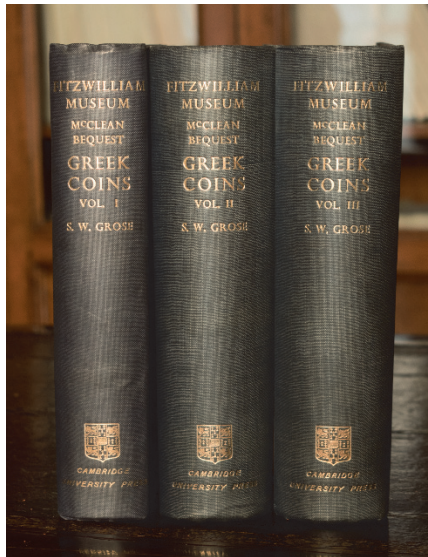
Daehn 2642, "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins. All coins are illustrated throughout the book, and many of the finest coins appear in the forty-eight plates of enlargements. All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh p. 22 (four stars).

1014. [Luynes.] Babelon, J. **Catalogue de la collection de Luynes.** Paris; Jules Florange et Louis Ciani, 1924-1936. Eight parts complete in four volumes. **Monnaies grecques. I. Italie et Sicilie.** 1924. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece still with protective tissue guard, xi, (2), 292, 56 plates; **Monnaies grecques II. Grèce Continentale et Iles.** 1925. 4to., pp. 171, plates (57)-90; **Monnaies grecques III. Asie Mineure et Phénicie.** 1930. 4to., pp. 177, plates (91)-117; **Monnaies grecques IV. Syrie, Égypte, Cyrénaïque, Maurétanie, Zeugitane, Numidie.** 1936. 4to., pp. 146, plates (118)-154. All four volumes bound in crimson half morocco and marbled boards. Raised bands, red morocco title labels to the spines, lettered in gilt. A little rubbed and dusty at extremities, some discolouration to the boards but internally clean. Very good overall. (4) **€400**

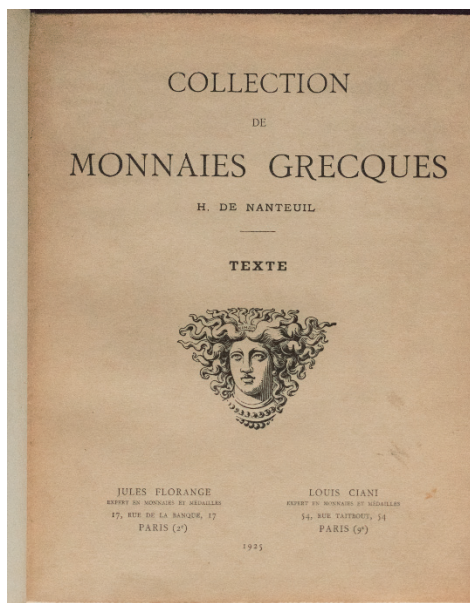
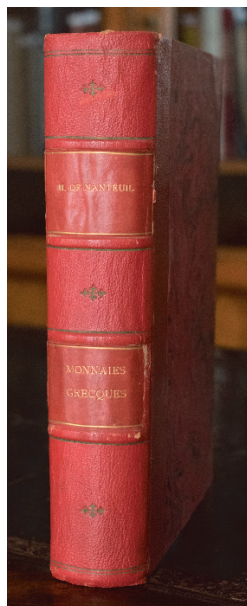
A notable collection formed by the well-known numismatist Honoré Théodore Paul Joseph d'Albert, Duc de Luynes (1802-1867), now housed in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Clain-Stefanelli 1883*. Daehn 1756. Grierson p. 57. Kroh p. 12.

1015. [Marseille.] Laugier, J. **Les monnaies massaliotes du Cabinet des médailles.** Marseille; Imprimerie Marseillaise, 1887. 8vo., pp. 55, (1); 17 plates. Bound in red half morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands to spine, lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endpapers. Extremities a little rubbed and discoloured, some light spotting to the title page, the contents otherwise clean throughout. Inscribed by the author on the first free endpaper, almost fine overall. A detailed and useful work, providing information not found anywhere else on the collection of the coin cabinet at Marseilles. Very scarce. **€100**

Babelon p. 156.



1016. [McClean.] Grose, S. W. **Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins. Volume 1. Western Europe, Magna Graecia, Sicily. Volume 2. The Greek Mainland, The Aegean Islands, Crete. Volume 3. Asia Minor, Farther Asia, Egypt, Africa.** Cambridge, 1923–1929. Complete in three volumes. Large 4to., pp. x, (2), 380, 111 plates; 536, (112)–248 plates; vi, 507, (249)–380 plates. All three volumes in the original blue cloth boards, lettered in gilt. A little worn at the spine ends but internally clean and almost fine overall. A superb record of this remarkable collection, listing over 10,000 coins, now housed in the Fitzwilliam Museum. (3) **€800**
 Clain-Stefanelli 1887*. Daehn 1770, “This is one of the great Greek collections, expertly catalogued... Also includes some very useful indices, including a geographical index and indices to types, inscriptions, monograms, symbols and persons. These indices, along with the vast scope of the collection, make this one of the most useful catalogues for scholars, collectors, and dealers in Greek coins.” Grierson p. 57. Kroh p. 10.



1017. [Nanteuil.] Florange, J. & Ciani, L. **Collection de monnaies grecques H. de Nanteuil.** Paris, 1925. Two parts in one volume. Thick 4to., pp. xiv, 343, (2); 59 plates. Somewhat crudely bound in later red half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers. Raised bands, red title labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. The boards lightly rubbed with some nicks, a little dusty but the contents clean. Very good overall. **€100**
 An important collection, listing over 1,000 coins from Spain to the Aegean Islands and catalogued with the assistance of Jean Babelon. The collection was added to up until the 1970's at which point it was gradually dispersed, predominantly through the Leu sales of the time. Clain-Stefanelli 1931. Daehn 2041. Grierson p. 57. Kroh p. 12.

1018. [Napoli, Museo Nazionale.] Fiorelli, G. **Catalogo del Museo Nazionale di Napoli. Collezione Santangelo. Monete Greche.** Napoli; Stabilimento Tipografico in S. Teresa, 1866. Folio, pp. (4), 135, (1), five-page index at end. In contemporary cloth backed boards, the spine lettered in gilt. With a neat library label, likely that of Jacob Hirsch, attached to the spine. Somewhat rubbed and worn, the edges bumped but internally clean. An important catalogue, listing a total of 12,480 coins, very seldom offered. **€100**

The first of this five-volume catalogue of the collection of the Museo Nazionale di Napoli, published between 1866 and 1872. The first two volumes list the vast Santangelo collection, with volume one (here) listing the Greek coins and the second volume concentrating on the medieval series. Babelon p. 165, "7,236 are from Italy, 2,586 from Sicily, and 2,615 from other parts of the ancient world." Clain-Stefanelli 1894. Daehn 1865.

1019. [Petrowicz.] **Sammlung Petrowicz. Arsaciden-Münzen.** Wien; Alexander Ritter von Petrowicz, 1904. vi, 4to., pp. (4), 206, (2); 25 fine plates, a few illustrations in the text. Bound in contemporary black half morocco and cloth boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt, top edge red. Decorative endpapers. Lightly ruled in pencil throughout, with values noted in a neat contemporary hand alongside each entry up to Artaxias I. Totals noted on each page, with a full list of values calculated over three pages and bound in at the end, giving a total value of 40,202 Kroner. A few annotations in the text, with a couple of additional coin illustrations from other publications tipped in. Worn and rubbed at the extremities, the contents clean throughout. An attractive copy of the original edition of this catalogue of the author's own collection. Intriguing with the additional notes and especially so with no indication of previous ownership. Important and rare thus. **€250**

One of only 130 copies printed, as noted by Gustav Fock in the 1934 catalogue of the Pick-Gotha library (item 1106). Clain-Stefanelli 3029*. Daehn 6149. Grierson p. 90. Kroh p. 43, "Elusive, but very worth having... Originals are quite rare."

1020. [Sartiges.] Longuet, D. A. **Collection du Vicomte de Sartiges. Séries grecque et romaine en 1910 ainsi que les acquisitions depuis cette date.** Paris, no date (1910). 4to., pp. (2), 48 pages of descriptive text printed to accompany the 48 fine plates of coins all printed on thick card. In the original green cloth folder with the red morocco title label on the upper cover, lettered in gilt and with the original green ties. Extremities dusty and rubbed with some discolouration, the joints weak and the plates lightly thumbled but mostly clean. A very good set of the preferred and rarely encountered later edition of this work, complete with the five additional plates not included in the first printing. Produced in very small number for private distribution only and rare thus. **€350**

A wonderful collection consisting of 391 and 550 exceptional Greek and Roman coins. The Greek were sold by private treaty, whilst the Roman coins were sold in the final Ars Classica sale.

1021. [Tesoro di Via Alessandrina.] Cimino, Guido, Baranowsky, Michele, & Bezzi, Guido. [Periti] R. **Tribunale di Roma. Sezione prima. Perizia del collegio peritale nominato dal Tribunale di Roma. Sezione prima - con sentenza del 14 maggio-12 giugno 1940-XVIII per la stima del "Tesoro di Via Alessandrina" in Roma.** Perugia, 1942. 4to., pp. xxxi, (1), 202, 7 photographic plates mounted onto card, illustrating ancient Greek and Roman coins, Italian coins, gems and jewellery. In the original printed card covers, dusty and worn at extremities with some tears repaired with tape. The contents browned with a few marks, the title page creased. With the usual stamp of Michele Baranowsky on the upper wrapper. The first catalogue and photographic record of the famous 'Tesoro di Via Alessandrina' hoard discovered in 1933. Still important and rarely offered. **€300**

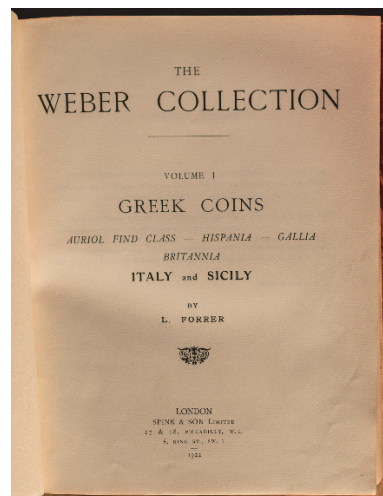
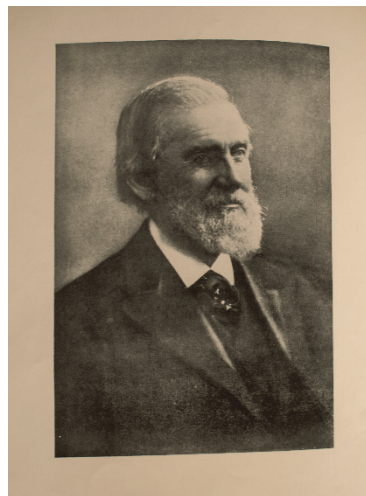
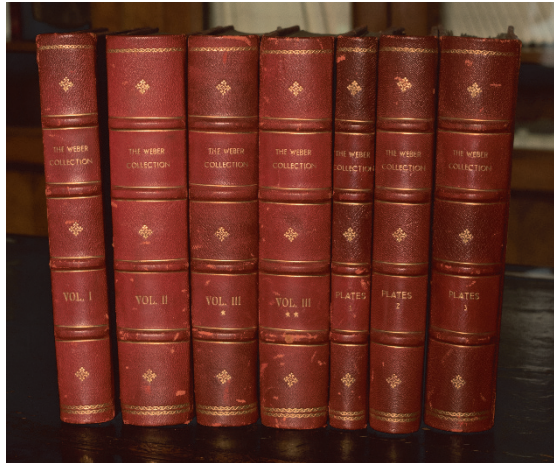
Lists over 2,600 Greek and Roman coins and antiquities, with printed values exceeding 1.2 million Lire.

1022. [Torino, Regio Museo di.] Fabretti, A., Rossi, F. & Lanzone, R. V. **Regio Museo di Torino: Monete consolari e imperiali.** Torino; Stamperia Reale della Ditta G.B. Paravia e C., 1881. Thick 4to., pp. viii, 860. In the original printed wrappers, worn, the signatures loose and the front wrapper and first few pages chipped. From the library of Camillo Serafini with his library stamp on the upper cover. A monumental catalogue, listing 10,384 coins. Seldom offered, especially with such a fine provenance. Rare thus. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 16606.

1023. [Warren.] Regling, K. **Die griechischen Münzen der Sammlung Warren.** Berlin; Georg Reimer, 1906. 4to., pp. viii, 264; 37 superb autotype plates. Attractively bound in later red half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, lettered and ruled in gilt. Marbled endpapers. A few light scuffs, mostly to the spine, the contents clean throughout. A fine copy. Scarce. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 1935*. Daehn 2094, "A catalogue of the collection of Edward P. Warren, a well-known English connoisseur of Greek art, comprised of 1,769 ancient Greek coins of the highest artistic merit. The Boston Museum of Fine Arts later acquired 1,419 of these coins which were re-published in Brett's catalogue in 1955." Grierson p. 57.



1024. [Weber.] Forrer, L. **Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber M.D. 1823-1918.** London, 1922-1929. Seven volumes. All 4to., pp. photographic portrait of Weber as frontispiece, xvi, 377; 579, (1); 473, (1); (477)-996, (2); 312 fine plates (missing plates 168-171). Bound in later red half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, spines lettered and decorated in gilt. Marbled endpapers. A little scuffed at extremities and to some of the boards but internally clean. An essential reference listing 8,593 coins, nearly all of which are illustrated on superb plates. Very good overall. Scarce. (7) **€1250**

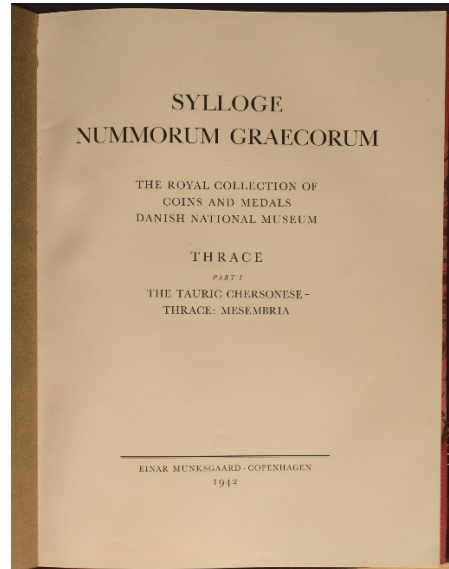
Clain-Stefanelli 2001*. Daehn 2042. Grierson p. 57. Kroh p. 10, "It consists of 8,593 coins... which were purchased en bloc by Spink & Son and privately dispersed in the 1920s. One excellent feature of this collection is the large number of Greek and Greek-Imperial bronzes published (many unlisted elsewhere) and the very high standard of writing utilized by Mr Forrer with introductions to each city and cross-references for all of the coins."

1025. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous catalogues of collections of ancient coins. Comprising: Arslan, E. A. **Le monete della Sicilia antica.** Catalogo delle Civiche Raccolte Numismatiche di Milano. Milan, 1976. 4to., pp. 68; illustrated throughout; Hipolito, M. C., Jenkins, G. Kenneth. & Robinson, E. S. G. **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins.** Lisbon, 1971-1989. Part 1 only. 4to., pp. 136, one folding map; (4), 42 plates; [Prosper-Valton]. Foville, J. de, **Les monnaies grecques et romaines de la collection Prosper-Valton.** Paris; Rollin & Feuwardent, 1912. 4to., pp. (2), 290, (2); 7 plates; Strauss, P. **Collection Maurice Laffaille. Monnaies grecques en bronze.** Monnaies et Médailles S. A., Bâle, 1990. 4to., pp. 168; illustrated throughout; Schwarz, D. & Mildenberg, L. **Aus einer Sammlung griechischer Münzen.** (Collection Hans A. Römer). Zürich, 1961. 8vo., pp. 65, (1); 30 plates of enlargements, two further plates at actual size. The Foville in later red cloth, the others all in the original cloth or wrappers. A little shelfworn and dusty, the contents mostly clean throughout. Very good overall. (5) **€50**

The first three titles Clain-Stefanelli 2166, 1898* & 1644. The third and fourth Daehn 2110 & 2099.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum

1026. [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum America.] **The Burton Y Berry Collection. Complete in two parts. Part 1. Macedonia to Attica. Part 2. Megaris to Egypt.** New York; The American Numismatic Society, 1961–1962. Folio, pp. (3); (5), 58 fine plates each with facing page of descriptive text. [With:] **The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Parts 1–2 only. Part 1: Etruria-Calabria. Part 2: Lucania.** New York; The American Numismatic Society. 1969–1972. All four volumes in the original russet printed card covers. A little worn and rubbed at extremities, contents clean. Very good. (4) **€150**
 Clain-Stefanelli 1916* & 1917*. Daehn 1961 & 1962. Kroh p. 14, “[The Burton Y Berry Collection] contains 1,506 coins from Macedonia to Egypt illustrated on 57 fine plates. Berry was a serious collector since the 1920s, and assembled an excellent and varied collection with many unusual and artistic items. Out of print, popular and elusive...”. Kroh p. 13 (four stars), “[The ANS] collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes [is] excellent...”.



1027. [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Denmark]. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. Danish National Museum.** Copenhagen, Einar Munksgaard, 1942–1965. Thirty-nine volumes (of forty-two) complete. Comprising; 1. Italy. Part I. Etruria-Campania. 1942; 2. Italy. Part II. Apulia-Lucania: Metapontum. 1942; 3. Italy. Part III. Lucania: Poseidonia-Bruttium. 1942; 4. Sicily. Part I. Abacaenum-Petra. 1942; 5. Sicily. Part II. Segesta-Sardinia. 1942; 6. Thrace. Part I. The Tauric Chersonese-Thrace: Mesembria. 1942; 7. Thrace. Part II. Odessus-Sestus. Islands, Kings and Dynasts. 1943; 8. Macedonia. Part I. Acanthus-Uranopolis. Dynasts. 1943; 9. Macedonia. Part II. Alexander I-Alexander II. 1943; 10. Macedonia. Part III. Philip III-Philip VI. Macedonia Under the Romans. Kings of Paeonia. 1943; 11. Thessaly-Illyricum. 1943; 12. Epirus-Acarnania. 1943; 13. Aetolia-Euboea. 1944; 14. Attica-Aegina. 1944; 15. Corinth. 1944; 16. Phliasia-Laconia. 1944; 17. Argolis-Aegean Islands. 1944; 18. Bosphorus-Bithynia. 1944; 19. Mysia. 1945; 20. Troas. 1945; 21. Aeolis-Lesbos. 1945; 22. Ionia. Part I. Clazomenae-Ephesus. 1946; 23. Ionia. Part II. Erythrae-Priene. 1946; 24. Ionia. Part III. Smyrna-Teos. Islands. 1946; 25. Caria. Part I. Alabanda-Orthosia. 1947; 26. Caria. Part II. Sebastopolis-Trapezopolis. Satraps-Islands. 1947; 27. Lydia. Part I. Acrasus-Saïtta. 1947; 28. Lydia. Part II. Sala-Tripolis. 1947; 29. Phrygia. Part I. Abbaïtis-Eumeneia. 1948; 30. Phrygia. Part II. Grimenothyrae-Trajanopolis. 1948; 31. Lycia-Pamphylia. 1955; 32. Pisidia. 1956; 33. Lycaonia-Cilicia. 1956; 34. Cyprus-Cappadocia. Uncertain Coins. Imperial Cistophori. 1956; 35. Syria. Seleucid Kings. 1959; 36. Syria: Cities. 1959; 37. Phoenicia. 1961; 38. Palestine-Characene. 1961; 39. Parthia-India. 1965. All in folio, consisting of 477 plates in total, each with page of descriptive text, the first volume including an essay describing the origins and formation of the collection. The first 30 parts attractively bound into thirteen volumes in red quarter morocco with the original printed covers preserved. Raised bands, gilt, with marbled boards and endpapers. Volumes 31-39 in the original printed card covers. A little rubbed and scuffed at extremities, internally clean and bright. A most attractive set of this monumental reference, lacking only the later volumes for Egypt and North Africa. Still the most important and comprehensive of all the Sylloge volumes, much used and highly sought after. (21) **€3500**
 Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Kroh p. 13 (five stars), “It is the largest and most complete of all SNGs and is utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good. An astonishing 583 [sic] plates illustrate most of the 22,012 coins. Original full sets are very rare...”.

1028. [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Germany.] **Deutschland. Sammlung von Aulock.** Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann. 1957–1968. Complete in 18 parts. Comprising; 1. Heft. Nr. 1–332: Pontus. Paphlagonien. Bithynien. 1957; 2. Heft. Nr. 333–676: Pontus. Paphlagonien. Bithynien. 1957; 3. Heft. Nr. 677–1049: Pontus. Paphlagonien. Bithynien. 1957; 4. Heft. Nr. 1050–1438: Mysien. 1957; 5. Heft. Nr. 1439–1767: Troas. Aeolis. Lesbos. 1959; 6. Heft. Nr. 1768–2333. Ionien. 1960; 7. Heft. Nr. 2334–2867. Karien. 1962; 8. Heft. Nr. 2868–3328. Lydien. 1963; 9. Heft. Nr. 3329–4040. Phrygien. 1964; 10. Heft. Nr. 4041–4476. Lykien. 1964; 11. Heft. Nr. 4477–4893. Pamphylien. 1965; 12. Heft. Nr. 4894–5412. Pisidien. Lykaonien. Isaurien. 1694; 13. Heft. Nr. 5413–6098. Kilikien. 1966; 14. Heft. Nr. 6099–6673. Galatien. Kappadokien. Kaiserzeitliche Kistophoren Posthume Lysimachus- und Alexander-Tetradrachmen. Incerti. 1967; 15. Heft. Nr. 6676–7190. Nachträge I. Pontus. Paphlagonien. Bithynien. 1967; 16. Heft. Nr. 7191–7758. Nachträge II. Mysien. Troas. Aeolis. Lesbos. 1967; 17. Heft. Nr. 7759–8298. Nachträge III. Ionien. Karien. Lydien. 1968; 18. Heft. Nr. 8299–8739. Nachträge IV. Phrygien. Lykien. Pamphylien. Pisidien. Lykaonien. Isaurien. Kilikien. Galatien. Kappadokien. Kaiserzeitl. Kistophoren. Incerti. 1968. All volumes in folio, with a total of 304 finely printed photographic plates illustrating 8,739 coins from Asia Minor, each with an accompanying page of descriptive text. All eighteen volumes in the original brown printed card covers. A little worn at extremities, some edges bruised. Contents clean throughout, an almost fine set of one of the most important sylloge volumes. (18) **€2000**

Clain-Stefanelli 1914. Daehn 1988. Grierson p. 56. Kroh p. 13 (five stars), “Concentrates solely on the Greek and Greek Imperial coinage of Asia Minor. The scholarship utilized is excellent and is universally recognized as **the ultimate** reference for this series. 8,739 coins are illustrated on 304 plates, with a very good German text. These coins were afterwards dispersed through the trade and are usually offered at auction. Original sets of this SNG are very rare...”.

1029. [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Great Britain.] **Volume I. Part I: The Collection of Capt E. G. Spencer-Churchill, M.C., of Northwick Park. The Salting Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum.** [Bound with:] **Part II. The Newnham Davis Coins in the Wilson Collection of Classical and Eastern Antiquities Marischal College Aberdeen.** London; Published for the British Academy, 1931–1936. Folio. 22 fine plates illustrating 736 coins, each with accompanying pages of descriptive text. Bound in later red quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, the original printed wrappers preserved. Marbled endpapers. The extremities a little rubbed and shelfworn, the lower spinecap chipped. A few light marks to the original wrappers else internally clean. Almost fine, important and very scarce. **€350**

Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1968.

1030. [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Great Britain.] **Volume II. The Lloyd Collection. Parts I–II: Etruria to Thurium. Part III–IV: Velia to Eryx. Part V–VI: Galaria-Selinus. Part VII–VIII: Syracuse to Lipara.** London; Published for the British Academy, 1933–1937. Eight parts complete in four volumes. Folio. 1,687 coins illustrated over 59 fine plates, each with a page of descriptive text. Handsomely bound into a single volume of quarter red morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, the original printed wrappers preserved. Marbled endpapers. A trifle dusty and shelfworn, a few light marks to the original wrappers else internally clean. A very attractive volume. Very fine and seldom offered complete. (4) **€500**

Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1969. Kroh p. 14, “The Lloyd collection is confined to the precious-metal Greek coins of Italy and Sicily... The 49 collotype plates are remarkable for their quality and variety. The British Museum later acquired this collection intact and sold or traded many of the duplicates in the 1950’s. Originals of this SNG are of course rare.”

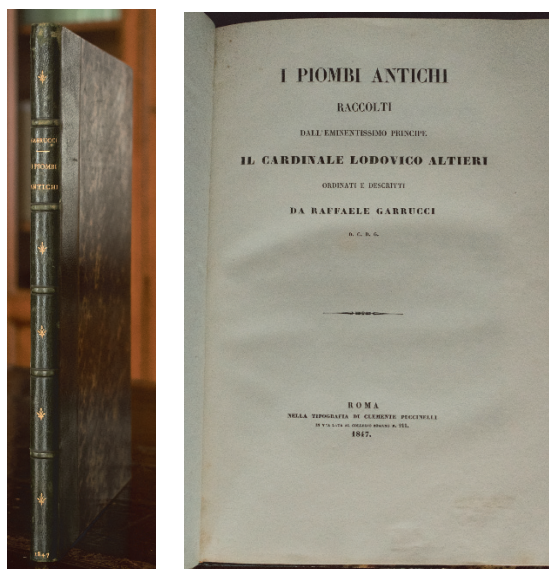
1031. [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Great Britain.] **Volume III. Lockett Collection. Part I. Spain-Italy. Part II. Sicily-Thrace. Part III. Macedonia-Aegina (Gold and Silver). Part IV. Peloponnese-Aeolis (Gold and Silver). Part V. Lesbos-Cyrenaica: Addenda (Gold and Silver).** London; Published for the British Academy, 1938–1949. Complete in five volumes. Folio. 64 fine plates illustrating 3,542 coins, accompanying pages of descriptive text. All five parts bound into a single volume of quarter red morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, the original printed wrappers preserved. Marbled endpapers. A little scuffed and rubbed at extremities, the upper spinecap chipped. Internally clean and bright. An almost fine set of the original editions of this major reference. Essential and rarely offered complete. (5) **€500**

Lockett’s coins were later dispersed through a number of Glendining sales in the 1950’s and early 1960’s. (See lot 1773). Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1971. Kroh p. 13 (four stars).

1032. [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Great Britain.] **Volume IV. Fitzwilliam Museum. Part I. Spain (Emporiae, Rhoda)-Italy. Part II. Sicily-Thrace. Part III. Macedonia-Acarmania. Part IV. Acarnania-Phliasia.** London; Published for the British Academy, 1940–1956. Folio. 63 fine plates each with page of descriptive text. Handsomely bound into a single volume of quarter red morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, the original printed wrappers preserved. Marbled endpapers. A little shelfworn, internally clean. An attractive volume, containing the first four volumes of this series. Very fine. **€300**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1971. Kroh p. 14.

1033. [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Great Britain.] **Volume V. Ashmolean Museum. Part 1. Evans Collection (Italy & Sicily). Part 1A. Italy: Etruria-Lucania (Thurium).** London; Published for the British Academy, 1951 & 1962. Folio. 24 fine plates each with page of descriptive text. Both volumes in the original printed card covers, a little dusty and shelfworn. Internally clean. The first two volumes of this six-volume collection, the first is very rarely offered and lists 369 coins from the collection of Sir Arthur Evans. (2) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913. Daehn 1972. Kroh p. 14.

Ancient Coins - General Works



1034. [Altieri.] Garrucci, R. **I piombi antichi raccolti dall'eminentissimo principe il Cardinale Lodovico Altieri.** Roma; Nella Tipografia di Clemente Puccinelli, 1847. Tall 4to., pp. (8), 95, (1); 5 fine lithographic plates. Handsomely bound by Louis Guétant in green quarter crushed morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Single gilt fillet to the upper cover, raised bands, spine gilt, marbled endpapers. A little rubbed at extremities, the contents crisp and fresh with only a few light blemishes. An attractive copy of this very rare work on ancient lead tokens, seals, weights and related objects. Fine. **€150**
Lodovico Altieri (1805-1867) was ordained to the priesthood in 1833 and served as Camerlengo of the Roman Catholic Church from 1857. He contracted and died from cholera whilst tending to the sick during an outbreak and has been granted the title of Servant of God whilst being considered for a sainthood.

1035. Bertèle, T., Gabrici, E., Breglia, L. De Ciccio, G. & Ciferri, R. **Collana di studi numismatici. Vols. I-V. Vol. I. L'imperatore alato nella numismatica Bizantina; Vol. II. Tecnica e cronologia delle monete greche dal VII al V sec. a. Cr.; Vol. III. La prima fase della coniazione romana dell'argento; Vol. IV. Gli aurei Siracusani di Cimone e di Eveneto; Vol. V. La monetazione dei "tari" d'oro degli Svevi d'Italia.** Complete in five volumes. Roma; P. & P. Santamaria, 1951, 1952, 1957 & 1961. All 8vo., pp. 114, (2), 9 plates; 80, 4 plates; 182, (2), 3 plates; 54, (2), 3 plates; 132, folding table, illustrations in the text. All in the original printed card covers. A little dusty, the extremities lightly worn with some nicks and tears, the contents clean. An attractively produced series of articles with fine plates throughout. Individually scarce and seldom offered complete. (5) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 5592, 3360, 3774*, 3136 & 6870.

1036. [Breglia, L., Stazio, A. & Panvino-Rosati, F.] **Arte e moneta. Vol. I. Magna Grecia; Vol. II. Bisanzio; Vol. III. I Tetrarchi Museo Nazionale Romano.** Complete in three volumes. Roma; Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, n.d. (1958–65). All 8vo., pp. 8; 16 fine plates with descriptive text on each recto; 4; 17 fine plates; 4; 16 plates. All three volumes loose, as issued, and housed in card folders, a little dusty and rubbed, internally clean. Very good overall. (3) **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 2063, 5601, 4051.

1037. Brunetti, L. **Opus monetale Cigoi. Biografia critica del Cigoi e catalogo sistematico delle sue falsificazioni.** No place, (Bologna; Forni), 1966. 4to., pp. portrait as frontispiece, xxxvii, (1), 158, (4); 14 plates with one additional portrait. Original black cloth, gilt to spine, a little rubbed and dusty. The contents lightly browned with one plate coming loose. Almost very good, an important reference, especially for forgeries of ancient coins. Seldom offered. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 16223. Grierson p. 28.

1038. Forzoni, A. **La moneta nella storia. I. Dalle origini a Giulio Cesare. II. Dalla rivoluzione cesariana alla riforma di Caracalla. III. Dai Severi a Costantino il Grande.** Roma; Istituto Poligrafico e zecca dello stato, 1995. Complete in three volumes. 8vo., pp. xvi, (2), 406, (2); xviii, 411, (1); xix, (1), 448, (2); a few line illustrations and maps in the text. Original card covers, a little rubbed and shelfworn. Very good overall. (3) **€50**

1039. Friedlaender, E. J. T. **Repertorium zur antiken Numismatik im Anschluss an Mionnet's Description des médailles antiques.** Berlin; Georg Reimer, 1885. 8vo., pp. xi, (1), 400. From the library of Camillo Serafini with his library stamp on the title page. Neatly bound in black half cloth and marbled boards, spine gilt. A little rubbed and shelfworn, internally browned but clean throughout and with a nice provenance. A fine copy. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1621, "Collection of source material."

1040. Garnier, G. **Mémoire sur la valeur des monnaies de compte chez les peuples de l'antiquité.** Paris; M^{me} V^e Agasse, 1817. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. 91, (1); xvi, 44. Later red cloth and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little dusty and shelfworn, the contents browned with some spotting. Very good overall. A very rarely encountered work. (2) **€80**

An interesting, early work on money of account in antiquity, comprising the transcriptions of two talks made at the *Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres* over the 21st and 28th February, the 7th March, and the 28 July 1817. Babelon p. 138. Leitzmann p. 47.

1041. Houghton, A., Hurter, S. et al [Eds.] **Studies in Honour of Leo Mildenberg.** Wetteren, 1984. 4to., pp. frontispiece, xviii, 297, (3); 43 plates, illustrations in the text. Original green cloth, gilt. A little dusty, almost fine. An important festschrift. **€40**

Daehn 60.

1042. Lenormant, F. **La monnaie dans l'antiquité. Leçons professées dans la chaire d'archéologie près la Bibliothèque Nationale. Nouvelle Édition.** Paris/Leipzig; H. Welter, 1878–1879. Complete in three volumes. 8vo., pp. xxxii, viii, 302; (6), 484; (6), 285 (1). Attractively bound in later dark blue morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, spines ruled and lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little scuffed at extremities, some light foxing in places, the contents mostly clean. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his bookplate on the front pastedown of the first volume. A handsome set of the best edition of this still useful survey of ancient numismatics. Scarce, and with a nice provenance. Almost fine thus. (3) **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1658.

1043. Mionnet, T. E. **Description de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines; avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation. Ouvrage servant de catalogue à une suite de plus de vingt mille empreintes en soufre, prises sur les pièces originales. Tome premier – Tome seizième. Supplément. Tome premier – Tome neuvième. Recueil des planches.** Paris, 1806–1837. Complete in sixteen volumes. 12mo (20 x 13.5cm), 9,428 pages, 198 finely engraved plates. All volumes uniformly bound in later black quarter morocco with marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands, lettered in gilt. Heavily rubbed and worn with many boards loose or detached, the spines and joints rubbed and cracked with some loss. The contents lightly browned with some sporadic foxing, a few blemishes and occasional annotations in the text. A well-used, complete set of the rarely offered, original editions of Mionnet's main text and supplement, both of which would benefit from the attentions of a skilled binder. A monumental and still much-used reference, important and seldom offered in any condition. Rare thus. (16) **€800**

Babelon pp. 132–36. Bassoli p. 44–45. Clain-Stefanelli 1855*, "In this largest publication (up to that time) on Greek Coins, Mionnet succeeded in describing over 52,000 pieces. Although the work is not flawless... it still remains, through its wealth of information, an invaluable reference." Clain-Stefanelli, 'Numismatics: An Ancient Science' p. 34. Daehn 165. Kroh p. 62.

1044. Pick, B. **Aufsätze zur Numismatik und Archäologie. Sammlung seiner Schriften zum 70. Geburtstag.** Jena; Fromannsche Buchhandlung, 1931. 8vo., pp. frontispiece, xii, 255, (1); 10 plates each with tissue guard. Original printed card covers, untrimmed and unopened. A little worn and dusty, the upper wrapper loose. Very good. An interesting volume of essays compiled for Behrend Pick's seventieth birthday, infrequently offered. €30

1045. Scotti, V. N. **Della rarità delle medaglie antiche di tutte le forme e di tutti i metalli divise in tre classi.** Roma; Tipografia Ferretti, 1838. 8vo., pp. 440, (1). Contemporary paper backed vellum boards, red morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt. Rubbed, worn and slightly soiled, the contents browned and dusty. A scarce work. €60

Leitzmann p. 127 (citing only the earlier, 1809 edition.)

1046. Van Alfen, P. G., Witschonke, R. B. **Essays in Honour of Roberto Russo.** Zürich/London, 2013. 4to., pp. 426; illustrated throughout. Casebound, jacket. A little dusty and worn, inscribed on the first free endpaper, internally clean, very good overall. An important collection of essays on Greek and Roman Republican coins. €30

1047. Vollenweider, M.-L. **Catalogue raisonné des sceaux cylindres et intailles. Vol. I.** Genève; Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève, 1967. 4to., pp. embossed vignette on title page, 217, (2); 95 beautiful monochrome plates, printed in red and black throughout. Original leatherette boards, gilt. A little worn, the backstrip working loose, the edges bumped and the inner hinges weak but holding. Internally clean. An attractive and beautifully illustrated work, very good and rarely seen. €30

1048. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous works on ancient coins. Comprising: Babelon, J. **La numismatique antique.** 1944. 8vo., pp. 127; illustrations; Belloni, G. G. **Le monete greche e romane. Catalogo generale del Museo Teatrale alla Scala.** Milano, 1966. 55pp, 10 plates with 207 coins listed; Bernhart, M. **Münzkunde der Römischen Kaiserzeit. Vol. 1. Bibliographischer Wegweiser.** Genève; Ars Classica, 1922. 4to., pp. (8), 192; Brunetti, L. **Tres Scripta.** 1970. 4to., pp. 47; illustrations in the text; Clain-Stefanelli, V. **Numismatics: An Ancient Science.** 1965. 4to., pp. 101; Gardner, P. **A History of Ancient Coinage 700-300 B.C.** Oxford, 1918. 8vo., pp. xiv, 464; 11 fine plates; Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M. **Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage. A Symposium held by the Royal Numismatic Society at Burlington House, London, December 9-11.** Special Publication No. 8. London, 1972. 4to., pp. viii, 448; 20 plates; Hill, G. F. **A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins.** London, 1899. 8vo., pp. xv, (1), 295, (1); 15 fine autotype plates; Scullard, H. H. **Roman Politics 220-150 B.C.** 1951. Oxford, 1951. 8vo., pp. xvi, 325; Soutzo, M. **Introduction a l'étude des monnaies de l'Italie antique. Deuxième partie.** Macon, 1889. 8vo., pp. 64; line drawings in the text, folding tables; Tompkins, J. F. [Ed.] **Wealth of the Ancient World. The Nelson Bunker Hunt and William Herbert Hunt Collections.** Kimbell Art Museum, Fort Worth, 1983. 4to., pp. 329; profusely illustrated; [Universita degli studi di Roma] **Scienze dell'Antichità. Storia, archeologia, antropologia. 11. (2001-2003).** 2005. 8vo., pp. 592, (4); illustrations; Vermeule, C. C. **A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts.** London, 1956. 8vo., pp. vii, 172, (4). All in the original boards or card covers as issued. The Soutzo work disbound, worn and chipped, the other titles worn at extremities but mostly very good or better and internally clean. Useful references, the Gardner and Scullard titles both signed by 'Dr [Jacob] Hirsch'. (13) €100

Greek

1049. Anson, L. **Numismata Graeca. Greek Coin-Types Classified for Immediate Identification**. London, 1911-1916. Six parts complete in thirteen volumes. Comprising: Part I. Industry - Vases, Recipients, Tripods etc.; Part II. War - Arms, Weapons, Armours, Standards, etc.; Part III. Agriculture - Plants and Trees, Fruits, Flowers, etc.; Part IV. Religion - Altars, Attributes of Deities, Sacrifice, etc.; Part V. Architecture - Buildings, Edifices, Monuments, Temples, etc. Naval and Marine-Galley, Shells, etc.; Part VI. Science and the Arts - Astronomy, Sculpture, Music, Comedy, etc. Various; Part VII. General Guide - Index of the six parts of section I. All 4to., pp. 138; 112; 152; 99; 146; 108; 41; 27 + 25 + 30 + 21 + 25 + 22 plates. All thirteen parts in their original printed wrappers. A trifle dusty with some light wear, the spines a little scuffed else an almost fine set of this still useful work depicting 3,667 different coins, part six includes a 20-page numismatic dictionary as well as a 7-page record of auction prices of coins listed in the text. (13) **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 3406*. Daehn 860, "A comprehensive guide to identifying Greek coins." Grierson p. 59, "Destiné à faciliter l'identification des pièces." Kroh p. 8.

1050. Anzani, A. **Numismatica Axumita**. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini, Vol III., Serie III, Anno XXXIX.*] Milano, 1926. 4to., pp. 96, 12 fine plates each with tissue guard. [With:] Vaccaro, F. **Le monete di Aksum**. Mantova, 1967. 8vo., pp. 42, (2); illustrations in the text. Both titles in the original printed card covers, a little dusty and worn at extremities but internally clean. Two important, classic works on the coinage of the Aksumite kingdom. Very scarce. (2) **€100**

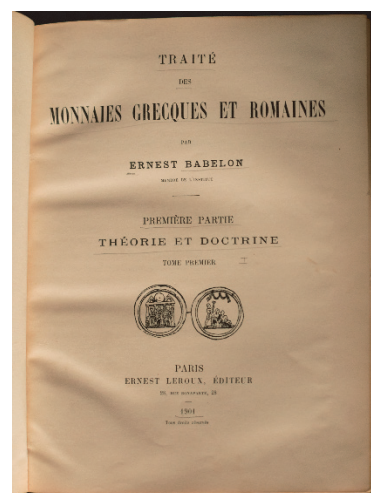
Clain-Stefanelli 7579 & 7588.

1051. Anzani, A. **Numismatica e storie d'Etopia**. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini, Vol V e VI, Serie III, Anno XLI e XVII.*] Milano, 1928-29. 4to., pp. 69, (3); 2 plates. [With:] Mordini, A. **Extrait des annales d'Éthiopie. Appunti di numismatica Aksumita**. 1959. Original printed card covers, a little dusty and worn at extremities, the contents clean. The main title particularly important and rare as an offprint. (2) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 7580 & 7585.

1052. Attianese, P. **Calabria Greca. Greek Coins of Calabria**. Santa Severina; 1974, 1977 & 1980. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. 398, (2); 439, (1); 548, illustrations throughout, maps, folding table, rarity guides. Original grained leatherette, gilt, the first volume in its clear protective wrapper. Volume one number 137 of a limited edition, signed by the author and volume two with a large author's inscription. An important work, almost fine overall. (3) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2087. Daehn 2631.



1053. Babelon, E. **Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1901-1933. Three parts complete in five text and four plate volumes as follows; **Première partie. Theorie et doctrine. Tome premier**. Paris, 1901. 4to., pp. vii, 1206 double columns, (604 pages), errata, 37 text illustrations; **Deuxième partie. Description historique. Tome premier. Comprenant les monnaies grecques depuis les origines jusqu'aux guerres médiques**. Paris, 1907. Thick 4to., pp. iv, 1,670 double columns (836 pages), text illustrations; **Tome deuxième. Comprenant les monnaies de l'empire des Perses Achéménides, de l'orient sémitique et de l'Asie-Mineure aux V^e et IV^e siècles avant J.-C.** Paris, 1910. Thick 4to., pp. iii, 1,559 double columns, (782 pages), errata, text illustrations, (2); **Tome troisième. Comprenant les monnaies de la Grèce centrale et meridionale**

aux V^e et IV^e siècles avant J.-C. Paris, 1914. 4to., pp. vi, (1), 1143 double columns (572 pages), a few illustrations in the text; **Tome quatrième. Comprenant les monnaies de la Grèce septentrionale aux V^e et IV^e siècles avant J.-C. Paris, 1932.** 4to., pp. iv, 1,099 double columns (550 pages), (2); **Troisième partie. Planches I à LXXXV. Paris, 1907.** 4to., pp. (4), iii, (1), 85 very fine plates; **Planches LXXXVI à CLXXXV. Paris, 1910.** 4to., pp. 8 double columns, (4 pages), 100 very fine plates; **Planches CLXXXVI à CCLXX.** Paris, 1916. 4to., pp. (4), 6 double columns, (4 pages), 85 very fine plates; **Planches CCLXXI à CCCLV.** Paris, 1926–1932. 85 very fine plates. All nine volumes uniformly bound in recent chestnut half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spines lettered direct in gilt with decorative endpapers throughout. A few light scuffs to the spine of the last plates volume otherwise little used and internally clean and fresh with very few signs of use. From the library of Piero Peradotto with his charming ex-libris on the front pastedown of each volume. A most attractive, original set of Babelon's monumental work, originally conceived of as a complete corpus of Greek and Roman coins and described by Clain-Stefanelli as Babelon's 'greatest work.' Rarely offered, especially complete and in such fine condition. (9) **€6000**

Clain-Stefanelli 1809*, "An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar." Daehn 19. Grierson pp. 45–6, "Une mine de renseignements sur toute l'organisation monétaire antique." And p. 52, "Conçu d'après un plan monumental, mais inachevé. Couvre l'ensemble de la Grèce classique, sauf la Grande Grèce et la Sicile, jusqu'à l'avènement d'Alexandre le Grand." Kroh p. 8.

1054. [Babelon, E.] Morgan, J. de, **Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. III. Monnaies orientales. Tome I. Numismatique de la Perse antique.** Paris, 1927–33. Five parts (three fascicules) bound into two volumes. 4to., pp. vi, (2), 738, 2 folding genealogical tables; 111, (1); 76 superb plates, 2 folding. Both volumes attractively bound in recent chestnut half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spines lettered direct in gilt with decorative endpapers throughout. Little used and virtually as new. Also from the library of Piero Peradotto with his charming ex-libris on the front pastedown of each volume. Very fine and scarce thus. (2) **€450**

The rarely seen final section of Babelon's famous *Traité* dedicated to ancient Persian coins. Written by De Morgan but published after both his and Babelon's death in 1924. Clain-Stefanelli 3067*. Grierson p. 90, "Ouvrage essentiel, bien qu'il soit souvent inexact dans les détails."

1055. Babelon, E. **Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les rois de Syrie d'Arménie et de Commagène.** Paris; Rollin & Feuardent, 1890. Thick 4to., pp. ccxxii, folding table, 268; 32 plates. Bound in red half morocco and cloth boards, gilt. Rubbed at joints and extremities, the top quarter of the backstrip loose. A few light marks internally else a very good copy. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2850*. Daehn 5234. Kroh p. 42.

1056. Babelon, E. **Catalogues des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les Perses Achéménides. Les satraps et les dynastes tributaires de leur empire Cypre & Phénicie.** Paris; Rollin & Feuardent, 1893. Thick 4to., pp. cxciv, 412; 39 fine plates printed on card. Bound in deep red quarter morocco, raised bands, gilt, marbled boards and endpapers. A little worn but internally clean. Very good and still useful. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 3059*. Daehn 6181. Grierson p. 91.

1057. Baldwin Brett, A. **The Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios.** [Ex: *American Journal of Numismatics XLVIII, No. 1.*] New York, 1914. 4to., pp. 72; 9 plates, a few illustrations in the text. Original publisher's cloth, gilt. Fine. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 2737. Daehn 4823, "Presents a concise overview of the numismatic history of Chios. Illustrates all the coin types. The list of magistrates aids the placement of the coins into chronological order. Includes a list and illustrations of counterfeits. Also illustrates and describes coins issued at Lampsakos which are similar to those of Chios."

1058. Baldwin Brett, A. **Facing Heads on Ancient Greek Coins.** (1908–1909). Reprinted New Jersey, 1968. 4to., pp. 23, (1); 4 plates. Original publisher's cloth, gilt. Lightly shelfworn but fine overall. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 3425. Daehn 888.

1059. Barron, J. P. **The Silver Coins of Samos.** London, 1966. 4to., pp. xii, 242; 32 fine collotype plates. In the original publisher's cloth, gilt, jacket. The latter a trifle worn, the contents clean. A fine copy of this comprehensive and important reference, becoming difficult to obtain. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2739. Daehn 4843, "A study of the coinage of Samos from its inception ca. 600 B.C. to its end ca. 200 B.C., focusing on the history of the city." Grierson p. 63.

1060. Bellinger, A. R. **The Excavations at Dura-Europos. Final Report. VI. The Coins.** New Haven, 1949. 4to., pp. map as frontispiece, viii, (2), 212, (2); 42 plates. Original cloth, gilt, the corners a little bumped with slight shelf wear else a fine copy. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 3211, "Concerns Seleucid, Parthian, Colonial, and Roman coins." Grierson p. 49.

1061. Bellinger, A. R. **Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great.** New York; American Numismatic Society, 1963. 4to., pp. (10), 132; 3 fine plates, map. Original printed card covers. A little dusty, the upper wrapper creased, but internally clean. The original edition of this useful reference, almost fine. **€25**

Numismatic Studies No. 11. Clain-Stefanelli 2334. Daehn 3318.

1062. Bernhart, M. **Aphrodite auf griechischen Münzen**. München, 1936. 4to., pp. 69, (1); 9 fine plates. Original green publisher's cloth, gilt. A little dusty and lightly rubbed but internally clean and very good overall. Rarely offered. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 3419. Daehn 878.

1063. Bernhart, M. **Dionysos und seine Familie auf griechischen Münzen**. [Ex: *Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte, Band I.*] München; Richard Pflaum, 1949. 8vo., pp. 175, (1); 11 plates. Brown cloth and paper backed boards, gilt. Lightly rubbed at extremities but internally clean and fine overall. Scarce thus. **€50**

1064. Blanchet, A. **Traité des monnaies gauloises. Première et seconde parties**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1905. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. (6), v, (1), 336; (4), (337)–650, (2); 3 fine plates, 562 text illustrations, double-page map. Both parts bound into a single volume in contemporary red quarter calf and marbled boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. Rubbed and worn at the joints but internally clean. An almost very good copy of the scarce original edition of this classic work. (2) **€250**

Clain-Stefanelli 5109*. Daehn 2525. Grierson p. 95.

1065. Bodenstedt, F. **Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene**. Tübingen, 1981. Thick 4to., pp. x, 390; 63 plates. Original publisher's cloth, jacket, slipcase. The latter a little rubbed, the contents as new. A fine copy. **€100**

1066. Boehringer, E. **Die Münzen von Syrakus**. Two volumes. Berlin & Leipzig; Verlag von Walter de Gruyter & Co. 1929. 4to., pp. vi, (2), 297, (7); 32 plates with further illustrations in the text. Both parts in the original publisher's cloth, lettered in red. A little dusty and bumped at the extremities, the binding somewhat shaken but internally clean. An almost fine set of the much preferred, original edition, of this major work. Essential for the series and very rarely offered, especially in the original boards. (2) **€1000**

Clain-Stefanelli 2257*. Daehn 3120. Grierson p. 64. Kroh p. 21 (four stars), "A die corpus of the early silver issues from 510 to c.415 B.C. Over 733 die-couples are listed with 364 obverse and 500 reverse dies illustrated. Such is the quality of his research that over sixty years later there are very few new dies or die combinations to add to this impressive list and the dating criteria needs to be only slightly adjusted."

1067. Brunetti, L. **Zecche greche della Sicilia. Visuali sistematiche. In appendice: La fase matematica della nummologia**. Trieste, 1966. Tall 4to., pp. 65, (3); tables. [With:] **Zecche greche della Sicilia visuali sistematiche**. Trieste, 1967. Tall 4to., pp. 45, (5); tables. [With:] **Nuovi orientamenti sulla zecca di Taranto**. [Ex: : *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini, Vol. VIII, Serie Quinta, LXII.*] Rome, 1960. 4to., pp. 132; 19 plates. The first two titles in the original printed card covers, the third in blue publisher's cloth, gilt. Little used and virtually as new. Very good and seldom offered. (3) **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 2172 & 2134. Daehn 2841. Grierson p. 64.

1068. Cahn, H. A. **Die Münzen der sizilischen Stadt Naxos**. Basel, 1944. 4to., pp. 168; 12 plates. Bound in later red quarter morocco and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in gilt. Worn and rubbed at extremities, particularly to the head of the spine. Light discolouration to the boards, the contents complete but browned as usual. The essential work for this area, almost very good. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 2246*, "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects." Daehn 3062. Grierson p. 63. Kroh p. 20 (five stars), "An excellent die corpus... published in 1944 and still the standard reference."

1069. [Carelli, Francesco.] **Numorum Italiae veteris tabulas CCII. Edidit Caelestinus Cavedonius. Accesserunt Francisci Carellii numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio, F. M. Avellinii in eam adnotationes** Lipsiae; Georgius Wigand, 1850. Folio, pp. vii, 120; 202 superbly engraved lithographic plates. Bound in contemporary quarter red crushed morocco and marbled boards, five raised bands, the second compartment lettered direct in gilt, marbled boards and endpapers. The extremities rubbed and worn with some scuffing, particularly to the edges, the outer joints cracked. Foxed throughout with some blemishes and a few pencil annotations on the first free endpaper, else a handsome copy of this extensive publication compiling all known coins of ancient Italy. Based on the collection of Carelli himself but published only after his death in 1832. Important and scarce. **€450**

Francesco Carelli (1758–1832) was a lawyer and then administrative officer of the Kingdom of Naples by trade, at one point working on the excavations of Pompeii and Herculaneum. He was also an enthusiastic antiquarian and numismatist, with a particular interest in the coins of ancient Italy and Magna Graecia. Babelon p. 162, "a general compendium on the coins of ancient Italy." Leitzmann pp. 19–20.

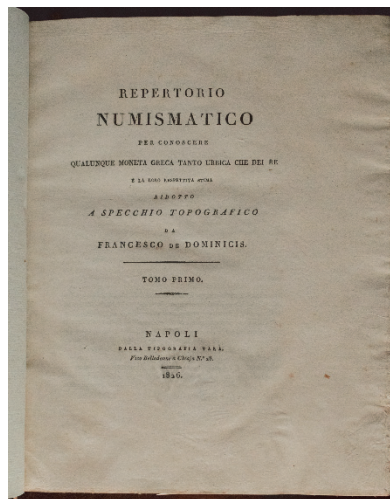
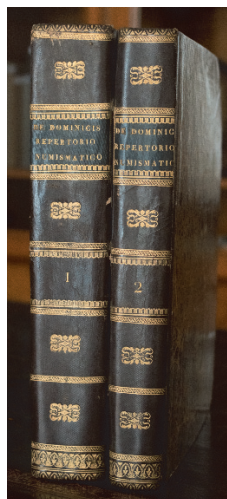
1070. Catalli, F. **Monete etrusche**. Roma; Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, 1990. 4to., pp. vi, 149, (3); illustrations throughout. [With:] Catalli, F. **Monete dell'Italia antica**. Roma; Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, 1995. 4to., pp. v, (1), 165, (3); numerous illustrations in the text. Both volumes in the original cloth, jacket. Little used and virtually as new. (2) **€50**

1071. Ciriaco, G. **La monetazione greca della Sicilia antica**. Bologna; Studio Numismatico Gamberini, 1959. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. 108, (2); iii, 147 plates. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. Dusty and a little shelfworn, the backstrip of the plates volume nicked, internally clean throughout. One of an unnumbered edition of 500 copies. Very good overall. (2) **€50**

Clain-Stefanell 2176. Grierson p. 63, "Ouvrage de référence pour collectionneurs, don't la numérotation est souvent employée par les marchands. Les planches sont tirées d'un livre de Torremuzza, imprimé en 1781."

1072. Desneux, J. **Les tétradrachms d'Akanthos**. [Ex: *Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie*, 95.] Brussels, 1949. 4to., pp. photograph as frontispiece, 122; 38 superb plates. Rather crudely bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in black. The top edge dusty and lightly worn. The standard work, very good and scarce. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 2318. Daehn 3243. Grierson p. 60.



1073. Dominicus, F. de, **Repertorio numismatico per conoscere qualunque moneta greca tanto urbana che dei re e la loro rispettiva stima ridotto a specchio topografico**. Napoli; Dalla Tipografia Vara, 1826–27. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. xi, (1), 700, (2); 423, (2); 2 plates of Etruscan characters, 1 plate of monograms, with a sizing scale below. Both volumes attractively bound in contemporary polished chestnut quarter calf and marbled boards, the spines gilt in six compartments, black morocco title labels, lettered in gilt. A little worn at the extremities, the contents clean and bright. A sound, and most attractive set of this still useful work, very rarely offered. Almost fine. **€250**

Babelon p. 139, 'a general work which is still of some use today in identifying and attributing Greek coins.' Leitzmann p. 34

1074. Du Chastel de la Howarderie, Comte A. **Syracuse. Ses monnaies d'argent et d'or au point de vue artistique**. London; Spink & Son, 1898. 8vo., pp. (8), 14 superb plates each with page of descriptive text. One additional plate (XVIII) loosely inserted. In the original gilt embossed maroon publisher's cloth. A little worn at the extremities, the contents browned as is usual with some light pencil marks but very good overall. An attractive publication, scarce. **€50**

The Count of du Chastel, a major client of Leonard Forrer at Spink, formed a magnificent collection of Greek and Roman coins that are now housed in the Bibliothèque Royale, Bruxelles. Daehn 3137.

1075. Evans, Sir Arthur J. **The "Horsemen" of Tarentum. A Contribution Towards the Numismatic History of Greater Greece**. [Ex: *Numismatic Chronicle, Third Series, Vol. IX.*] London; Bernard Quaritch, 1889. 8vo., pp. x, 242; 11 superb autotype plates. Original red gilt-embossed publisher's cloth, coloured endpapers. Scuffed at the extremities, the edges bumped, a few annotations to the text, the contents otherwise clean. Very good overall and extremely scarce. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 2136. Daehn 2843, "A major study of the Tarentine coinage." Kroh p. 17, "This large and widely-quoted work... is blessed with some very deep research and a readable text on the history that all students and collectors of this series should digest. Unfortunately, it has never been reprinted [and] seldom appears for sale."

1076. Evans, Sir Arthur J. **Syracusan "Medallions" and Their Engravers in Light of Recent Finds and an Essay on Some New Artists' Signatures on Sicilian coins**. [Ex: *Numismatic Chronicle, Third Series, Vol. XI.*] London; Bernard Quaritch, 1891. 8vo., pp. 2, (205)–376; 7 superb plates. Bound in half morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt. A little scuffed at the extremities, internally clean. Important and rarely offered. **€150**

Daehn 3139.

1077. Forrer, L. **Notes sur les signatures de graveurs sur les monnaies grecques**. Bruxelles; J. Goemaere, 1906. 8vo, pp. iv, 381; 4 fine plates with printed overlays, further illustrations in the text. Bound in contemporary black morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, all edges speckled. Neatly inscribed by Leonard Forrer on the title page. A trifle shelfworn else little used and very fine. **€50**

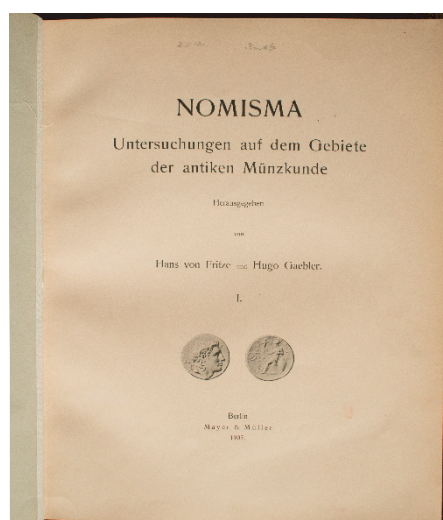
Clain-Stefanelli 3580*. Daehn 1161.

1078. Forrer, R. **Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande**. Strassburg; Karl J. Trübner, 1908. 4to., pp. xi, 373, (5); 2 folding maps, 48 plates, numerous illustrations in the text. Bound in half cloth and paper backed boards, with the original wrappers preserved, title label to spine. From the library of the Stadtbibliothek, Zürich, with their insignia gilt embossed on the upper cover, and stamped on the recto of the original wrapper. With the later bookplate of the collector Edmund Nordheim on the front pastedown. The extremities lightly rubbed and a little dusty, some soiling to the spine, the contents mostly clean and very good overall. The original edition of Forrer's classic work. **€150**

Edmund Nordheim's extensive collection was sold by Felix Schlessinger between 1929 and 1930. For the sales catalogues see lot 1965. Clain-Stefanelli 5243*. Daehn 2562.

1079. Franke, P. R. & Hirmer, M. **Die griechische Münze**. München; Hirmer Verlag, 1964. Large 4to., pp. 173, (1); fine photographic illustrations and enlargements throughout the text. [With:] Hirmer, M. **Griechische Münzen Siziliens**. 1952. 8vo., pp. 63; 48 photographic enlargements. The first in the original cloth with jacket and slipcase. A little worn at the extremities, some small tears and creases to the jacket, but internally clean. The second in the original boards. Very good copies, both featuring the superb photography of Max Hirmer, the first title the precursor to the wonderful *Greek Coins* title, notable for its superb photography. (2) **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 1823. Daehn 65.

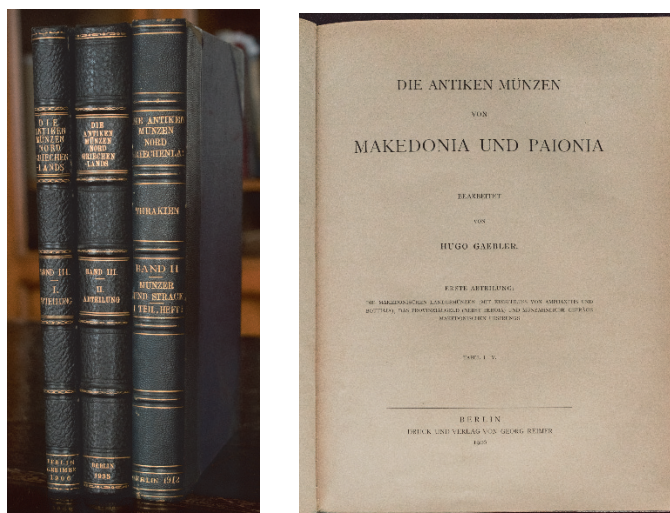


1080. Fritze, Hans von, & Gaebler, H. [Eds.] **Nomisma: Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der antiken Münzkunde**. Berlin; Mayer & Müller, 1907–1923. Vols. I–XII complete in two volumes. Tall 4to., pp. (4), 28; (2), 41, (1); (2), 30; (2), 42; (2), 42; (2), 33; (2), 38; (2), 65, (1); (2), 56; (2), 32; (2), 39, (1); (4), (2), 46; 48 superb plates. Both volumes bound in contemporary quarter straight-grain morocco and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spines lettered direct in gilt. A little rubbed at the extremities, the contents lightly browned with some annotations, mostly to the original wrappers. A small library label on the cover of volume nine, the contents otherwise clean throughout. An attractive and almost fine set of this exceptionally important series of monographs on Greek coins, very seldom offered, especially complete as here. Very rare thus. (2) **€1800**

Clain-Stefanelli 744. Daehn 239a.

1081. Gabrici, E. **La monetazione del bronzo nella Sicilia antica**. Palermo; Boccone del Povero, 1927. Tall 4to., pp. vi, 210, (4); 10 fine autotype plates. Somewhat crudely bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Rubbed, the spine a little scuffed but internally clean. A good copy of the rare, original edition of this scarce work. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2180. Daehn 2925.



1082. Gaebler, H. **Die antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia**. Berlin; Georg Reimer & Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1906 & 1935. Complete in two volumes. Large 4to., pp. vii, (2), 196; viii, 234; 45 fine plates. Both volumes handsomely bound in contemporary dark blue half morocco and matching cloth boards, panelled in gilt. Five raised bands to spines, attractively marbled endpapers. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his neat library label on the front pastedown. A very fine set of this classic work with an attractive provenance, seldom offered, particularly in such fine condition as here. **€300**

Band III of *Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands*. For Bands I and II see lots 1151 and 1143. Clain-Stefanelli 2305*. Daehn 3247. Kroh p. 23.

1083. Gaebler, H. **Fälschungen makedonischer Münzen**. [Ex: *Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*.] Complete in 8 parts. Berlin; Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Kommission bei Walter de Gruyter U. Co., 1931–42. 4to., pp. (193)–215, plates (2)–4; 14, 3 plates; 16, 3 plates; 20, 3 plates; 20, 3 plates; 9, 1 plate; 19, (1), 4 plates; 19, (1), 4 plates. Neatly bound into one volume with the original printed orange card covers preserved, half red cloth and marbled boards, gilt, marbled endpapers. An attractive volume, very slight shelfwear else virtually as issued. Distributed privately by the author, important and very rare thus. **€350**

Clain-Stefanelli 3592. Daehn 1654. Kroh p. 98, "This is quite difficult (or impossible) to obtain... it can be extremely informative if Macedon is your area of interest."

1084. Gallatin, A. **Syracusan Dekadrachms of the Euainetos Type**. Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1930. Large 4to., pp. full page photograph as frontispiece, (2), 53, (3); 12 superb plates. As published in the original blue cloth boards, the spine lettered in gilt. Some light pencil notes on the first free endpaper else little used and virtually as new. A very fine copy of this still valuable reference. Infrequently offered. **€250**

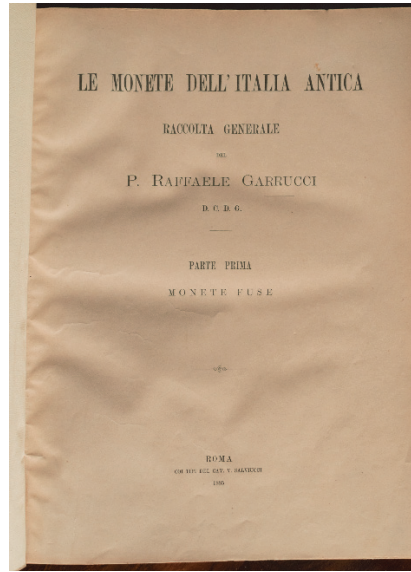
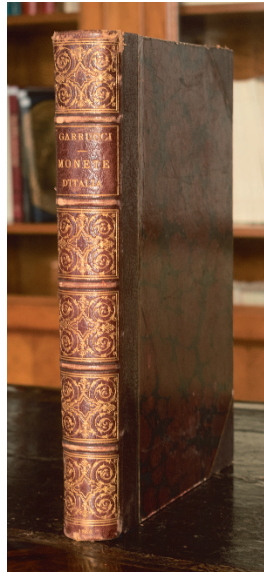
Clain-Stefanelli 2262*. Daehn 3148, "Illustrates all the known varieties of the Syracusan dekadrachms which bear the signature of Euainetos or which give a similar head on the obverse and are similar in design to the coins so described." Grierson p. 64. Kroh p. 21.

1085. Gardner, P. **The Types of Greek Coins. An Archaeological Essay**. Cambridge, 1883. Tall 4to., pp. vii, 217, (4); 16 fine autotype plates each with page of descriptive text. Original green, gilt embossed cloth, black endpapers. A little dusty and worn, the inner hinges cracked and the upper board coming loose. The usual light browning internally else a good copy. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 3442. Daehn 941.

1086. Gardner, P. **The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum**. London, 1886. 8vo., pp. lxxvi, 193, (1); 32 fine plates. Original cloth, a little dusty, the spinecap worn but internally clean. A very good copy of this classic work. **€150**

A still useful reference forming both volume one of the *Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum* series, and considered by many to be the thirtieth volume to the *British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins*. Daehn 6327. Kroh p. 47.



1087. Garrucci, R. **Le monete dell'Italia antica. Raccolta generale. Parte prima. Monete fuse. Parte seconda. Monete coniate.** Rome; Cav. V. Salviucci, 1885. Two parts complete in one volume. Folio, pp. (4), 41, (1), 70 finely engraved plates; (4), (43)–188, plates (71)–125, with further finely engraved illustrations in the text. Attractively bound in contemporary burgundy half morocco, five raised bands, elegant gilt decoration in compartments, the second compartment lettered direct in gilt. Marbled boards and endpapers, double gilt fillets to the upper and lower boards, the top edge gilt. The boards rubbed with some wear to the joints and extremities, the text lightly browned, the plates clean and bright with no foxing. An attractive, almost fine copy of this classic work on the ancient coins of Italy, very rarely offered. **€500**

Babelon p. 164, "still regarded as the main reference work for those researching the ancient numismatics of Italy." Clain-Stefanelli 2043, "An old but still useful collection of material." Daehn 2655. Kroh p. 16.

1088. Giesecke, W. **Sicilia numismatica. Die Grundlagen des griechischen Münzwesens auf Sicilien.** Leipzig; Karl W. Hiersemann, 1923. Large 4to., pp. v, 188; 27 excellent plates. Original boards, top edge a little dusty else an almost fine copy of this attractively produced and useful work. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2183, "Valuable for its metrological studies." Daehn 2929. Grierson p. 63. Kroh p. 19.

1089. Gorini, G. **La monetazione incusa della Magna Grecia.** Milano, 1975. 4to., pp. 233, (3), black and white illustrations in the text as well as 80 exceptional full-page enlargements. Original cloth with the jacket in a protective sleeve, slipcase. Little if at all used. Very fine. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 2067*. Daehn 2657. Grierson p. 62. Kroh p. 16, "A general study of the coinages with incuse reverses struck by such great cities as Sybaris, Kroton, Metapontum, Poseidonia, Caulonia and others during the archaic period..."

1090. Greenwell, W. **The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus.** London; Rollin & Feuardent, 1887. 4to., pp. iv, 132; 6 fine autotype plates. Original green cloth, ruled in blind, lettered in gilt to spine and upper cover. Lightly worn at the extremities, particularly to the spine, internally clean and complete. **€60**

Originally published in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, third series, vol. 7. Clain-Stefanelli 2689. Daehn 4632, "Presents the historical background of Cyzicus and its coinage, its religious origin, monetary standards, supply of metal, types, styles, various issues and denominations. Catalogues 172 varieties of Cyzicene electrum coins. Over 160 varieties are illustrated."

1091. Guttmann, F. & Schwabacher, W. **Die Tetradrachmen und Didrachmenprägung von Himera (472–409 v. Chr.).** MBNG 47. München, 1929. 4to., pp. 44; 3 plates. In the original printed card covers, a trifle worn at the extremities. Inscribed on the upper cover by Willy Schwabacher to Jacob Hirsch. Almost fine and with a most attractive provenance. Rarely offered. **€80**

Daehn 3024. Kroh p. 20, "The popular classical silver coinage of Himera has been the focus of quite a few Italian numismatists but only one article attempts to be a corpus of issues... 20 varieties of tetradrachms (with 9 obverses and 3 reverse dies) are classified and the locations of all known specimens (at that time) are documented. Originals of this are very rare."

1092. Head, B. V. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse.** London, 1874. 8vo., pp. viii, 80; 15 plates. [With:] **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus.** London; Rollin & Feuardent, 1880. 8vo., pp. vi, 89, (1); 5 fine plates. [With:] **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Boeotia.** London; Rolin & Feuardent, 1881. 8vo., pp. (2), 99, (1); 6 fine plates, advertising sheet at end. The first volume rather crudely bound in quarter leather and marbled boards, scuffed and worn with some discolouration to the

prelims. The last two in the original green cloth, ruled in blind, lettered in gilt to the spines and upper covers. Lightly shelfworn but clean throughout. Almost very good to almost fine. (3) **€50**
 All three works originally published in the Numismatic Chronicle, N.S., Vols. XIV & XX, and Ser. III, Vol. I. Clain-Stefanelli 2263, 2719 & 2471. Daehn 3153, 4761 & 3900.

1093. Head, B. V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics**. Second edition. Oxford, 1911. Thick 4to., pp. lxxxviii, 966, 5 tables, numerous illustrations in the text. In the original red publisher's cloth, gilt. A little rubbed at the extremities but internally clean and bright. A very fine copy of the preferred, second edition of this classic work, the most comprehensive single volume reference work on Greek coins to date. Essential. **€100**
 Clain-Stefanelli 1832*. Daehn 90. Grierson p. 52, "Ouvrage de référence classique et essential." Kroh p. 7.

1094. Heiss, A. **Description générale des monnaies antiques de l'Espagne**. Paris, 1870. Large 4to., pp. (6), ii, 548 pages; 68 beautifully engraved plates of coins by Dardel. Handsomely bound by Louis Guétant in contemporary green half morocco and marbled boards, five raised bands with gilt in compartments, lettered in gilt, the top edge gilt, marbled endpapers. Light shelf wear with a few scuffs to the spine, the contents clean throughout. A very attractive copy of this still useful reference, very fine overall and scarce thus. **€150**
 Clain-Stefanelli 2024*. Daehn 2141.

1095. Herzfelder, H. **Les monnaies d'argent de Rhegion frappées entre 461 et le milieu du IV^e siècle av. J.-C.** Paris, 1957. 4to., pp. 154; 20 plates. Original printed card covers. A little scuffed at extremities, internally clean. Very good, if not better. A superb monograph, essential for the series. **€100**
 Clain-Stefanelli 2122*, "Basic reference on Rhegium, including latest research." Daehn 2820. Grierson p. 53. Kroh p. 18 (four and half stars), "An excellent die-study and reference for the beautiful silver coinage featuring the popular facing lion-scalp in high relief."

1096. Hill, G. F. [Ed.] **Corolla Numismatica: Numismatic Studies in Honour of Barclay V. Head**. London; Oxford, 1906. 8vo., pp. fine photographic portrait of Head as frontispiece, the title page printed in red and black, xvi, 386, (2); 18 fine plates, further illustrations in the text. In the original publisher's cloth, gilt. Lightly worn at the extremities, a trifle faded but internally clean. A fine copy of this major festschrift. Scarce. **€100**
 Clain-Stefanelli 1817. Grierson p. 23.

1097. Hill, G. F. **Becker the Counterfeiter**. London; Spink & Son, 1924–25. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. frontispiece, 72; 39, (1), 19 plates illustrating 360 forgeries. Original boards, a little worn and dusty, the inner hinges of volume two weak, the contents lightly thumbled but mostly clean. A very good copy of the scarce first edition of this still valuable reference. (2) **€50**
 Clain-Stefanelli 16243. Daehn 1670. Grierson p. 28, 'L'oeuvre du plus grand des faussaires du XIX^e siècle, spécialisé dans les séries grecque, romaine et visigothique.' Kroh p. 98 (four stars), "This is absolutely essential!"

1098. Hill, G. F. **L'art dans les monnaies grecques: pièces choisies, reproduites en agrandissement et décrites**. Paris & Bruxelles; G. Vanoest, 1927. Folio, pp. 65, (3); 64 superb collotype plates illustrating 266 enlargements of the finest Greek coins. Later green full morocco, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers and slipcase. A few light scuff marks to the spine and joints, the spinecap worn. The binding a little shaken with some pages loose but internally clean and complete. A very good copy. **€80**
 Clain-Stefanelli 3558. Daehn 1169.

1099. Hill, G. F. **Coins of Ancient Sicily**. London; Archibald Constable & Co., 1903. Crown 8vo., pp. superb autotype plate of Syracuse medallions as frontispiece, title page printed in red and black, xv, (1), 256, map, 16 fine collotype plates each with captioned tissue guard. Original dark blue publisher's cloth, ruled in blind, the spine lettered in gilt. A little worn at extremities, particularly the top of the spine, the binding rather fragile but still intact and internally clean. A very good copy of this charming publication. Seldom offered and scarce thus. **€80**
 Described in a 1932 Spink catalogue as "a very beautiful book dealing with coins which are admitted to be the flower of the numismatic art." Clain-Stefanelli 2185, "Interesting and informative." Daehn 2934. Kroh p. 21.

1100. Horvat, B. **Tetradrachme "Grada" Damastiona iz Nalaza u Risnu (Rhizon). Die Tetradrachmen von Damastion aus dem Funde von Risan (Rhizon)**. Zagreb; Zaklada Tiskare Narodnih Novina, 1937. 4to., pp. (26)–64, (1); 2 plates, further illustrations throughout. Text in Croatian with a German résumé. Original printed paper wrappers, detached and torn. The contents thumbled at the edges else internally clean and with the author's inscription on the upper cover. A good copy of this very rarely offered work, unlisted in all the major bibliographies. **€80**
 First published in *Zeitschr. 'Numismatika', Heft II–IV*, 1934–1936.

1101. Houghton, A. **Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton**. Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4. New York; American Numismatic Society, 1983. 4to., pp. xiv, (2), 2 folding tables, 122; 77 plates. Original orange publisher's cloth, gilt. Little wear, virtually as new. An important reference for this series. **€30**

Kroh p. 42, "Publishes 1,323 coins."

1102. Icard, Dr. S. **Identification des monnaies par la nouvelle méthode des lettres-jalons et des légendes fragmentées. Application de la méthode aux monnaies grecques et aux monnaies gauloises**. Paris; Florange & Ciani, 1929. 4to., pp. (8), xxiv, (1), 563, (1); 2 fine plates. [With:] Florance, Dr. A. **Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions**. Chicago, 1966. 8vo., pp. 100. [With:] MacDonald, G. & Hartmann, J. E. **Greek Numismatic Epigraphy**. Chicago, 1969. 8vo., pp. 92. [With:] Cammann, J. B. **Numismatic Mythology**. 1936. 8vo., pp. 39. The first title bound in later, full crimson cloth, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. The later works all in the original cloth, the first two with jackets. Useful works, very good overall. (4) **€50**

For the first title see Clain-Stefanelli 1835, Daehn 1326, Grierson p. 54, "Index d'inscriptions monétaires rédigé de telle manière que l'on peut les identifier même si leurs premières lettres sont illisibles," and Kroh p. 9 (four stars), "one of the most useful works for "Greek Imperial" coins." For the later titles see also Clain-Stefanelli 1821, 1853 & 3427.

1103. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Zur Münzkunde und Palaeographie Boeotiens**. [Ex: *Numismatische Zeitschrift, Band III*, 1871.] Wien, 1873. 8vo., pp. 108; 2 fine plates. Bound in contemporary black quarter morocco and marbled boards with a manuscript title label to the spine. From the library of Jacob Hirsch with his neat library label on the lower corner of the upper board. A little worn, the top edge dusty but internally clean and bright. A fine copy, rarely offered and with an attractive provenance. **€100**

Daehn 3904.

1104. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Griechische Münzen in dem königlichen Münzkabinet im Haag und in anderen Sammlungen**. [Ex: *Zeitschrift für Numismatik. III. Bd. IV.*] Berlin; Weidmann, 1876. 8vo., pp. (269)–353, (1); 4 fine plates. Bound in contemporary quarter morocco and marbled boards with a manuscript title label to the spine, and the neat library label of Jacob Hirsch on the upper board. A little rubbed at the extremities but internally clean and bright. An almost fine copy, very rare and with an attractive provenance. **€100**

1105. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Monnaies grecques**. Paris/Leipzig; Rollin & Feuardent & K. F. Koehler, 1883. Thick 4to., pp. iv, 518; 9 fine phototype plates (A-H & J). Handsomely bound in crimson half morocco and marbled boards, panelled and stamped in gilt. Six raised bands to the spine, gilt in compartments, marbled endpapers. With additional pages bound in alongside each plate noting the city states for each coin in a neat manuscript hand. A little scuffed at the extremities, the contents clean throughout. A fine copy of this classic work. **€400**

Clain-Stefanelli 1837*. Daehn 106.

1106. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Die Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon**. Berlin; Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1884. 4to., pp. 40; 4 superb phototype plates. Original printed boards, a little worn, the lower half of the backstrip missing. From the library of Jacob Hirsch with his neat library label affixed to the top of the spine. A contemporary bookseller's stamp at the bottom of the title page else internally clean and very good overall. The classic reference for this series, very scarce. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2679. Daehn 4673.

1107. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Porträtköpfe auf antiken Münzen hellenischer und hellenisierter Völker**. Leipzig; B. G. Teubner, 1885. Folio, pp. iv, 95, (1); 8 superb lichtdruck plates. In the original paper covered boards with the printed title label on the upper cover. A number of pages of manuscript notes in a neat contemporary hand loosely inserted, with further pencil annotations in the same hand within the text. The boards slightly worn and marked but internally clean and very good overall, if not better. Seldom offered. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 3528. Daehn 1263, "Includes portraits of all the kings and dynasts of the Hellenic or Hellenized world who have struck coins."

1108. Imhoof-Blumer, F. & Gardner, P. **A Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias**. [Ex: *Journal of Hellenic Studies, Vols. VI, VII & VIII.*] London, 1885, 1886, 1887. 8vo., pp. (4), 167, (1); 30 fine plates. Bound in contemporary black quarter morocco, marbled boards and endpapers, all edges marbled. Rubbed at extremities, the backstrip missing. With the distinctive library label of Jacob Hirsch as well as that of a contemporary Greek bookseller on the front pastedown. Internally clean. A very good copy of the original edition of this interesting work, rare, and with an attractive pedigree. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 1839. Daehn 972, "A revised version of the series which appeared in the Journal of Hellenic Studies... Primarily lists Roman Provincial coins."

1109. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Zur Münzkunde Grossgriechenlands, Siciliens, Kretas, etc; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung einiger Münzgruppen mit Stempelgleichheiten.** [Ex: *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, XVIII, 1886.] Wien, 1887. 8vo., pp. (2), (205)–286; 2 fine plates. Bound in contemporary black quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Worn and rubbed, particularly to the joints, the lower half of the backstrip missing and the upper half loose. Internally clean, bright and very good overall. Scarce thus. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 2070. Daehn 2666.

1110. Imhoof-Blumer, F. & Keller, O. **Tier-und Pflanzenbilder auf Münzen und Gemmen des klassischen Altertums.** Leipzig; B. G. Teubner, 1889. 4to., pp. ix, (1), 168; 26 superb photographic plates of coins and gems. Original tan paper covered boards with the printed title label on the upper cover, the spine lettered in hand. From the libraries of both Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber, with his attractively engraved bookplate on the front pastedown and library stamp on the first free endpaper (dated 1890), and Jacob Hirsch, with his discreet library label on the spine. Lightly rubbed, the spine ends thumbled but internally clean. A very good copy of this important and very rarely offered work, particularly attractive with such a distinguished pedigree. **€200**

Discusses and illustrates the representation of animals and plants on ancient coins and engraved gems. Clain-Stefanelli 3458*. Daehn 973; Sinkankas 3107.

1111. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Griechische Münzen: Neue Beiträge und Untersuchungen.** München; Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wiss, 1890. 4to., pp. finely engraved portrait of the author as frontispiece, (2), (527)–798; 14 fine phototype plates. Bound in polished tan half calf and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved. Five raised bands to the spine with red morocco title labels in compartments, ruled and lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers, the top edge red. Scuffed and worn at extremities, particularly to the spine, the original wrappers creased with one corner repaired, the contents otherwise clean. A very good copy. Still important, particularly for the dating of Greek imperial issues and very seldom offered. **€400**

Clain-Stefanelli 1838*. Daehn 107, "A catalogue of 817 Greek coins (including some Roman Provincial issues), many of which were previously unpublished varieties. Many are from the collection of the author." Grierson p. 53.

1112. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Lydische Stadtmünzen. Neue Untersuchungen.** Genf & Leipzig; Verlag der Schweizer. numismat. Gesellschaft & Otto Harrassowitz, 1897. 8vo., pp. (4), 213, (1); 7 fine plates, binder's leaves at end. Contemporary marbled boards, very worn, the backstrip missing and taped. Internally clean, bright and from the library of Jacob Hirsch with his library label on the front pastedown. Very good overall, seldom offered and with an attractive provenance. **€50**

Originally published as a series of articles in *the Revue Suisse de numismatique*. Clain-Stefanelli 2755*. Daehn 4990.

1113. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Kleinasiatische Münzen.** Wien; Alfred Hölder, 1901–1902. Complete in two volumes. Large 4to., pp. (4), 302, (2); (2), (303)–578, (4); 29 fine plates, each with tissue guard. Both volumes in the original black cloth and printed boards. A well-used set, the extremities rubbed and worn with some chipping, the joints weak and the binding shaken. Internally clean, with the library stamps of Jacob Hirsch in each volume, and his neat library label on the spine and front pastedown of the first volume. A worn but useable copy of the original edition of this still important and sought-after work, scarce and with a notable provenance. (2) **€250**

Clain-Stefanelli 2593*. Daehn 4502. Grierson p. 61.

1114. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Fluss- und Meergötter auf griechischen und römischen Münzen (Personifikationen der Gewässer).** [Ex: *Revue Suisse de numismatique*, Vol. XXIII, 1923.] Genève, Au siège de la Société, 1924. 8vo., pp. 264, (4); 18 fine plates. Attractively bound in contemporary light blue quarter cloth and cat-eye marbled boards, blue morocco title label to the spine, both lettered and decorated in gilt. With the neat, dated ownership inscription of Jacob Hirsch on the title page. Published posthumously by Adolf Engeli, this was Imhoof-Blumer's final work prior to his death in 1920. Rarely offered. **€80**

1115. Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 2. London, 1963. 4to., pp. frontispiece, 140, 38 plates. In the original cloth, jacket. The latter dusty and shelfworn but internally clean. Almost very good, still a much-used reference. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 3191*. Daehn 6721. Grierson p. 93. Kroh p. 49 (five stars), "A great deal of thought and planning went into the design and organization of this work... it is not difficult to use."

1116. Jongkees, J. H. **The Kimonian Dekadrachms. A Contribution to Sicilian Numismatics.** Utrecht; Kemineek en Zoon N. V., 1941. 4to., pp. 151, 2 plates. In the original printed card covers. Lightly shelfworn, the contents clean. Almost fine overall, essential and seldom offered. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 2269*. Daehn 3170. Grierson p. 64. Kroh 21, "A die study in English of the famed dekadrachms by the artist Kimon... this should be read by all interested in this series."

1117. Kraay, C. M. & Jenkins, G. K. [Eds.] **Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson**. Oxford, 1968. 4to., pp. portrait of Robinson as frontispiece, xii, 268; 33 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. A little shelfworn and dusty, the contents clean. A very good copy of one of the most important anthologies of essays produced around this time to honour the work of British numismatists. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1820. Daehn 128. Grierson p. 53. Kroh p. 27, "Quite scarce."

1118. Lacroix, L. **Les reproductions de statues sur les monnaies grecques. La statuaire archaïque et classique**. Paris, 1949. 8vo., pp. xxii, 372, (2); 28 plates, 15, (1). Later cloth boards, spine gilt. A trifle shelfworn, the contents clean. A fine copy, virtually as new and infrequently offered. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 3466*. Daehn 985. Grierson p. 59.

1119. Larizza, Dr. P. **Rhegium Chalcidense (Reggio di Calabria). La storia e la numismatica dai tempi preistorici fino alla cittadinanza romana**. Roma; Forzani & Comp. Tipografi del Senato, 1905. 8vo., pp. title page printed in red and black, 118, (2); 14 plates. Initial letters, headers, footers and decorative devices printed in red throughout the text. Bound in recent black and dark green cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. Slightly rubbed, internally clean and fresh. An excellent copy of this elegantly produced and very rarely offered work. **€200**
Daehn 2822.

1120. Larizza, Dr. P. **La Magna Grecia. Ricerche storiche, archeologiche e numismatiche dalle origini alla cittadinanza romana... Con la intera serie delle monete italo-greche e numerose illustrazioni artistiche**. Roma; P. Maglione, 1929. 4to., pp. title printed in red and black, xv, (1), 303, (1); illustrated throughout. Bound in recent black and green cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. A trifle worn at the extremities, the boards rubbed but internally clean. A fine copy of this attractively produced and important work, one of only 300 copies printed. Scarce thus. **€200**

1121. Larizza, Dr. P. **Crotone nella Magna Grecia. Ricostruzione storica e geografica dalle fonti greco-romane**. Reggio Calabria; Alfredo Giuli, 1934. 4to., pp. (2), 149, (7); 18 plates, map. Attractively printed in red and black throughout. Bound in recent black and green cloth boards, gilt. Few signs of wear and internally clean throughout. An excellent copy thus, and very rare indeed. **€200**

1122. Larizza, Dr. P. **Locri Epizephyrii. Storia - archeologia - arte. Seconda edizione, riveduta ed ampliata**. Reggio di Calabria; Giulia Giuli, 1942. 8vo., pp. title page printed in red and black, 232, (2); photographic portrait; folding plate and 2 maps, text figures, including 4 full-page illustrations of ancient coins, initial letters, headers, footers and decorative devices printed in red throughout. Bound in recent green and black cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. The boards lightly rubbed and the pages browned as usual else internally clean. A fine copy of this beautifully produced work, seldom offered and no doubt one of a very small print run. Very rare thus. **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 2099. Daehn 2780. Kroh p. 18, "As can be expected, a work of this sort published in Italy during the height of the war is very scarce, and... (I) do not recall ever seeing it offered for sale."

1123. Le Rider, G. **Le monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II frappé en Macédoine de 359 à 294**. Paris, 1977. Folio, pp. 484, folding map, 95 plates. Original orange publisher's cloth, gilt. A little shelfworn, the top edge dusty but internally clean. A very good copy of this essential reference. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 2328*. Daehn 3397. Grierson p. 62. Kroh p. 23 (four stars).

1124. Lederer, P. **Die Tetrachmenprägung von Segesta**. Munich; A. Buchholz, 1910. 4to., pp. (4), 54; 1 fine plate. Bound in red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Red morocco title label to the spine, gilt, marbled endpapers. Dusty at extremities but the contents clean. A very good copy of this rarely offered work. **€150**
The author's doctoral dissertation and the work for which he is now most widely known. Dr Philipp Lederer trained in classical archaeology and philosophy and was a relative of Jacob Hirsch. Based in Berlin, he not only authored numerous articles on numismatics but also dealt in antiquities with a clientele which included Sigmund Freud. Clain-Stefanelli 2252. Daehn 3071. Kroh p. 20, "A detailed study."

1125. Lederer, P. **Syrakusisches Kleingeld im 5. Jahrhundert vor Chr. Archaische- und Übergangs-Zeit**. Berlin; Verlag der Berliner Münzblätter, 1913. 8vo., pp. 26, (2); 4 plates, illustrations in the text. Original maroon publisher's cloth, lettered in gilt. Rubbed and dusty, the cloth rucked on the lower board but internally clean. Good overall. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 2273.

1126. Lederer, P. **Die Staterprägung der Stadt Nagidos**. Berlin; Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1932. 4to., pp. plate 'A' as frontispiece, 134; 8 plates. Original paper-backed cloth boards. A little shelf worn and dusty. Almost fine and rarely offered. **€100**
Originally published in the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, Vol. XLI, 1941. Clain-Stefanelli 2803. Daehn 5099, "A study of the coinage of Nagidos in Cilicia."

1127. Lengyel, L. **Les chefs-d'oeuvre des monnaies grecques. Avant-propos par Jean Babelon.** Montrouge/Seine; Éditions Corvina, 1952. Folio, pp. 39, map; 48 superb full-page plates of coins with many enlargements, all printed on card. The text pages loose as issued, in the original printed card covers with glassine wrappers, the plates also loose, with both parts neatly enclosed in the original, printed clamshell box. The contents clean and fresh with minimal wear. An attractive publication, almost fine and scarce thus. **€200**
Number 77 of an edition of 2000. Clain-Stefanelli 3562. Daehn 140. Grierson p. 58.

1128. Madden, F. W. **Coins of the Jews.** London; Trübner & Co., 1903. Large 4to., pp. x, (2), 329, (1); 279 woodcuts in the text, folding plate of alphabets. In the original brown, cloth boards, panelled in blind, the spine lettered direct in gilt. [With:] **History of the Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament.** (1864). Reprinted; San Diego, 1967. 8vo., pp. xi, (1), 350; folding plate of alphabets, tables, illustrations in the text. Recently bound in turquoise morocco and cloth boards, the spine lettered in gilt. [With:] Reifenberg, A. **Ancient Jewish Coins.** Second edition. 1947. 1963. 61pp. Paper-backed cloth boards. [With:] **Israel's History in Coins.** 1953. 8vo., pp. 46. Original cloth, jacket. [With:] Romanoff, P. **Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish coins.** Philadelphia, 1944. 8vo., pp. xv, (1), 79, (1); 7 plates. Original brown publisher's cloth, gilt. A trifle dusty, the contents clean. Very good or better. A useful selection of works on Jewish coinage, the first infrequently offered, the last inscribed by the author to Jacob Hirsch. (5) **€100**
The preface of the first work states that this "may be virtually considered a second edition of my 'History of the Jewish Coinage' (1864) embracing as it does nearly all of the original matter contained in that volume, as well as the additional information printed in its 'Supplement.' It is further enriched by the critical corrections gained from all papers on the subject that I have been able to obtain, so that the 'History'... is brought up to the knowledge of the present day." Clain-Stefanelli 2943. Daehn 5777. Grierson p. 92. For the later titles see: Clain-Stefanelli 2943a, 2969, 2968 & 2972. Daehn 5773, 5832, 5835 & 5839.

1129. Mangieri, G. L. **Velia e la sua moneta.** Lugano, 1986. 4to., pp. 140, (4); 27 plates, map. Original green publisher's cloth, gilt. The top edge a little dusty, lightly shelfworn, the contents clean. Almost fine. **€40**
Daehn 2893.

1130. May, J. M. F. **Ainos. Its History and Coinage 474–341 B.C.** London; Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, 1950. 4to., pp. xvi, (2), 288; 10 plates. Original blue publisher's cloth, lettered direct in gilt. Very light shelf wear, internally clean. A fine copy of this major work. Surprisingly difficult to obtain and very scarce thus. **€300**
Clain-Stefanelli 2378*. Daehn 3694, "A die-study of the coins of Ainos." Grierson p. 61.

1131. Mayer, C. N. **Die Zuteilung der dicken silbernen Schekel und Halbschekel in die Zeit Simons Makkabäus 139–134 v. Chr.** Frankfurt a. M.; J. Kauffmann, 1919. 4to., pp. 16; tables. Original printed wrappers, worn, the edges thumbled with a few small tears. Seldom offered and unlisted in the usual bibliographies. Rare thus. **€50**

1132. Mayr, A. **Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta, Gozo und Pantelleria.** München; H. Kutzner, 1894. Slim 8vo., pp. 40; 1 folding plate. Bound in later marbled paper-backed boards, paper label to the spine. A little rubbed at the extremities, the contents slightly browned with the author's dedication on the title page. A very good copy of this scarce work on the interesting issues from these islands. **€60**
Babelon p.198.

1133. Mazard, J. **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque.** Paris, 1955. 4to., pp. 263, (3); 28 fine plates with a further 690 illustrations in the text. Original printed card covers. A little bumped and worn with some nicks, particularly to the edges, the covers discoloured but internally clean and good overall. The standard reference, surprisingly scarce. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3198*. Daehn 6777. Grierson p. 94. Kroh p. 50 (five stars).

1134. Meshorer, Y. & S. Qedar, S. **The Coinage of Samaria in the Fourth Century BCE.** Jerusalem; Numismatic Fine Arts, 1991. 4to., pp. 84; 52 plates. Original cloth, gilt, jacket. Little used, very fine. **€20**
Daehn 5908.

1135. Mildenberg, L. **The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War.** Typos VI. Frankfurt am Main; Verlag Sauerländer, 1984. 4to., pp. 396; 44 plates, tables, maps and further illustrations in the text. Original cloth, jacket, a little shelfworn and dusty, internally as new. An important work, essential for the series and rather difficult to obtain. **€80**
Kroh p. 60 (five stars), "a masterpiece of numismatic scholarship, the most exhaustive and complete study ever done on this popular series of Judaic coinage... this is easy to use and actually fun to read!"

1136. Millingen, J. **Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings from Various Collections Principally in Great Britain**. London, 1831. Folio, pp. xii, 77, (1), viii, (2); 5 finely engraved folding plates. Bound in later olive half cloth and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt. Internally browned with a few blemishes, very good overall. Scarce. **€50**

Babelon p. 139, "James Millingen (1775–1846), a well-known archaeologist, formed a large collection of Greek coins while he was in the Orient, part of which he left to the Cabinet de France and the Biblioteca Nazionale di Brera. In addition to his archaeological publications, he produced three numismatic compendia, based mostly on coins from his own collection, as well as coins from the collections of Lord Pembroke, the Duke of Devonshire, Tyssen, Reverend Cracherode, Lord Northwick, Thomas, Trattle, Hunter and Payne Knight."

1137. Mini, A. **Monete di bronzo della Sicilia antica**. Palermo; Cassa Centrale di Risparmio, 1979. Large 4to., pp. 505, (3); 19 colour plates, illustrations in the text. Original decorated cloth boards, jacket. Shelfworn with some wear to the extremities, the contents clean. Very good or better. A sought after work, surprisingly scarce. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 2197.

1138. Mirone, S. **Le monete dell'antica Catana**. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, Anno XXX, fasc. II–III, anno XXXI, fasc I–II.] Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1917–18. 8vo., pp. 151; 11 plates, further illustrations in the text. Bound in red half cloth and decorative floral boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in gilt. Minimal wear, some browning internally but a fine copy. Very scarce and sought after. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 2219. Daehn 3045.

1139. Morgan, J. de, **Manuel de numismatique orientale de l'antiquité et du moyen âge**. Fascicules I & II (all published). Paris; Paul Geuthner, 1923–24. 8vo., pp. x, 384; line drawings and tables throughout the text. Bound in later red half morocco, raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled boards and endpapers. Scuffed at the extremities, the top of the spine nicked, but internally clean. A very good copy of this valuable work, a companion to Babelon's famous *Traité*. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 3026*.

1140. Müller, L. **Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand. Suivie d'un appendice contenant les monnaies de Philippe II et III, et accompagnée de planches et tables in quarto**. Copenhagen; Imprimerie de Bianco Luno, 1855. Bound in two volumes. 8vo., pp. xiv, (2), 401, (1); 11 plates illustrating coins, alphabets, and intaglios. Both volumes bound in recent black half morocco and dark blue cloth boards, raised bands, the spines lettered direct in gilt. Marbled endpapers. A trifle scuffed, particularly to the spines, the top of the plates volume nicked. Underlining throughout parts of the text in pink crayon, a few manuscript notes at the end, the contents otherwise fresh and bright. An attractive copy of the original edition of Müller's monumental and most significant work, the standard reference for over a century. Still important and rarely offered. (2) **€200**

Babelon p. 204. Clain-Stefanelli 2341*. Daehn 3433. Kroh p. 24.

1141. Müller, L. **Die Münzen des thracischen Königs Lysimachus**. Kopenhagen; Bianco Luno's Buchdruckerei durch F. S. Muhle, 1858. 4to., pp. (6), 92; 9 superbly engraved plates. Handsomely bound in dark blue half morocco and marbled boards, the spine neatly lettered in gilt, speckled edges. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his neat library label on the front pastedown. The extremities rubbed, particularly to the joints, with some light foxing, also affecting the plates. An attractive copy of this classic work, almost fine overall. Scarce. **€150**

Babelon p. 204. Clain-Stefanelli 2403*. Daehn 3671. Leitzmann p. 95.

1142. Müller, L., Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. **Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique. Ouvrage préparé et commencé par C.T. Falbe et J. Chr. Lindberg, refait, achevé et publié par L. Müller. Premier volume: Les monnaies de la Cyrénaïque. Deuxième volume: Les monnaies de la Syrtique, de la Byzacène et de la Zeugitane. Troisième volume: Les monnaies de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie**. Complete in three parts with the later supplement, bound into two volumes. Copenhagen; Imprimerie de Bianco Luno, 1860–1862 & 1874. 4to., xii, 176; viii, 188, (2); viii, 194; 6 tables, illustrations in the text. [With:] **Supplément**. 4to., pp. vi, 96; 3 plates, further illustrations in the text. Uniformly bound into two volumes in half tan polished calf and marbled boards. Five raised bands, green and red morocco labels to the spine, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers, all edges speckled. With a contemporary ink ownership inscription in the supplement. A trifle worn at the extremities, the spine ends rubbed with light foxing throughout, mostly affecting the title page of the first volume and the supplement. A fine set of the original edition of this classic work. Rarely offered, especially complete, as here. (4) **€300**

Babelon pp. 204–5. Clain-Stefanelli 3154*. Grierson p. 93. Kroh p. 49, "Originals... are quite impossible."

1143. Münzer, F. E. & Strack, M. L. **Die antiken Münzen von Thrakien**. Berlin; Georg Reimer, 1912. 4to., pp. vi, 308; 8 fine plates. Neatly bound in black half morocco and dark blue cloth boards, raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers, all edges red. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his neat label on the front pastedown. Light shelf wear, a little scuffed at the top edge but internally clean and an attractive copy, almost fine overall. Important and very scarce. **€250**

Band II of *Die Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands*. For Bands I and III see lots 1151 and 1082. Clain-Stefanelli 2368*. Daehn 3614.

1144. Muret, E. & Chabouillet, A. **Catalogue des monnaies gauloises de la Bibliothèque Nationale**. Paris; E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, 1889. Folio (37x27.8cm), pp. xxvii, (1), 327, (1). [With:] La Tour, H. de. **Atlas de monnaies gauloises**. Paris; E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, 1892. Folio (37.8cm x 29.3cm), pp. 4, iv, (2), 12; 55 superbly engraved plates by Dardel. Both volumes handsomely bound by Louis Guétant in red quarter morocco, five raised bands, the second compartment of each lettered in gilt. Marbled boards and endpapers, silk page markers, the top edges gilt. Some light wear to the extremities of each volume, the contents clean and bright throughout. A very attractive set of this major catalogue of Gaulish coins in the Bibliothèque Nationale, the plates scarce and both parts seldom offered together. Rare thus. (2) **€300**

Babelon p. 149. "Henri de la Tour's 'Atlas de Monnaies gauloises'... an indispensable guide to the coins of Gaul, has as its corollary the 'Catalogue des Monnaies gauloises de la Bibliothèque Nationale' written by Ernest Muret and completed after his death by Chabouillet and La Tour." Clain-Stefanelli 5144 & 5139*. Daehn 2584. Grierson p. 95.

1145. Naville, L. **Les monnaies d'or de la Cyrénaïque de 450 à 250 J.-C.** Geneva; Atar S. A., 1951. 4to., pp. frontispiece, 123, (3); 8 very good plates. Bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt. A wonderful copy of this excellent reference. Scarce and important. **€300**

Clain-Stefanelli 3176*. Daehn 6754, "Examines the gold coinage of Cyrenaica." Grierson p. 62. Kroh p. 49 (four stars), "An excellent reference... but it is very difficult to acquire."

1146. Newell, E. T. **The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes**. London, 1927. 4to., pp. 174, 18 fine plates. Original grey cloth with the paper label pasted onto the upper board. Minimal wear, the contents clean. Almost fine, and in better condition than is usually seen. Scarce thus. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 2356*. Daehn 3447, "A detailed study." Grierson p. 66. Kroh p. 26 (five stars), "A die-study still used as the standard reference."

1147. Newell, E. T. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints. From Seleucus I to Antiochos III**. New York; American Numismatic Society, 1938. 4to., pp. map as frontispiece, 307, (1); 56 plates. Original printed card covers. A little dusty and shelfworn, the scarce first edition of this classic work. Essential for the series. **€100**

Numismatic Studies No. 1. Clain-Stefanelli 2880*. Grierson p. 65. Kroh p. 42 (five stars).

1148. Newell, E. T. **The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints. From Seleucus I to Antiochos III**. New York; American Numismatic Society, 1941. 4to., pp. map as frontispiece, 307, (1); 56 plates. Original printed card covers. A little dusty and shelfworn, the seldom offered first edition of this essential work. Scarce. **€100**

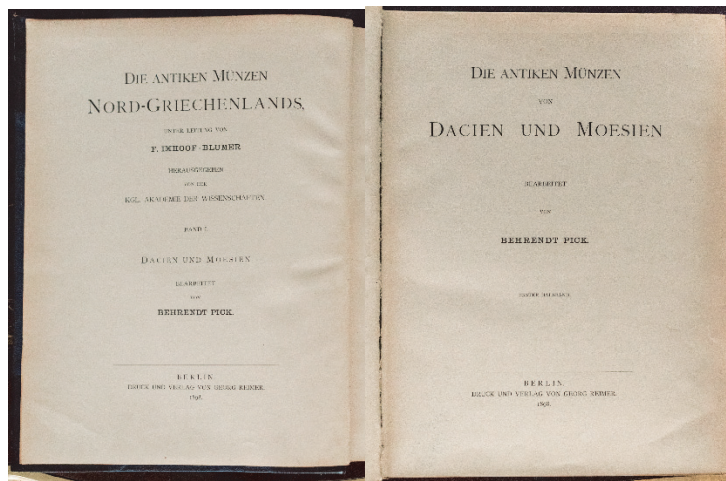
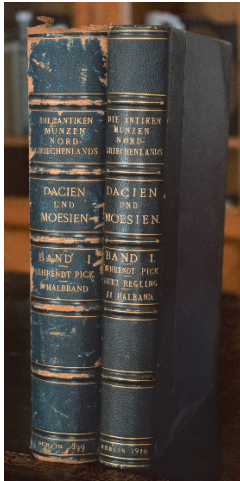
Numismatic Studies No. 4. Clain-Stefanelli 2881*. Grierson p. 65. Kroh p. 42 (five stars).

1149. Noe, Sydney, P. **The Coinage of Caulonia**. New York; American Numismatic Society, 1958. 4to., pp. 62; 20 plates. Original printed card covers, a little dusty with a few light marks, internally clean, almost fine overall. An essential reference, seldom offered. **€80**

Numismatic Studies No. 9. Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 2767, "Establishes a sequence for the coinage of Caulonia... Over 230 varieties are catalogued." Kroh p. 18, "Very detailed with much essential information... quite scarce and very difficult to find."

1150. Pautasso, A. **Le monete pre-romane dell'Italia settentrionale**. Varese, 1966. 4to., pp. (4), 162, (2); 112 plates, 1 folding map. Original card covers, a little rubbed. Very good. **€40**

Focuses on the distribution of Massalia, or Massaliot type coins in North Italy between the 3rd and 1st centuries B.C. Clain-Stefanelli 5274.



1151. Pick, B. **Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. I Halbband.** Berlin; Georg Reimer, 1898–1910. Complete in two volumes. Thick 4to., pp. xv, (1), 518, (4); (519)–920; 21 plates. Both volumes attractively bound in contemporary black half morocco and dark blue cloth boards, raised bands, the spines lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his neat bookplate on the front pastedown of each volume. Scuffed and worn, particularly to spines, some light blemishes internally, the contents otherwise clean. A very good set. Important and scarce. (2) **€150**

Band I of *Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands*, the attempted corpus of Greek coins originally begun under Imhoof-Blumer and best described by Clain-Stefanelli in *Numismatics. An Ancient Science*. “This dream of a corpus of all ancient Greek coins seems to have haunted numismatists since the early 16th century... but it proved too ambitious even for the late 1800’s and despite competent scholars, this gigantic German work progressed very slowly until it finally came to a halt in the late 1930’s.” See lots 1143 and 1082 for Bands II and III. Clain-Stefanelli 2417* & 2418*. Daehn 3614.

1152. Price, M. J. & Waggoner, N. **Archaic Greek Coinage. The Asyut Hoard.** London, 1975. 4to., pp. folding map, 4 plates, 143; 32 plates. In the original cloth, jacket, the latter dusty and a little worn, but internally clean and very good overall. Important, sought after and becoming difficult to obtain. **€60**
Clain-Stefanelli 3272*. Daehn 721. Grierson p. 60, “Fundamental pour l’étude du plus ancien monnayage en argent.” Kroh p. 31 (four stars), “An excellent reference... The scholarship utilized in the catalog is exceptional and the mint commentaries for each city contains much essential information.”

1153. Price, M. J. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** Zürich/London, 1991. Two volumes. Folio, pp. 637; 159 black and white plates. Publisher’s cloth, jacket, slipcase. A little dusty with some light wear, internally clean. Very good, if not better. The standard reference for the series, out of print, important and becoming scarce. **€150**
Daehn 3474, “Describes about 4100 varieties of coins struck in the name of Alexander the Great (lifetime and posthumous issues), his half-brother and successor, Philip Arrhidaeus, and those of Lysimachos of the Alexander types... This is the most comprehensive study of the Alexander coinage ever published and is the standard reference for the series.” Kroh p. 24 (five stars), “the ultimate reference for this series.”

1154. Raoul Rochette, M. **Deux lettres à Mylord Comte d’Aberdeen, sur l’authenticité des inscriptions de Fourmont.** Paris, de l’Imprimerie Royale, chez Renouard, 1819. 4to., pp. finely engraved bronze of Luceria on the title page, (2), 139, (1); 3 fine plates. In the original, aged paper wrappers, dusty and worn at extremities with some loss to the spine, the title noted in pencil on the upper cover. Light browning throughout with some foxing, mostly to the title page. Very good overall and very scarce. **€30**
Michel Fourmont (1690–1746) was a French classical scholar, antiquarian, Catholic priest and traveler, sent by Louis XV to acquire Byzantine manuscripts in Constantinople and Greece. His reputation was later ruined when the inscriptions and manuscripts he returned with, and presented to the Royal Library were shown to be forgeries. In these letters, addressed to George Hamilton-Gordon (1784–1860), Raoul-Rochette attempts to defend Fourmont against the accusations of forgery.

1155. Ravel, O. E. **Les Poulains de Corinthe. Monographie des statères corinthiens. Tomes I & II.** First editions. Bâle, Münzhandlung Basel, & London, Spink & Sons Ltd., 1936 & 1948. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. 134, (2); 23 plates; 310, (2), 78 plates. Both volumes in the original paper-backed cloth boards. Very fine, the contents clean with only the usual browning to the page edges. One page of manuscript notes loosely inserted. Standard references, very rarely offered as a set, the first volume particularly difficult to obtain. Rare thus. (2) **€350**
Clain-Stefanelli 2545. Daehn 4278. Grierson p. 62. Kroh p. 38 (four stars), “The standard reference for the Corinthian staters (with a die-study of the earlier issues) and nearly 1,200 coins are illustrated.”

1156. Ravel, O. E. **Numismatique grèque. Falsifications. Moyens pour les reconnaître.** London; Spink & Son, 1946. 4to., pp. 103, (5); 10 plates. Original cloth backed boards, a little rubbed and dusty, the edges bruised. The contents lightly browned but clean, a good copy. **€30**
Reprinted from the 1933 *Revue Numismatique*. Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Grierson p. 28. Kroh p. 99.

1157. Ravel, O. E. **Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M. P. Vlasto.** London; Spink & Son, 1947. Large 4to., pp. photographic portrait of Vlasto as frontispiece, xi, (1), 195, (1); 53 superb plates. Somewhat crudely bound in red half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands with red title labels to the spine, lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little rubbed, particularly to the spine, the contents clean. A very good copy of the far superior, original edition of this wonderful collection. Important and scarce. **€250**
Clain-Stefanelli 2142*. Daehn 2856, "The most complete collection of this coinage ever formed." Grierson p. 64. Kroh p. 17 (five stars), "The standard reference... as it contains nearly all known types in spectacular condition."

1158. Regling, K. **Terina. Sechshundsechzigstes Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der archaeologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.** Berlin; Georg Reimer, 1906. 4to., pp. 80, (2), (4); 3 fine plates. Bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards with the original blue printed wrappers preserved, red morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little dusty, with some marks to the cloth but internally clean, and with a contemporary library stamp on the half title. The very seldom offered first edition of this fundamental work, almost fine and very scarce thus. **€250**
Clain-Stefanelli 2145*. Daehn 2871. Kroh p. 18.

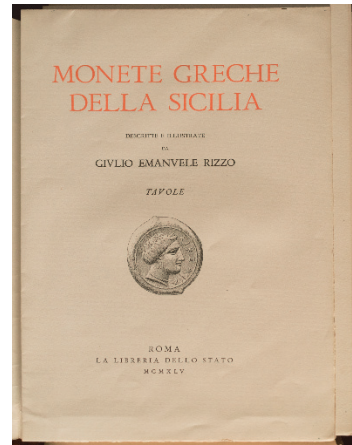
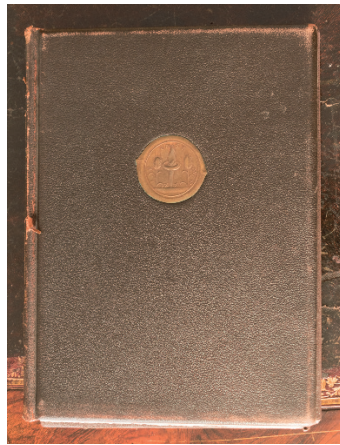
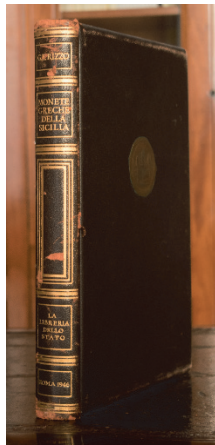
1159. Regling, K. **Die antike Münze als Kunstwerk.** Berlin; Schoetz & Parrhysius, 1924. 8vo., pp. (6), 148; 45 fine plates printed on thick paper. Original gilt stamped green cloth boards. Lightly used with minimal wear, the contents clean. Almost very fine. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 3567*, "A classic work."

1160. Reinach, T. **Essai sur la numismatique des rois de Pont (dynastie des Mithridate).** Paris; Rollin & Feuardent, 1888. 8vo., pp. (4), 54; 3 plates (numbered X–XII). Bound in recent full green cloth boards, the spine lettered in gilt, the original printed wrappers preserved. A little dusty with some marks to the boards, the upper wrapper a little marked and discoloured, the contents otherwise clean. Inscribed by the author to Anatole Chabouillet on the first free endpaper. Very good overall, and very seldom offered. **€30**
Forms part of the author's *Numismatique ancienne; trois royaumes de l'Asie Mineure, Cappadoce, Bithynie, Pont*. Originally published in the *Revue Numismatique* between 1886–88.

1161. Revillout, E. **Lettres sur les monnaies Égyptiennes.** [Ex: *Annuaire de Numismatique*, 1884, 1885 & 1895.] Paris; Librairie Orientale et Americaine, Jean Maisonneuve, 1895. 4to., pp. 247, (1). Disbound, the original upper wrapper torn, and partially missing, the pages unopened and clean throughout. Important, and very rarely offered in any condition. **€50**
Babelon p. 153, "Amongst other works on the coins of Egypt published in France, those of Vicomte Jacques de Rougé [see lot 1166] and Eugène Revillout are the most significant; the work of Revillout, based on his study of papyri and coin series, mostly focuses on metrology and political economy."

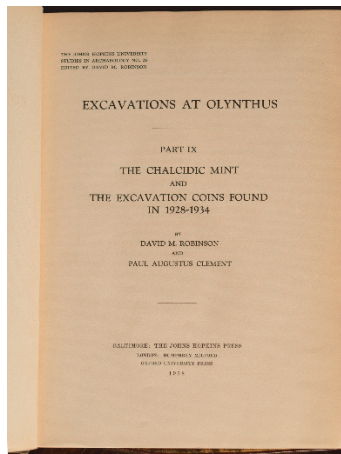
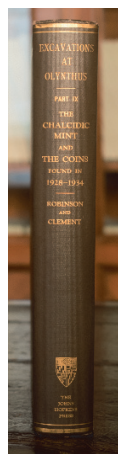
1162. Rizzo, G. E. **Saggi preliminari su l'arte della moneta nella Sicilia greca.** Roma; La Libreria dello Stato, 1938. Folio, pp. 104, (2), index, (4); fine illustrations in the text. Original printed card covers with protective wrappers. Dusty and rather worn, the wrapper torn and the textblock detached but internally clean. A good copy of a rarely offered work. Number 198 of 250 only copies printed. Very scarce thus. **€60**
Daehn 2970.

1163. Rizzo, G. E. **Intermezzo. Nuovi studi archeologici su le monete greche de la Sicilia.** Roma; La Libreria dello Stato, 1939. Folio, pp. title printed in red and black, vignette below, 71, (1); 4 superbly printed plates of coins, other finely printed illustrations in the text. In the original printed card covers. Dusty and rather worn, the textblock detached and the paper wrapper torn. Number 105 of only 125 copies printed. Very rarely offered. **€60**
Daehn 2971.



1164. Rizzo, G. E. **Monete greche della Sicilia**. Roma; La Libreria dello Stato, 1946. Two volumes. Folio, pp. fine photographic plate as frontispiece, the title printed in red and black, vii, 319, (2), 98 very fine illustrations, some in colour, 2 single page map plates; xi, map, 66 superb plates all printed on card. Both volumes in full brown morocco, a reproduction coin embossed onto the upper board of each volume, the spines gilt stamped and both volumes housed in later slipcases. Worn and scuffed at the extremities, the joints weak and the backstrip of the text volume detached. The contents lightly thumbled but mostly clean throughout. One of only 425 sets produced, of which only twenty-five, lettered A-Z, were issued to the trade. This set bears the letter 'A' and is therefore the first of those twenty-five issued. Still the standard reference for coins of Sicily and one of the most attractive and artistically produced works on ancient coins ever published. Essential for the series, highly sought after and very seldom offered. A well-used set but still a superb, rarely offered work and particularly attractive being the very first issued of such a limited print run. **€3000**

Clain-Stefanelli 2202*. Daehn 2972. Grierson p. 63. Kroh p. 19 (four and half stars), "It is a very detailed work that is the most complete and easiest to use... Because this was published while the ashes of war were still settling, it is quite rare and in extreme demand."



1165. Robinson, D. **Excavations at Olynthos. Part IX. The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins Found in 1928-1934**. Baltimore; The Johns Hopkins Press, 1938. 4to., pp. (2), xxxi, (3), 413; folding resumé, 35 fine plates of coins, 1 plan showing excavation areas. In the original brown publisher's cloth, panelled in blind, the spine lettered in gilt. A trifle shelfworn but particularly attractive in the original binding, and with a neat inscription from the author to Jacob Hirsch. A fine association copy, the essential die-study for this series and very rarely offered, especially with such an attractive provenance. Important and very rare thus. **€1500**

Clain-Stefanelli 3281. Daehn 3289, "Examines the gold and silver coinage issued by the Olynthian Chalcidians to establish its chronology. Gives a detailed account of the coins found during the 1934 excavations at Olynthos and at Micyberna. Presents a corpus of every known specimen of the gold and silver coinage of the Chalcidic mint at Olynthos." Grierson p. 63.

1166. Rougé, J. de, **Monnaies des nomes de l'Égypte**. [Ex: *Revue Numismatique, Nouvelle Serie, tome XIV, 1869-70.*] Paris; Arnous de Rivière et Cie., 1873. 8vo., pp. (2), 71; 2 wonderfully engraved plates, illustrative figures in the text. Original printed paper wrappers, inscribed on the upper cover with the author's compliments and a large library label on the inside front wrapper. Worn, the upper cover detached, some browning internally but almost very good overall and very scarce indeed. **€50**

Babelon p. 153, "Amongst other works on the coins of Egypt published in France, those of Vicomte Jacques de Rougé and Eugène Revillout [See lot 1161] are the most significant." Clain-Stefanelli 4531.

1167. Salinas, A. **Le monete delle antiche città di Sicilia**. Palermo; Francesco Lao, 1867. Folio, pp. xx, (1), 79, (1); 34 wonderfully engraved plates of coins. Bound in later red half polished calf and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. A little dusty and scuffed, particularly to the spine, some discolouration to the boards but internally clean. A very good, if not better, copy of this rarely offered and classic work on Sicilian numismatics, beautifully produced and notable for including the first description of the Aitna tetradrachm. **€300**

Antonio Salinas (1841–1914) was a keen historian who studied under Theodor Mommsen before being appointed Professor of Archeology at the University of Palermo in 1865, aged 24, and then Keeper of the museum in 1873. Sadly his great work on Sicilian coins remained unfinished during his lifetime, as Babelon wrote in 1901, “Antonio Salinas... concentrated his research on the coins of Sicily [and] having taken the lead of the movement in Sicilian numismatics... had the idea of replacing Torremuzza’s old work and putting together a new general compendium of Sicilian coins. The care with which the plates were engraved, and the knowledge the author demonstrated, makes the prolonged suspension of this great project most regrettable.” Clain-Stefanelli 2203*. Daehn 2974.

1168. Sambon, A. **Les monnaies antiques de l’Italie. Tome premier: Fascicule I–V. Étrurie-Ombrie-Picenum-Samnum-Campanie (Cumes et Naples)**. Paris; Bureaux du Musée, 1903–1904. Five parts complete. 4to., pp. v, (7), 445, (1); 5 fine plates, further line illustrations in the text. Handsomely bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little scuffed, particularly to joints, the top edge a little dusty, else a very good copy of this classic work. Scarce. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 2047*. Daehn 2701. Kroh p. 16, “was for quite some time utilized as the standard reference for these and it is still widely quoted... Originals are rare.”

1169. Sambon, L. **Recherches sur les anciennes monnaies de la presqu’île Italique depuis leur origine jusqu’à la bataille d’Actium**. Naples; Imprimerie de l’Union, 1870. Folio, pp. vii, (1), 374, (2); 24 superb lithographic plates. Bound in red half morocco and cloth boards, the spine with five raised bands, lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endpapers. Extremities rubbed with some scuffing, the upper cover worn and a little discoloured, the contents mostly clean. A very good copy of the seldom offered original edition of this classic work. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 2048*. Daehn 2703.

1170. Särström, M. **A Study in the Coinage of the Mamertines**. Lund; C. W. K. Gleerups Förlag, 1940. 8vo., pp. 182, (4); 54 plates. Bound in later blue cloth, gilt, a little worn at extremities, the inner hinge strengthened with tape. A good copy of this important reference, seldom offered. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 2238*. Daehn 3227, “Särstrom examines the bronze coinage struck in Messana while under the occupation of Oscan mercenaries (the Mamertini) from 288 to 278 B.C.” Grierson p. 62. Kroh p. 20, “A good corpus... somewhat difficult to locate.”

1171. Saulcy, L. F. de, **Numismatique de la Terre Sainte. Description des monnaies autonomes et impériales de la Palestine et de l’Arabie Pétrée**. Paris; J. Rothschild, 1874. 4to., pp. Title printed in red and black with engraved numismatic vignette, xv, (1), 406, (2); 25 beautifully engraved plates by Dardel, each with tissue guard. Bound in later red cloth backed boards, gilt. A little shelf worn and dusty, a few blemishes throughout the text but an almost fine copy of this seldom offered and still useful, classic reference. **€150**

Babelon p. 145. Clain-Stefanelli 2975. Kroh p. 60. Robinson p. 458.

1172. Scheers, S. **Les monnaies de la Gaule inspirées de celles de la république romaine**. Leuven, 1969. 8vo., pp. x, 212; 12 plates, 55 maps. Original printed card covers, slightly dusty and shelfworn, otherwise a very good copy of this seldom offered work, particularly useful for the quantity of maps included. **€50**

Daehn 2605. Grierson p. 95.

1173. Schwabacher, W. **Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Selinunt**. [Ex: *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft*.] München, 1925. 8vo., pp. 89; 3 fine plates. With a charming manuscript inscription from the author to Dr. Jacob Hirsch. In the original printed wrappers, minimal wear. An almost fine copy of this exceptional monograph with a fine provenance, scarce thus. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 2254. Daehn 3083. Kroh p. 20.

1174. Seltman, C. T. **The Temple Coins of Olympia**. Cambridge; Bowes & Bowes, 1921. 8vo. & 4to., pp. ix, (1), 117, (1); 12 fine plates. Text and plates bound into one volume in half morocco and textured cloth boards, five raised bands to the spine, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Extremities scuffed, particularly to the spine with some loss to the lower section, the contents dusty and slightly browned as is usual but good overall. An essential and very rarely offered work. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 2565*. Daehn 4373, “A detailed examination of the coinage which had traditionally been attributed to the city of Elis.” Kroh p. 33, “A very good die-corpus.”

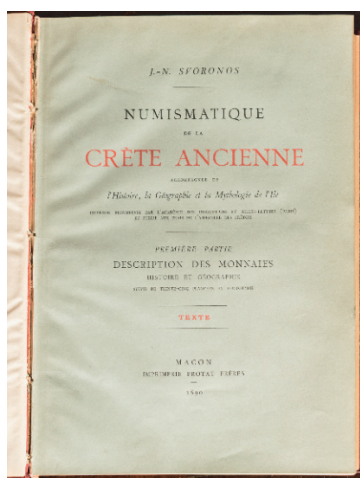
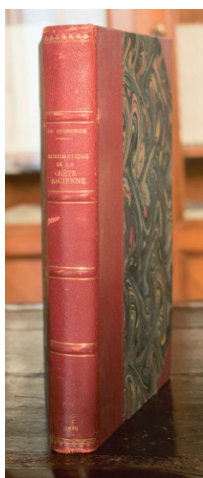
1175. Seltman, C. T. **Athens. Its History and Coinage Before the Persian Invasion**. Cambridge, 1924. 4to., pp. frontispiece, xix, 228; 24 plates, illustrations and line drawings in the text. Original cloth backed boards, gilt lettered title label to the spine, the upper board decorated in gilt. The extremities a trifle marked and dusty, the contents slightly browned as is usual else a near fine copy of this scarce, important and attractively produced classic work. **€300**

Clain-Stefanelli 2521*. Daehn 4103. Grierson p. 61. Kroh p. 35, “Essential for the study of the history of the period.”

1176. Seltman, C. T. **Greek Coins. A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage down to the Fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms.** London, 1933. 4to., pp. xix, 311; 64 fine collotype plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Minimal wear, the contents clean and bright with a printed ex-libris on the first free endpaper. [With:] **Masterpieces of Greek Coinage.** Oxford, 1949. 4to., pp. 127, (1), illustrations throughout. Original red publisher's cloth, gilt. A trifle dusty and worn at extremities. Useful, classic works, the first the seldom offered first edition, scarce thus. (2) **€50**

The first title: Clain-Stefanelli 1870*, "A very good survey which considers largely the latest research." Daehn 216, "A comprehensive handbook of Greek coinage." Grierson p. 53, "L'ouvrage général le plus commode." Kroh p. 8, "Much of its introductory material is essential reading if you are considering collecting Greek coins seriously." The second title: Clain-Stefanelli 3573*, "Emphasizes the artistic aspects of Greek coins." Daehn 1210. Grierson p. 58.

1177. Six, J. P. **Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines.** London, n.d. [Ex: *Numismatic Chronicle, third series, vols. 8–18, 1888–1898.*] Complete in six parts. 8vo., pp. (2), (97)–137; (185)–259; (297)–338; (169)–210; (190)–225; (193)–245, (1); 6 fine plates. Neatly bound in later brown cloth, the spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Slightly rubbed at the extremities, else an attractive and near fine set of these useful papers, rarely offered complete. **€50**



1178. Svoronos, J. N. **Numismatique de la Crète ancienne accompagnée de l'histoire, la géographie et la mythologie de l'île.** Macon; Imprimerie Protat Frères, 1890. Two parts (text and plates) bound into one volume. 4to., pp. (4), ix, (1), 358; 35 fine plates. Bound in half red morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, raised bands, the spine lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endpapers. Extremities a little rubbed and scuffed, the inner hinges weak, internally clean and very good overall. The classic reference, still important and very scarce. **€1000**

Clain-Stefanelli 2581*. Daehn 4437. Grierson p. 62. Kroh p. 50 (four stars), "This study, as opposed to the BMC, attempts to be a corpus of all known types and is still utilized as such by most researchers... Very rare."

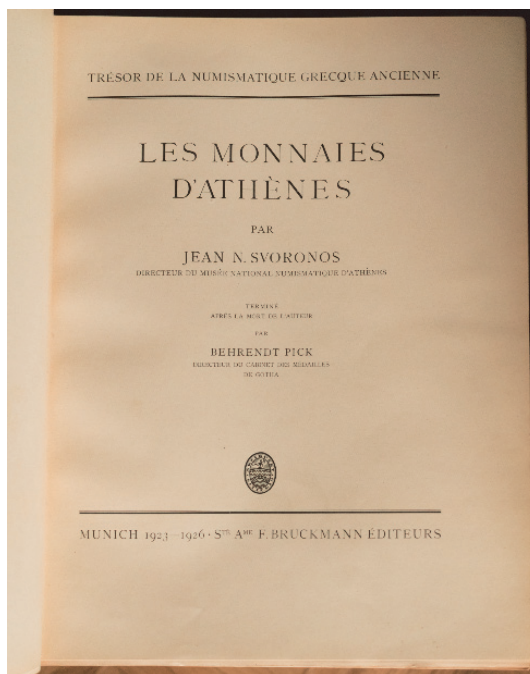
1179. Svoronos, J. N. **TA NOMISMATA TOY KPATOYΣ TΩN ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΩΝ / Die Münzen der Ptolemaeer.** Athens; P. D. Sakellarios, 1904–1908. Complete in four parts. 4to., pp. xii, 506 columns, (3), 3 folding tables, (8); 322, (2); lxvii, 396 columns, (2), (401)–438, (2), (442)–622, (1), 80 columns, folding table, 4 plates; 64 plates. All four volumes bound in half crimson calf and matching cloth boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, raised bands, the spines lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers throughout. The original title pages creased as is usual, with some discolouration, particularly to that of the first volume. A small tear to the title of the second volume with the inner hinges of volumes two and three strengthened with tape. The extremities lightly rubbed, with some soiling to the boards. Still the standard reference for the series, mainly due to Svoronos's exhaustive and thoroughly researched text. Highly important, and very seldom offered, being one of 600 sets printed and of those, only 400 being made available for sale. Essential and scarce thus. (4) **€1500**

Clain-Stefanelli 3173*. Daehn 6688, "The standard die study of the Ptolemaic series. Lists 1919 coin varieties." Grierson p. 66, "L'ouvrage classique sur les monnaies ptolemaïques." Kroh p. 52 (four stars), "Simply the finest work of its kind, with extremely detailed historical and numismatic information. Its main usefulness is in the many tables throughout the text and its third volume of 64 excellent collotype (plus 4 more in the addenda) plates... This has never been reprinted and is quite rare and in great demand."

1180. Svoronos, J. N. **L'hellénisme primitif de la Macédoine prouvé par la numismatique et l'or du Pangée.** [Ex: *Journal International d'Archeologie Numismatique Vol. XIX, 1918–1919.*] Paris/Athens; Ernest Leroux, 1919. 4to., pp. xv, (1), 283, (1), folding genealogical table, 19 plates, folding map. Bound in green quarter textured cloth and marbled boards, a black morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. The top edge a little dusty, the contents browned as is usual but otherwise virtually as new with none of the chipping usually associated with paper of this type. A fine copy, scarce. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2317. Daehn 3294, "A useful collection of material."

1181. Svoronos, J. N. **Synopsis de mille coins faux du faussaire C. Christodoulos**. Athènes, 1922. 4to., pp. 16; 17 fine photographic plates (lettered A-Q). Contemporary red cloth boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in gilt. A little dusty and rubbed, the endpapers discoloured, the contents browned as usual else a clean, fine copy of the rarely offered first edition of this important work, illustrating over 530 forgeries struck between 1895 and 1914. Important and scarce. **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 3600*. Daehn 1720. Grierson p. 28, "L'oeuvre d'un célèbre faussaire modern de Monnaies grecques." Kroh p. 98.



1182. Svoronos, J. N. **Trésor des monnaies d'Athènes**. Munich; F. Bruckmann, 1923–1926. Folio, pp. (2), 114 superb plates, xix, (1). Handsomely bound in contemporary crimson half calf and marbled boards, five raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, top edge gilt, marbled endpapers. The extremities scuffed, particularly to the head and foot of the spine, internally very good. An attractive copy of this iconic and still essential work, nearly fine and very rarely offered. **€1800**

Clain-Stefanelli 2524*. Daehn 4122. Grierson p. 61. Kroh p. 36 (4 stars), "This is indubitably the most useful reference on Athenian coins ever published as it included illustrations (from casts) of every coin (usually with their weights in grammes) that was in all known public or private collections at the time, from "owls" through the Imperial period... There were only 500 copies of the originals printed and they are extremely rare and virtually unobtainable... Essential!"

1183. Thompson, M. **The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens**. New York; American Numismatic Society, 1961. Two volumes. 4to., pp. frontispiece, 747; (6), 202 plates of coins, (6) concordance (3), 2 large folding plates. In the original red publisher's cloth, gilt. A little bumped to the head of the spines else little if at all used. Highly sought after and now infrequently offered. (2) **€250**

Clain-Stefanelli 2529*. Daehn 4194. Grierson p. 61. Kroh p. 36 (five stars), "One of the most meticulous studies ever written... [An] intricate analysis, corpus and die-study of this long and involved series... Out of print and very elusive."

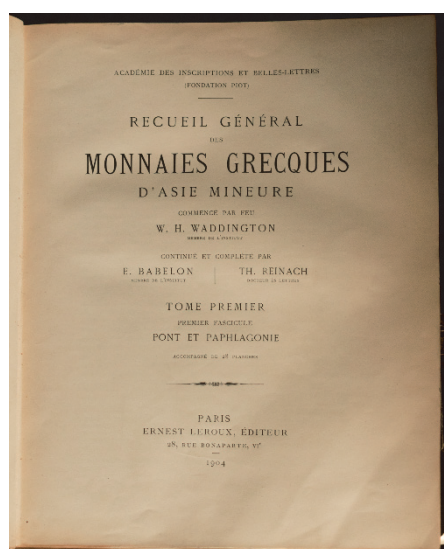
1184. Tudeer, L. **Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der signierenden Künstler**. Berlin, 1913. 4to., pp. 292, 7 fine plates. Contents clean and bright. Bound in contemporary brown quarter morocco, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Marbled boards and endpapers. Lightly rubbed to the boards and extremities, the top of the spine nicked. Internally clean, with a neat page of manuscript notes laid in. A very fine copy of this important reference. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 2280*. Daehn 3208, "Examines the signed tetradrachms of Syracuse, struck 415–390 B.C." Grierson p. 64. Kroh p. 21, "The classic standard reference."

1185. Ugdulena, G. **Sulle monete punico-sicule**. Palermo; Stabilimento Tipografico di Fr. Lao, 1857. 4to., pp. 53, (1); 2 fine lithographic plates. Bound in later black half morocco, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Marbled boards and endpapers, the extremities rather worn, particularly to the spine, with the top section of the backstrip missing. The contents slightly browned with light foxing throughout, a small area of browning on the upper section of the title page. A very good copy of this very rare work. **€100**

1186. Vlasto, M. P. **Alexander Son of Neoptolemos of Epirus**. London, 1926. [Ex: *Numismatic Chronicle*, Fifth Series, Vol. VI.] 8vo., pp. 79, (1), 3 fine plates. Original printed boards, dusty but fine overall. [With:] **Les monnaies d'or de Tarente**. Athens, 1899. [Ex: *JIAN*, tome deuxième, quatrième trimestre, 1899.] 8vo., pp. (7)–240, (2); 5 fine plates, the first two neatly annotated in black ink, with eleven plates of Tarentum coins taken from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, loosely inserted at the end. In contemporary brown quarter calf and red textured cloth boards, the upper cover gilt embossed with a label pasted on, marbled endpapers. Worn and rubbed, particularly to the spine, the upper cover detached. The first page inscribed with the author's compliments. [With:] **Rare or Unpublished Coins of Taras**. London, 1907. [Ex: *Numismatic Chronicle*, Fourth Series, Vol. VII.] 8vo., pp. 14; 1 plate. Original printed wrappers. [With:] **On a Recent Find of Coins Struck During the Hannibalic Occupation at Tarentum**. London, 1909. [Ex: *Numismatic Chronicle*, Fourth Series, Vol. IX.] 8vo., pp. 11, (1); 1 plate. Original printed wrappers. [With:] **The Late Mr E. P. Warren's Hoard of Tarentine Horsemen & Other Contributions to Tarentine Numismatics**. London, 1930. [Ex: *Numismatic Chronicle*, Fifth Series, Vol. X.] 8vo., pp. 57, (1); 3 plates. Original printed wrappers. The upper cover chipped and detached. The first and last inscribed by the author to Jacob Hirsch. A valuable selection of important articles by Vlasto, the foremost contributor to this area of coinage. Important and rarely offered. (5) €50

Daehn 2860, 2861, 2862 & 2865. Kroh p. 17 (five stars).



1187. Waddington, W. H., Babelon, E. & Reinach, Th. **Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1904–1912. Complete in four volumes. **Tome premier. Premier fascicule. Pont et Paphlagonie. Deuxième fascicule. Bithynie (jusqu'à Juliopolis). Troisième fascicule. Nicée et Nicomédie. Quatrième fascicule. Prusa, Prusias, Tius**. 4to., pp. 210, (2); (211)–393, (1); (395)–572, (1); (573)–640; 111 plates. Parts 1 & 2 bound together in a single volume of blue half morocco, raised bands, gilt, marbled boards and decorative endpapers. From the library of Jacob Hirsch with his library stamp on the half title. A little scuffed at the joints and extremities, the contents clean. Parts three and four in the original wrappers, disbound, slightly worn and chipped at the extremities, the contents mostly clean throughout. Good to very good. A fine catalogue of a wonderful collection, now housed in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Infrequently offered, attractive with a fine provenance and essential for the series. (4) €500

Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Daehn 4529. Grierson p. 57. Kroh p. 65, "Another attempted corpus covering Western Asia Minor... A vast undertaking and it is to the authors' credit that it got as far as it did. The four volumes cover all of Pontus, Paphlagonia, and most of Bithynia alphabetically down to Tium... This is still the most complete work in its area."

1188. Ward, J. **Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities**. London, 1902. 4to., pp. fine autotype plate of Syracusan medallions as frontispiece, title page in red and black, xxxvi, 464; 22 autotype plates of coins printed on card, 22 further full-page illustrations with other numerous photographs, line drawings and maps throughout the text. Original boards, a little dusty, worn at the joints and extremities with some light foxing to the contents. From the library of the collector Henry Swainson Cowper with his armorial ex-libris on the front pastedown. An attractively produced and still useful work, with exceptionally fine plates. Very fine. €150

Clain-Stefanelli 1933. Daehn 2118. Grierson p. 284. Kroh p. 10, "Highly recommended."

1189. Wroth, W. W. **Cretan Coins**. [Ex: *Numismatic Chronicle*, Third Series, Vol. IV.] London, 1884. 8vo., pp. 58; 2 plates. Bound in contemporary blind embossed black cloth, spine lettered direct in gilt. Worn at the extremities, the backstrip loose but internally clean. Very good, important and rare as an offprint. €40

Daehn 4441.

1190. Wroth, W. W. **Greek Coins Acquired by the British Museum**. London, 1888–1903. 16 volumes in total. All reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*. All 4to., pp. 380; 31 fine autotype plates. All but the 1888 volume in the original printed wrappers. Loosely enclosed in a card folder, with a manuscript label to the spine. Dusty, the wrappers browned and a little worn at the extremities but internally clean and very good overall. An almost complete set of these useful articles, all with particularly fine plates illustrating a number of rare and important Greek coins. Very seldom offered. (16) €100

Daehn 1815–1831.

1191. Zagami, L. **Le monete di Lipara**. Messina, 1959. 8vo., pp. (4), 57, (3); 14 plates. Original printed card covers. Dusty and a little shelf worn, internally clean and almost fine overall. The standard reference for these interesting coins. Suprisingly scarce and difficult to obtain. €100

Clain-Stefanelli 2290. Daehn 3053. Kroh p. 20.

1192. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous works on Greek numismatics. Comprising: Ambrosoli, S. **Monete greche**. Milano; Manuali Hoepli, 1917. 12mo., pp. 626. (2x); Belloni, G. G. **Monete greche dal VI al II secolo a. C.** Comune di Milano, 1971. 8vo., pp. 61, (2); 10 plates; Berry, B. **A Numismatic Bibliography**. Lucerne, 1971. 4to., pp. 89; illustrations; Davis, N. **Greek Coins and Cities**. 1968. 4to., pp. 221, illustrations; Dittrich, K. **Antike Münzen aus Olbia und Pantikapäum**. Prague, 1959. 4to., pp. colour frontispiece, 172, (4); illustrated throughout; Forrer, L. **Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins**. London; Spink & Son, 1938. 8vo., pp. (2), 72, (2); numerous illustrations in the text; Forteleoni, L. **Le emissioni monetali della Sardegna punica**. Sassari, 1961. 8vo., pp. 166; plates and illustrations, 4 tables; Giacosa, G. **Uomo e cavallo sulla moneta Greca**. Milano, 1973. 4to., pp. 87, (1); 95 fine photographic plates; Hands, Rev. A. W. **Common Greek Coins**. London, 1907. 4to., pp. xi, (1), 170; a few illustrations in the text; Head, B. V. **A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1**. London; British Museum, 1889. 4to., pp. vii, (1), 128; 70 plates; Head, B. V. **A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270**. London; British Museum, 1959. 4to., pp. (4), 108; 52 fine plates; Hill, G. F. **Historical Greek Coins**. London; Archibald Constable & Co., 1906. 8vo., pp. xix, (1), 181, (3); 13 fine photographic plates; Lanckoronski, L. & M. **Schönes Geld der alten Welt**. München, 1935. 8vo., pp. 98; illustrations; Lange, K. **Götter Griechenlands**. Berlin, 1941. 4to., pp. 118, (2); 64 photographic enlargements; Mildenberg, L. **Von der Kunst der griechischen Kleinmünzen**. 1964. 8vo., pp. 20; Newell, E. T. **Royal Greek Portrait Coins**. New York; Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo., pp. 99, (5); 16 plates; Panvini Rosati, F. **La monete greca**. Bologna; Tamari, 1968. 4to., pp. 71, (1); 16 plates; Sear, D. & Kozolubski, J. **Greek Coins and their Values**. London, 1959. 4to., pp. 157; illustrations throughout; Sear, D. **Greek Coins and their Values. Volume 2. Asia & Africa**. London, 1979. 4to., pp. 762; illustrations throughout. All in the original cloth or wrappers, varying degrees of wear, a little dusty and shelf worn, a few nicks and tears, the contents mostly clean. Mostly very good or better, includes some still-used, key works. (19) **€100**

1193. [Offprints.] A comprehensive selection of offprints and extracts on various aspects of Greek coinage. From various sources and published between 1828 and 1974, many written by leading numismatists of the time and signed with the author's compliments. Comprising: Babelon, E. **La trouvaille de Mendé**. 1922; Babelon, E. **Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. Deuxième partie. Tome quatrième. Fascicule I (Planches)**. 1926; Baldwin Brett, A. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos**. 1914; Bérend, D. **La part du Lion**. 1974; Bérend, D. **Les tétradrachmes de Rhodes de la première période**. 1972; Capialbi, V. **Mesma e Medama furon due o una città dell'antica Italia**. 1839; Casagrandi, V. **La pistrice sui primi tetradrammi di Catana e sull'aureo della collezione Pennisi, con osservazioni sull'antica monetazione di Catana-Aetna**. 1914; Castiglioni, O. C. **Il ripostiglio di Manerbio ed il problema delle monetazioni padane con iscrizioni in alfabeto "leponzio"**. 1959; De Ciccio, G. **Di un tetradrammo Siracusano di Eucleida**. 1921; Ebner, P. **A proposito dell'incusa di Velia n. 26 edita dal Garrucci**. 1960; Franke, P. R. **Das Taubenorakel zu Dodona und die Eiche als der heilige Baum des Zeus Naios**. 1956; Garofalo, F. P. **Iketas. Signore di Leontini**. 1892; Gargotta, A. S. **Sopra di una moneta d'Imera**. 1858; Head, B. V. **Coins Attributed to Eretria**. 1893; Head, B. V. **Ephesian Tesseræ**. 1908; Headlam, A. O. **Some Notes on Sicilian Coins**. 1908; Hurter, S. **42 Tetradrachmen von Klazomenai**. 1966; Lederer, P. **A Coin of the Dante-Letai: A New Thracian Mint**. 1941; Lloyd, A. H. **A Recent Find of Sicilian Coins**. 1925; Kapossy, B. **Mittelasiatische Münzen im Bernischen Historischen Museum**. 1971; Longpérier, A. de, **Monnaies des Salasses**. N.D.; Miscosi, G. **La classificazione storica e numismatica delle monete dette volgarmente di Casella**. 1926; Orsi, P. **Ripostigli Monetali della Sicilia**. 1900; Orti, G. G. **Illustrazione di una medaglia inedita spettante a Segesta e di due Tori**. 1828; Pennini, A. **Siciliæ veteres nummi**. 1957; Ravel, O. E. **On a Hoard of Uninscribed Agathoclean "Pegasi"**. 1925; Ravel, O. E. **Notes on Some Rare and Unpublished "Pegasi" of my Collection**. 1926; Ravel, O. E. **Contribution a l'étude de la numismatique corinthienne**. 1929; Ravel, O. E. **The Classification of Greek Coins by Style**. 1945; Reinach, T. **Mithridate Eupator et son père**. 1887; Rizzo, G. E. **Auræ Velificantes**. 1939; Salinas, A. **Descrizione di una raccolta di piombi antichi mercantili**. 1864; Pennisi, Baron P. **Su di alcune monete puniche di Mozia**. 1858; Svoronos, J. N. **Monnaies crétoises inédites et incertaines**. N.D.; Tabarroni, G. **Le due aquile di Agrigento**. N.D.; Tropea, G. **Numismatica siceliota del Museo Mandralisca in Cefalù**. 1901; Waddington, W. H., Babelon, E. & Reinach, Th. **Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure. Tome premier. Premier fascicule. Pont et Paphlagonie**. 1904. All in the original or later paper wrappers, dusty and a little worn at extremities. Mostly very good or better, many very rarely offered. (37) **€150**

1198. Bahrfeldt, M. **Le monete romano campane**. Milano, 1899. 8vo., pp. (4), 134 pages; 2 fine plates. Later full green cloth boards, the original, albeit rather worn, printed wrappers preserved. The extremities a trifle dusty, the contents browned but otherwise virtually as new. A fine copy of this rarely offered work, translated by Serafino Ricci. **€150**

Number 23 of a small number of copies reprinted from the *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini* all signed and numbered by the author.

1199. Bahrfeldt, M. **Die römisch-sicilischen Münzen aus der Zeit der Republik**. Genf; L. Jarrys et Fils, 1904. 8vo., pp. 120; 5 fine plates; a few line drawings in the text. Attractively bound in contemporary green cloth and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt. Signed and numbered (No. 34) by the author on the limitation page. The extremities a little rubbed, the contents slightly browned with a small contemporary library label on the front pastedown otherwise clean throughout. A fine copy overall, rarely offered. **€100**

Originally printed in the *Revue Suisse de Numismatique*, Band XII. Clain-Stefanelli 3896.

1200. Bahrfeldt, M. **Die Münzen der Flottenpräfekten des Marcus Antonius**. Wien, 1905. 8vo., pp. 48; 2 plates, a few line drawings in the text. Bound in contemporary full black cloth, the spine neatly lettered in gilt. Signed and numbered (no. 18) by the author on the limitation page. A trifle worn at extremities, the contents almost as new. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his neat library label on the front pastedown. A fine copy with an attractive provenance. Very scarce thus. **€80**

Originally printed in the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, XXXVII.

1201. Bahrfeldt, M. **Die Römische Goldmünzenprägung während der Republik und unter Augustus. Eine chronologische und metrologische Studie. Münzstudien I**. Halle (Saale); A. Riechmann & Co, 1923. 4to., pp. xvi, 208 pages; 16 fine plates, a few illustrations in the text. Attractively bound in contemporary green half morocco and marbled boards, the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, gilt, decorative endpapers. A trifle shelfworn with a few light scuffs to the spine, a fine copy overall, the contents virtually as new. Important and very seldom offered. **€250**

Clain-Stefanelli 1376*. Grierson p. 73.

1202. Banti, A. **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. Monetazione Republican**. Firenze, 1980–82. Five volumes only. Band I. Aburia-Atilia. Band II. Aufidia-Calpurnia. Band III. Canidia-Cornelia. Band IV. Cornuficia-Gallia. Band V. Gargillia-Mamilla. 8vo., pp. 1,754; illustrations throughout. Text in both Italian and English. All volumes in the original red cloth, gilt. The spines a little rubbed as is usual. Near fine. (5) **€50**

Kroh p. 69 (four and a half stars), "...designed to be a corpus of types and symbols for family coins (no anonymous issues are included) ...[it] is certainly the most comprehensive reference yet produced on the Republican issues."

1203. Belloni, G. **Le monete romane dell'età repubblicana**. Milano; Comune di Milano, 1960. 4to., pp. (2), lix, (3), 333, (3), (8); 59 plates of coins; 2 plates of symbols. Original gilt embossed cloth., dusty, else a fine copy. **€60**

One of 1,100 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 3719, "Detailed description, good introduction." Grierson p. 72. Kroh p. 68, "Describes in detail the public collection in Milan with a really good introduction."

1204. Bernareggi, E. **Eventi e personaggi sul denario della repubblica romana**. Milano; M. Ratto, 1963. 4to., pp. 157, (3); 13 fine plates, further illustrations and tables in the text. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine and seldom offered. **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 3898. Grierson p. 69.

1205. Campana, A. **La monetazione degli insorti italici durante la guerra sociale (91–87 A.C.)**. Soliera, 1987. 4to., pp. xv, (1), 153, (1) pages; 12 plates of coins. Original card covers, jacket. Extremities rather worn and dusty but very good overall and essential for the series. **€150**

Kroh p. 68 (four stars), "a very well researched full corpus and die-study."

1206. Cohen, H. **Description générale des monnaies de la république romaine communément appelées médailles consulaires**. Paris/London; M. Rollin, 1857. 4to., pp. (4), xlv, 359, (1); 75 beautifully engraved plates by Dardel. Handsomely bound in quarter tan calf and marbled boards, raised bands with a black morocco label to the spine, lettered and ruled in gilt, marbled endpapers. The binding a little rubbed, with foxing throughout the text, still a fine copy of this classic work, seldom offered. **€300**

Babelon p. 146, "Cohen never tried to be 'scientific' but, rather, simply precise, and it is thanks to this that he did such a great service to science, publishing valuable coin descriptions." Leitzmann p. 27.

1207. Crawford, M. **Roman Republican Coin Hoards**. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 4. London, 1969. 4to., pp. vi, (2), 170, (2); 3 fine plates. Original cloth, gilt, jacket. Some wear to the extremities, the jacket dusty as usual, very good. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 3723. Grierson p. 71. Kroh p. 67, "a full inventory and analysis of no less than 567 coin hoards of the Republican period through Augustus."

1208. Crawford, M. **Roman Republican Coinage**. First edition. Cambridge University Press, 1974. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), (569)–919; 9 + 70 tables and fine plates. Original cloth, gilt, jackets. Some light wear to the extremities, else a fine set of the highly sought-after first edition of this essential reference with far superior plates to those in the reprint. Scarce. (2) **€350**

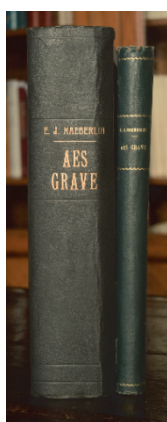
Clain-Stefanelli 3724. Grierson p. 71. Kroh p. 67 (five stars), “THE recognized standard reference on this coinage.”

1209. Fava, A. S. **I simboli nelle monete argentee repubblicane e la vita dei romani**. Torino; Museo Civico di Torino, 1969. 4to., pp. 199, (1); 55 plates, 26 tables of symbols. Original card covers. A little dusty and shelfworn. **€30**

A study of the various symbols that appear on the issues of L. Papius, Roscius Fabatus, L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi and others. Lists over 700 coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3931. Grierson p. 69, “Catalogue d’une exposition, bien présenté.”

1210. Grueber, H. A. **Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum**. Complete in three volumes. London, 1910. Large 8vo., pp. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592; (6), 236; 123 fine plates illustrating 6,349 coins, further illustrations and tables in the text. Original crimson half morocco, the extremities rather scuffed, the contents lightly browned and the endpapers foxed as is usual. Overall, a very good set of this, the preferred and very scarce original edition of this still useful catalogue. (3) **€250**

Clain-Stefanelli 3728*. Grierson p. 71. Kroh p. 68.



1211. Haeberlin, Dr. E. J. **Aes grave Das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens einschliesslich der ihm vorausgehenden Rohbronzewährung. Erster Band. Enthaltend die Münzverzeichnisse. Tafelband. Enthaltend 103 Tafeln mit 2953 Abbildungen**. Frankfurt a. M., Baer & Co., 1910. Complete in two volumes. Text volume: Folio, pp. superb plate as frontispiece, xxviii, 280. [With:] Plates volume: Thick folio, pp. (4), 103 exceptionally fine plates printed on thick card, folded and loosely enclosed into a single volume. Both volumes in green cloth boards, the spines lettered in gilt. A little shaken, the extremities rubbed, the top edges dusty and thumbled. The introductory pages of the plates volume also folded and reinforced with tape, the contents otherwise clean with minimal browning. A good copy of the original edition of this monumental and still essential work. Seldom offered. (2) **€1800**

Clain-Stefanelli 3788*. Kroh p. 68, “This monumental 1910 study... was the first modern work on this series and is still utilized as a primary reference (due to the excellent illustrations). Originals are impossibly rare.” Grierson p. 72.

1212. La Houssaye, N. de. **Les bronzes italiotes archaïques et leur symbolique**. Paris; Éditions du Trident, 1938. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black, vii, 43; 4 plates, 5 large folding tables. Bound in tan quarter morocco and black cloth boards, the spine lettered and decorated in gilt, the binding a little shaken with some pages coming loose, the contents otherwise clean. A very good copy, rarely seen. **€50**

Number 149 of a limited print run.

1213. Pagani, A. **Le monete della guerra sociale**. Milano; Antonio Cordani, 1947. 4to., pp. 30; illustrations in the text. Bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, the spine lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endpapers. Extremities a little worn, the top edge dusty with the front board slightly discoloured. Some browning internally, the title page and prelims heavily foxed, from the library of Antonio Pagani with his bookplate on the front pastedown. A very good copy, rarely offered and especially attractive being from the author’s own library. **€100**

Originally published as a series of articles in the *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*.

1214. Pink, K. **The Triumviri Monetales and the Structure of the Coinage of the Roman Republic**. New York; American Numismatic Society, 1952. 4to., pp. 78. Original printed card covers, a little dusty and shelfworn, the contents clean. Very good, scarce. **€50**

Numismatic Studies No. 7. Clain-Stefanelli 3743, “An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series.” Grierson p. 73.

1215. Riccio, G. G. **Le monete delle antiche famiglie di Roma fino all'imperatore Augusto, inclusivamente co'suoi zecchieri dette comunemente consolari disposte per ordine alfabetico, raccolte per collezione, ed interprete, colle rispettive figure accuratamente eseguite, e colla esposizione in ultimo delle incerte, ed un saggio degli assi gravi, e sue parti, e per tutte il grado di rarità, e prezzo rispettivo**. Napoli; Stamperia e Cartiere del Fibreno, 1836. 4to., pp. vignette on title page, vii, (1), (9)–223, (5); 55 finely engraved plates of coins, some folding, one plate of monograms. In the original green crushed morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered and decorated in gilt, all edges speckled. Worn at the extremities, the boards rubbed and marked, the contents lightly foxed with a few blemishes. Still an attractive copy of the first edition of this most impressive work, printed in small number and rarely offered. **€200**

Leitzmann p. 116.

1216. Riccio, G. G. **Catalogo di antiche medaglie consolari e di famiglie romane**. Napoli; Stamperia del Fibreno, 1855. 4to., pp. mounted frontispiece portrait of the author within decorative oval border; the title printed in gold and bronze ink within a matching decorative oval border, vii, (1), 230, (2); 6 embossed folding plates illustrating both sides of 140 Roman coins printed in metallic foil (gold, silver and bronze), 1 lithographic plate of monograms. Bound in green quarter calf and marbled boards, the spine elaborately decorated in gilt. Rubbed and worn, the spine a little scuffed, with a neat contemporary library label pasted on. The contents lightly foxed with some wear, particularly to the plates, some discolouration, the page edges thumbled, a few neat annotations in the text. From the library of Camillo Serafini with his library stamp and ink signature on the first free endpaper. A fascinating work, the earliest Italian numismatic publication depicting coins printed in high relief and with metallic tints. Unsurprisingly rare. **€300**
Babelon p. 162. Bassoli p. 47, "Gennaro Riccio, deserves recognition, even if he was reproached for including apocryphal coins, taken from earlier works, in his general collection of Republican coins." Leitzmann p. 116.

1217. Santini, A. **Saggio di catalogo generale delle monete consolari anonime con simboli**. Milano, 1939 (1940) - XVIII. 4to., pp. 190, (2); 88 folding plates of coins. Attractively bound in later half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge gilt, marbled endpapers. The spine lightly sunned with some wear to the extremities, the title page clipped, the contents lightly browned but clean. Almost fine, and seldom offered. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 3744, "Important for its material of early Republican denarii."

1218. Sydenham, E. A. **Aes Grave. A Study of the Cast Coinages of Rome and Central Italy**. London, 1926. Tall 8vo., pp. (2), 145, (1), (2); 28 fine plates. Original brown cloth and printed boards. A little shaken and worn at extremities but a very good copy of this classic work. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3819.

1219. Sydenham, E. A. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic**. London; Spink, 1952. 4to., pp. lxx, 344; 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. A trifle shelfworn, the endpapers browned, the contents otherwise clean. A very good copy of the classic reference, still much used. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*. Grierson p. 71.

1220. Sydenham, E. A. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic**. London; Spink, 1952. 4to., pp. lxx, 344; 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. A little dusty, the contents clean. A very good copy of this classic reference. **€70**
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*. Grierson p. 71.

1221. [Various authors.] A selection of miscellaneous works on Roman Republican coins. Comprising: Gamberini di Scarfea, C. **La monetazione di Roma durante la repubblica dal IV al I sec A. C.** 1962. 8vo., pp. 147, illustrations in the text, 24-page price guide loosely inserted. Limited to 300 copies only; Perassi, C. **Monete romane dell'età repubblicana**. Milano, 1985. 4to., pp. 91, (1); illustrations; Perassi, C. **Monete romane dell'età repubblicana. Aspetti dell'arte monetale negli sviluppi cronologici**. 1988. 4to., pp. 69, (1); 16 plates; Rolland, H. **Numismatique de la république romaine. Catalogue générale et raisonné**. Paris; Louis Ciani, n.d. (1890?). 8vo., pp. 220; 10 fine plates; Varesi, C. & Castellotti, A. **Le monete d'oro e d'argento della repubblica romana**. 1977. 4to., pp. 330; illustrations in the text. Original green cloth, gilt; Varesi, C. **Le monete d'argento della repubblica romana**. Pavia, 1990. 4to., pp. (16), 145, (1); 19 plates. Casebound, with valuation sheet laid in. The Rolland volume bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, else all in the original card covers or boards, a trifle worn and dusty, mostly very good or better. (6) **€100**

1222. [Offprints.] An interesting selection of articles and offprints relating to Roman Republican coinages. From various sources, published between 1897 and 1984. Comprising: Baldanza, B. **Sulle monete mamertine d'argento**. 1970; Belloni, G. G. **Senatus consulto e populi iussu**. 1967; Bernareggi, E. **Note su alcune assi sestantari ed onciali**. 1964; Buttrey, T. V. **The Denarius of P. Ventidius**. 1960; Hersh, C. A. **Sydenham in Retrospect: Revisions, Corrections, and Some Rare and Unpublished Additions to that Author's 'The Coinage of the Roman Republic'**. 1971; Hersh, C. A. **Overstrikes as Evidence for the History of Roman Republican Coinage**. 1953; Hersh, C. & Walker, A. **The Mesagne Hoard**. 1984; Hersh, C. A. **A Study of the Coinage of the Moneyer C. Calpurnius Piso L. F. Frugi**. 1976; Hersh, C. A. **Notes on the Chronology and Interpretation of the Roman Republican Coinage: Some Comments on Crawford's Roman Republican Coinage**. 1977; Hersh, C. A. **The Coinage of Quintus Labienus Parthicus**. 1980; Hersh, C. A. **Sequence Marks on the Denarii of Publius Crepusius**. 1952; Marchisio, A. F. **Una moneta romana "porta-fortuna"**. 1966; Meloni, C. **Da Jolao alla "Gens Julia"**. 1967; Ricci, S. **Contributi alla storia del ripostiglio consolare di Palazzo Canavese**. 1897; Serena Fava, A. **Un tesoretto di monete romane trovate in Valsesia**. 1960; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Introduzione alla numismatica romana. Parte II. I ritratti sulle monete fino a Cesare**. 1954; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Monete rinvenute nelle necropoli di Ornavasso**. 1957. (2x); Bartuli, C., Botrè, C. & Fabrizi, E. **Analisi mediante fluorescenza con raggi X di monete argentee romane di periodo repubblicano: Un'interpretazione storica**. 1997. One Ulrich-Bansa article in the blue morocco library binding of Andrey Petrof Wolinsky with his initials gilt stamped on the upper board, the remaining titles all in the original paper wrappers. A little dusty and worn at extremities. Many signed with the author's compliments. Mostly very good to fine, includes some useful, seldom offered articles. (19) **€100**

Roman Imperial

1223. Alföldi, A. **A Kontorniát-Érmek... Die Kontorniaten. Ein verkanntes Propagandamittel der stadtrömischen heidnischen Aristokratie in ihrem Kampfe gegen das christliche Kaisertum.** Budapest, 1943 & 1942. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. 195, (1); (2), 75 photographic plates. Bound in half crimson polished morocco, marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands, gilt. The spine and joints scuffed and worn, the boards lightly rubbed. A little discolouration to the title pages, else mostly clean and very good overall. (2) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 4982*. Grierson p. 85.
1224. Alföldi, A., Alföldi-, E. & Clay, C. L. **Die Kontorniat-Medallions. Teil 1: Katalog.** AMUGS Band 6, Teil 2. Berlin; Walter de Gruyter, 1976–1990. Two volumes. 4to., pp. xvi, 232; (4); 212 fine plates, 3 folding tables. Both volumes in the original green publisher's cloth, gilt. A little dusty with some corner bruises otherwise little used and almost as new. (2) **€180**
Clain-Stefanelli 4985. Grierson p. 85.
1225. Alföldi, M. **Die constantinische Goldprägung. Untersuchungen zu ihrer Bedeutung für Kaiserpolitik und Hofkunst.** Mainz; Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum, 1963. 4to., pp. xi, (1), 236, (2); 41 plates with printed overlays, further photographic illustrations in the text. Original green publisher's cloth, gilt, red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. Dusty and a trifle worn but fine overall. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 4354. Grierson p. 80. Kroh (four stars) p. 89, "an in-depth study and virtual corpus of the Constantinian gold coinage."
1226. Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum.** Florence, 1972–1976. Volumes 1–8 & 18 only. 4to., pp. 2,767 pages, black and white illustrations throughout. Text in Italian and English. In the original green cloth boards, gilt. Some shelf wear, the contents thumbed but clean and very good overall. (9) **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 4091. Grierson p. 75. Kroh p. 75, "Perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman Coinage its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilise virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of twentieth century Europe (before 1970). Many tens of thousands of coins are illustrated and pedigrees given."
1227. Bastien, P. **Le monnayage de Magnence (350–353).** (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. I). Wetteren, 1964. 4to., pp. 236, (2); 35 plates. Original printed card covers, fine. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4399. Grierson p. 81. Kroh (four and a half stars) p. 90, "an extremely detailed corpus of the coins of this successful (for a time) usurper."
1228. Bastien, P. **Le trésor monétaire de Domquer (Somme). Étude sur les émissions de bronze de Trèves, Lyon et Londres de la reforme de Diocletien à 309.** (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. II). Wetteren, 1965. 4to., pp. 126, (2); 25 plates, 3 figures, tables. Original printed card covers. Lightly used, fine. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 4592. Grierson p. 80.
1229. Bastien, P. **Le monnayage de bronze de Postume.** (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. III). Wetteren, 1967. 4to., pp. 237, (3), (2); 66 + 2 plates. Original red publisher's cloth, gilt. Lightly used, fine. Scarce. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 4270. Grierson p. 79. Kroh p. 85, "an extremely detailed corpus of the last sestertii ever to be struck. This contains much background material and discussion of the issues and provides illustrations of most of the extant specimens."
1230. Bastien, P. & Huvelin, H. **Trouvaille de folles de la période constantinienne (307–317).** (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. V). Wetteren, 1969. 4to., pp. 120, (2); 23 plates. Original green publisher's cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4590. Grierson p. 80.
1231. Bastien, P. & Vasselle, F. **Les trésors monétaires de Fresnoy-lès-Roye (Somme).** (Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie. Tome Vingt-Troisième.) Amiens; Musée de Picardie, 1971. 4to., pp. 190; 5 + 28 + 4 plates, 2 folding tables. Original printed card covers, a trifle worn at extremities, else a fine copy. **€60**
Clain-Stefanelli 4593. Grierson p. 79.

1232. Bastien, P. **Le monnayage de l'atelier de Lyon. Vol. I. De la réouverture de l'atelier par Aurélien à la mort de Carin (fin 274-mi 285). Vol. II. Dioclétien et ses corégents avant la réforme monétaire (285–294). Vol. III. De la réforme monétaire de Dioclétien à la fermeture temporaire de l'atelier en 316 (294–316).** (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. VII, IX & XI.) Wetteren, 1972–1980. 4to., pp. 287, (1), (2); 254, (2); 274, (2); 2 + 63, 68, 1 + 69 fine plates. All three volumes in the original brown publisher's cloth, gilt. Minor shelf wear, else little used and virtually as new. (3) **€100**

Kroh p. 90 (five stars), "part of a seven-volume set of corpus-catalogues... detailing the entire output of the mint of Lugdunum from late 274 to 413. Each is a massive and extremely detailed work... [With] exceptional plates."

1233. Bastien, P. & Cothenet, A. **Trésors monétaires du Cher: Lignières (294–310), Osmery (294–313).** (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. VIII.) Wetteren, 1974. 4to., pp. 124, (2); 17 plates, maps and tables. Original cloth, gilt, upper corner bumped else a fine copy. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 4589. Grierson p. 80.

1234. Bastien, P. & Metzger, C. **Le trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras).** (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. X.) Wetteren, 1977. 4to., pp. 258; 14 + 2 fine plates. With some papers, an offprint by Pierre Bastien relating to the Arras hoard and a contemporary folded advertisement for the limited edition electrotpe medallions produced by Bourgey laid in. Original red publisher's cloth. Fine. **€50**
The 'definitive publication' of the famous and now dispersed Arras hoard, found in 1922. Clain-Stefanelli 4591. Kroh p. 88 (four stars), "the definitive publication." Grierson p. 80.

1235. Bernhart, M. **Handbuch zur Münzkunde der römischen Kaiserzeit.** Halle (Saale); A. Riechmann & Co., 1926. Two volumes. 4to., pp. (8), 420; (6), 38, 102 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge red. Little used, the contents clean, fine overall. (2) **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 4004*. Grierson p. 74, "Utile pour les légendes, les types, les dates, etc."

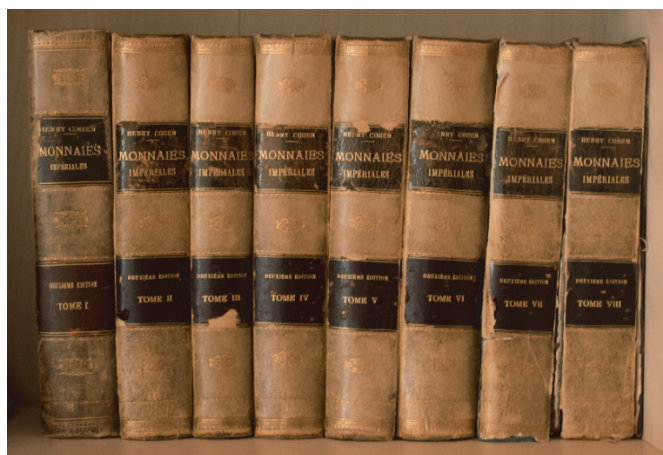
1236. Biaggi, E. **Le preziose patine dei sesterzi imperiali romani. (The Superb Patinas of the Sestertii of Imperial Rome).** Ivrea; Priuli & Verlucca, 1992. Folio, pp. 299, (5); superbly illustrated with full colour photographs of 735 coins, all reproduced at 150% of their actual size, and a further 56 full page enlargments. Text in Italian and English. Original leatherette, gilt, slipcase. As new. A wonderful, soughat after production with superb photographic plates. **€350**

1237. Calicó, X. **The Roman Aurei Catalogue.** Barcelona; 2003. Two volumes. 4to., pp. (6), xiii, (1), 425, (1), xi, (3); (4), (426–876, (1), xi, (1); illustrated throughout. Text in English. Casebound, gilt, the jackets a little worn, else little used and otherwise a fine set. (2) **€150**
The preferred edition of this standard work with revisions and corrections to the preceeding 2002 edition. Essential, and now out of print.

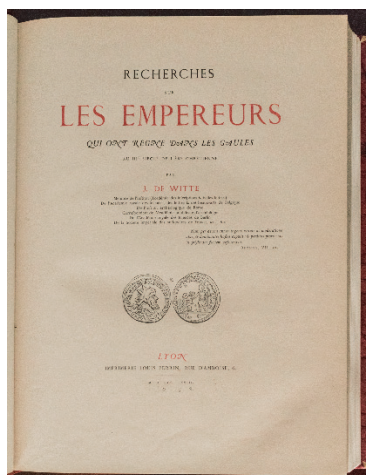
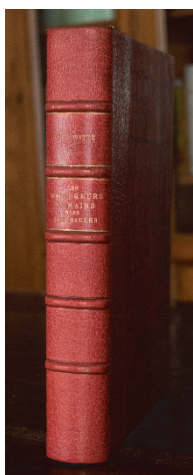
1238. Callu, J. P. & Bastien, P. **Inventaire des trésors de bronze constantiniens (313–348). Le trésor monétaire de Fresnoy-lès-Roye II (261–309). Numismatique romaine et coopération internationale en hommage a Hans-Georg Pflaum.** (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. XII.) Wetteren, 1981. 4to., pp. 140, (4); 4+16 plates. Original publisher's cloth, gilt. Little used and virtually as new. **€20**

1239. Carson, R. A. G., and Sutherland, C. H. V. [Eds.] **Essays in Roman Coinage Presented to Harold Mattingly.** Oxford, 1956. 8vo., pp. frontispiece, xiv, 291, (1); 8 fine plates; further illustrations in the text. Original blue cloth, gilt, jacket, the latter rather scruffy but internally clean and very good overall. **€50**
An important festschrift containing fourteen articles on various aspects of Roman numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 3612*. Grierson p. 67.

1240. [Cesano, S. L.] **Catalogo della collezione numismatica di Carlo Piancastelli. Monetazione romana imperiale 253–305 d.C.** Forlì; Città di Forlì, 1957. 4to., pp. 451, (2); 30 fine plates. Linen backed boards, black title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty, else a fine copy. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 16715. Grierson p. 68.



1241. Cohen, H. **Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire Romain communément appelées médailles impériales**. Paris/London; Rollin & Feuardent, 1880–1892. Deuxième édition. Complete in eight volumes. 8vo., pp. xxvii, (i), 544; xvi, 446, (2); (4), 426, (2); (4), 532, (2); (4), 545, (3); (4), 570, (2); (4), 496; (4), 510, (4), fine line illustrations throughout. Uniformly bound in half vellum and black cloth boards, red and black title labels to the spines, lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endpapers throughout. The bindings worn and soiled, many of the joints cracked with some boards coming loose and those of the last volume detached, the contents mostly clean but many pages also loose. A well used set of the much preferred but seldom offered, second edition of this invaluable work, certainly worthy of rebinding. (8) **€500**
Babelon p. 147. Clain-Stefanelli 4015*. Grierson p. 74.



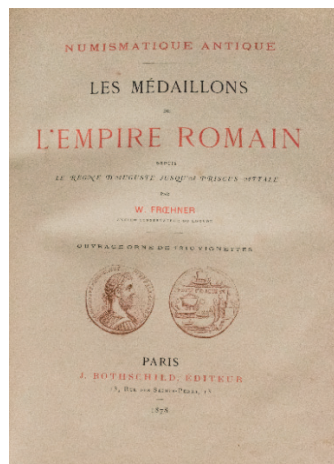
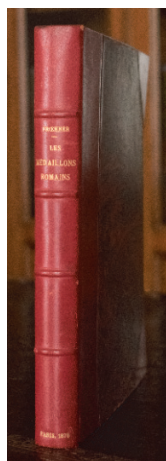
1242. De Witte, J. **Recherches sur les empereurs qui ont régné dans les Gaules au IIIe siècle de l'ère chrétienne**. Lyon; Imprimerie Louis Perrin, 1868. Folio, pp. title page printed in red and black, (8), 202, (2); 49 superbly engraved plates by Dardel printed on thick stock. Attractively bound in later red quarter morocco and marbled boards, with a charming dedication from the author to Henri de Longpérier on the first free endpaper. A very fine association copy of this classic work, rarely offered. **€250**
Engel et Serrure 2192. Kroh p. 85.

1243. Delbrueck, R. **Die Münzbildnisse von Maximinus bis Carinus**. [Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches. Das römische Herrscherbildnis, Band. II., Abteilung I.] Berlin; Verlag. Gebr. Mann, 1940. 4to., pp. x, 240, (2); 40 fine plates. In the original crimson cloth backed boards, ruled and lettered in gilt, black title label to the spine. Bumped and rubbed, particularly to boards, the upper section of the spine loose and the inner hinges weak. Internally clean with only a few light blemishes and very good overall. Important and rarely offered. **€250**
Clain-Stefanelli 4831, "An excellent addition to numismatic studies." Grierson p. 70.

1244. Dressel, H. **Die römischen Medaillone des Münzkabinetts der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin**. Dublin/Zürich; Weidmann, 1972–73. Two volumes. Textband & Tafelband, 8vo & 4to., pp. xv, (1), 484, (2); 34 plates, further illustrations in the text. Original printed card covers, lightly browned with some marks to the plates volume else very good, and seldom offered. (2) **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 4958. Grierson p. 84.

1245. Elmer, G. von. **Die Münzprägung der gallischen Kaiser in Köln, Trier und Mailand.** Darmstadt; Bonner Jahrbücher, Heft 146, 1941. 4to., pp. 106; 12 plates, 9 folding tables. Bound in red polished calf and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt. The boards slightly faded but fine overall. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 4272. Grierson p. 79. Kroh (four stars) p.85, "a catalogue of 888 coin-types of the Romano-Gallic emperors divided into issues with much discussion of the historical implications of the coinage as well as the typology utilized... Originals of this are very rare."

1246. Estiot, S. **Tacito e Floriano. Ripostiglio della Venèra: Nuovo catalogo illustrato. Vol. II/2.** Comune di Verona; Museo di Castelvechio, 1987. Oblong 4to., pp. 112; 33 plates. Original card covers, slipcase. Fine, surprisingly scarce. **€40**



1247



1248

1247. Froehner, W. **Les médaillons de l'empire romain depuis le règne d'Auguste jusqu'à Priscus Attale.** Paris; J. Rothschild, 1878. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black with sepia vignette, xv, (1), 396; 1,310 fine line illustrations throughout the text. Attractively bound in red half polished calf and marbled boards, raised bands, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A trifle dusty else a fine copy of this classic work. Scarce. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 4962.

1248. Gnecci, F. **I medaglie romani. Volume primo. Oro ed argento. Volume secondo. Bronzo. Parte prima: Gran modulo. Volume terzo. Bronzo. Parte seconda: Moduli minori. Parte terza: Medaglioni del senato.** Milano; Ulrico Hoepli, 1912. Complete in three volumes. Large 4to., pp. fine portrait of the author as the frontispiece to the first volume, the title pages printed in red and black throughout, lxviii, 83, (1), (4); (16), 158, (1), (5); (16), 234, (6); 162 superbly printed plates. All three volumes sumptuously bound in full contemporary vellum with bevelled edges, the boards elaborately decorated in gilt. Raised bands to the spines with claret and chestnut morocco title labels, lettered and decorated in gilt, decorative endpapers throughout featuring a montage of Roman medallions, all edges gilt. Presented by the author to Vittorio Emanuele III, with a beautiful manuscript inscription written in purple ink in the first volume. The spines and boards lightly rubbed, the hinges a little weak but internally clean throughout. A magnificent example of this important and monumental work, the standard reference for Roman medallions. Rarely offered, this set being one of a very small number of sumptuously produced presentation copies is excessively rare and especially desirable with such an impeccable provenance, being dedicated to and presumably also from, the library of the King of Italy. An exceptional copy, unique thus. (3) **€3500**
Clain-Stefanelli 4963*. Grierson p. 84, "Corpus de toutes les pieces connues à l'époque."

1249. Grant, M. **From Imperium to Auctoritas. A Historical Study of the Aes Coinage in the Roman Empire. 49 B.C. - A.D. 14.** Cambridge, 1946. 4to., pp. xviii, 510; 12 fine plates. Original cloth, gilt, jacket. [With:] **The Six Main Aes Coinages of Augustus.** Edinburgh, 1953. 8vo., pp. xx, 178; 20 fine plates. The first work a little bumped but clean throughout, the second title worn and dusty but internally clean and with a neat, dated ownership inscription by Jacob Hirsch on the first free endpaper. An almost very fine copy of the preferred original edition of Michael Grant's important reference with far superior plates to those in the reprint. Both titles scarce, the first especially so with the original jacket. (2) **€150**

The main title; Clain-Stefanelli 4109*. Grierson p. 77. Kroh pp. 73 & 76, "covers a lot of ground that is all but ignored by other references. Its analysis of the early Roman colonial coinage is particularly useful and it is a very detailed study with over 500 pages and 12 excellent plates. Originals are impossible to find." The second work; Clain-Stefanelli 4110. Kroh p. 77, "is a continuation of [Grant's] research in FITA."

1250. Grant, M. **Roman Imperial Money**. Edinburgh, 1954. 8vo., pp. 324; 40 fine plates. [With:] **Roman History from Coins. Some Uses of the Imperial Coinage to the Historian**. Cambridge, 1958. 8vo., pp. 96, 32 fine plates. [With:] **Roman Anniversary Issues: An Exploratory Study of the Numismatic and Medalllic Commemoration of Anniversary Years 49 B.C. - A.D. 375**. Cambridge, 1950. 8vo., pp. xxxiv, 204, (2); 2 plates. All in the original publisher's cloth, the second with jacket. A little worn and dusty at the extremities but internally clean. The first with a dated pencil ownership inscription of Jacob Hirsch on the first free endpaper. Almost fine. (3) **€80**

The first title Clain-Stefanelli 4028, "An attractively illustrated survey of Roman coinage as a guide to Roman history." Grierson p. 75 & Kroh p. 71, "a very detailed and fascinating introduction to the entire Roman Coinage." The second title Clain-Stefanelli 4031* & Grierson p. 76, and the third Clain-Stefanelli 4027*. Grierson p. 77 and Kroh p. 70.

1251. Grueber, H. **Roman Medallions in the British Museum**. London, 1874. 4to., pp. viii, 154; 66 fine autotype plates each with tissue guard. Original blue publisher's cloth, gilt. A little foxed, particularly to the title and prelims, otherwise almost very fine. An important reference, the only available catalogue of this extensive collection and very seldom offered, especially in such fine condition. Scarce thus. **€350**
Clain-Stefanelli 4965. Grierson p. 84.

1252. Hill, P. V. & Kent, J. P. C. **Late Roman Bronze Coinage**. Two parts in one. A.D. 324–498. London; Spink, 1960. 4to., pp. 40; (41)–114; 4 fine plates. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 4341*. Kroh p. 91, "it is still (even with the recent publication of *DOC*) the best reference".

1253. Imhoof-Blumer, F. **Porträtköpfe auf römischen Münzen der Republik und der Kaiserzeit**. Leipzig; B. G. Teubner, 1879. Folio, pp. 16; 4 fine plates. [With:] Hirmer, M. **Römische Kaisermünzen**. 1941. 16mo., pp. 66, 48 fine plates. [With:] Franke, P. R. & Hirmer, M. **Römische Kaiserporträts in Münzbild**. 1961. 8vo., pp. 55, (1); 52 plates, some in colour. All three titles in the original boards, the first with the printed title label laid on. A little rubbed at the extremities else almost fine overall. The first edition of Imhoof-Blumers's work on Roman portraiture, with two titles on the same with wonderful photography by Max Hirmer. (3) **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 4939.

1254. Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, M. & Hirmer, A. **Roman Coins**. London; Thames and Hudson, 1978. Large 4to., pp. 368; 199 superb photographic plates, illustrating 785 enlargements of coins. [With:] Kent, J. P. C., Overbeck, B., Stylow, A. U. & Hirmer, M. **Die römische Münze**. Munich, 1973. 4to., pp. 195, (1); 172 plates. Both titles in the original cloth, jackets. A little rubbed and shelfworn, the jacket of the second volume torn. Both titles internally clean and almost fine, with beautiful illustrations throughout. (2) **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3620*. Grierson p. 69, "Collection de superbes agrandissements photographiques...".

1255. Lacam, G. **Ricimer, Leon I^{er} et Anthemius. Le monnayage de Ricimer. (Nouvelles Pages Latines)**. Paris, 1986. 4to., pp. 48 pages printed on recto's only; 8 photographic plates mounted onto paper. Original printed wrappers, glued. A little dusty and shelfworn, very rarely offered. **€30**

1256. Lacam, G. **La fin de l'empire romain et le monnayage or en Italie 455–493**. Lucerne, 1983. Two volumes. Large 4to., pp. colour frontispiece, 524, (8); (8), 541–1107, (5); 226 + 60 plates with many enlargements, tables and further illustrations in the text. Original cloth, little used and with minimal wear. An indispensable reference and one of only 800 sets issued. Fine. (2) **€150**
Kroh p. 91 (five stars); "a truly remarkable corpus-catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions."

1257. Laffranchi, L. **La monetazione d'Augusto. Monografia illustrata da undici tavole fototipiche, una carte geografica ed un prospetto cronologico**. Milano, 1919. 4to., pp. 130; 9 + 2 plates, 2 folding tables. In a later blue cloth binding with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in gilt. A few light marks, the contents virtually as new and very fine overall. From the library of Prince Andrey Petrof Wolinsky, with his initials (APW) gilt embossed on the spine. Seldom offered. **€80**
Originally published as a series of articles in the *Rivista Italiana di numismatica* between 1912–1918. Clain-Stefanelli 4121.

1258. Lallemand, J. & Thirion, M. **Le trésor de Saint-Mard I. Étude sur le monnayage de Victorin et des Tétricus**. (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. VI.) Wetteren, 1970. 4to., pp. 262, (4); 53 + 2 plates. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4274. Grierson p. 79.

1259. Mattingly, H. & Sydenham, E. A. [et al.] **Roman Imperial Coinage**. Volumes I–X. London; Spink, 1923–1994. Ten volumes complete in thirteen parts. Consisting of; Vol. I. 1923; Vol. II, 1926; Vol. III, 1930; Vol. IV. Part I. 1936; Vol. IV. Part II. 1938; Vol. IV. Part III. 1949; Vol. V. Part I. 1927; Vol. V. Part II. 1933; Vol. VI, 1967; Vol. VII, 1966; Vol. VIII, 1981; Vol. IX, 1951; Vol. X, 1994. Volumes I–V all uniformly bound in green half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands to the spines, gilt in compartments, Volumes VI–X all in

the original publisher's cloth with jackets where issued. Extremities slightly scuffed and a little dusty, the contents mostly clean with only the occasional mark. A fine and complete set of the original editions of this monumental work, the plates superior to those in the later reprints. An essential reference, very rarely offered complete with individual volumes now out of print and becoming difficult to obtain. (13) **€1000**

Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Grierson p. 75. Kroh p. 70 (five stars), "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors."

1260. Mattingly, H. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum**. Volume I–VI, complete in seven volumes. First editions. London, 1923–1962. 8vo., pp. ccxxxi, (1), 464, 7, (1); cv, (3), 485, (1), 8; cxcvi, 640, 6; cc, 964, 6; cclxvi, 700, (6); viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 504 fine plates. All seven volumes in the original red publisher's cloth, gilt. A little bumped and slightly worn at the extremities, the contents clean. A fine set of the scarce original editions of this standard work with far superior plates to those in the reprints. Important and very seldom offered complete, rare thus. (7) **€1000**

Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson p. 73. Kroh p. 72.

1261. Maurice, J. **Numismatique constantinienne. Iconographie et chronologie, description historique des émissions monétaires**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1908, 1911 & 1912. Complete in three volumes. 8vo., pp. clxxix, (5), 507, (1); cxxxvi, 612; xlviii, 286 pages; 2 genealogical and other tables, many folding; 23 +17 + 11 fine phototype plates of coins. All three volumes handsomely bound in later green half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, red morocco labels to the spines, lettered and ruled in gilt. A very attractive set of the original edition of this classic reference, rare thus. (3) **€350**

Clain-Stefanelli 4344*. Grierson p. 76. Kroh p. 89.

1262. Mazzini, G. **Monete imperiali romane**. Milano; Mario Ratto Editore, 1957–58. Complete in five volumes. Thick 4to., pp. xix, (1), 277, (3); ix, (3), 408, (4); ix, (3), 332, (4); xiii, (3), 365, (3); ix, (3), 327, (5) pages; 531 very fine plates. Original blue cloth boards, the spines lettered in gilt, top edges gilt. A trifle scuffed and dusty but a fine set, number 10 of only 500 issued. Scarce thus. (5) **€800**

Clain-Stefanelli 4048, "From Pompey the Great to Romulus Augustulus, also tesserae and contorniates." Grierson p. 74. Kroh p. 72 (five stars), "This is the publication of the finest private collection of Roman coins ever assembled and it included 8,051 coins... every one of them illustrated on 537 exceptional collotype plates. Most of the really incredible coin-types and extreme rarities are included and the majority of them are in exceptional condition (including 1,261 gold coins and 1,641 large bronzes). The 1,709 pages of Italian text is also very detailed."

1263. Milani, L. A. **Il ripostiglio della Venèra. Monete romane della Venèra. Monete romane della seconda metà del terzo secolo. Reale Accademia dei Lincei 277 (1879–1880)**. Roma; Coi tipi del Salviucci, 1880. 4to., pp. 213, (1); 3 plates. Attractively bound in contemporary, tan quarter calf and marbled boards, raised bands, morocco label to the spine, lettered in gilt. Extremities a little rubbed, the spine scuffed but internally clean and almost fine overall. Seldom offered. **€50**

Babelon p. 166.

1264. Mionnet, T. E. **De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines, ou recueil contenant les types rares et inédits des médailles d'or, d'argent et de bronze, frappées pendant la durée de la république et de l'empire romain**. Troisième édition. Paris; Rollin, 1847. Complete in two volumes. 8vo., pp. engraved frontispiece, (4), xxiv, 420; (4), 571, (1) pages; 38 finely engraved plates of coins. Bound in quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands with red and green labels to the spines, lettered in gilt. A little worn, with some chips to the spine of the second volume, the contents a little dusty with some foxing, a previous library stamp on the title page of the first volume, very good overall. (2) **€50**

The first edition of this price guide to Roman coins was published in one volume in 1815, followed by a second expanded edition with engraved plates in 1827. A final reprint of the third 1847 edition, not cited by Leitzman was published by Auguste Aubry in 1858. Babelon pp. 132–36. Leitzmann p. 91.

1265. Nicodemi, G. **Catalogo delle raccolte numismatiche. I: Le monete dell'impero da Augusto a Traiano. II: Le monete dell'impero da Adriano ad Elio Cesare**. Milano; Comune di Milano, 1938 & 1940. Two volumes. 8vo., pp. xxxiii, (1), 369, (3), 18 fine plates; xix, (1), 122, (4) pages; 16 fine plates, maps. Both volumes in the original gilt embossed green cloth boards. With handwritten dedications to Rodolfo Ratto from Giorgio Nicodemi and Ferdinando Sacchi in the first volume, and the bookplate of Antonio Pagani and the embossed stamp of the Comune di Milano in the second volume. A fine set. (2) **€70**

Clain-Stefanelli 16595. Grierson p. 74.

1266. Paribeni, R. **Istituto di studi romani. Da Diocleziano alla caduta dell'impero d'occidente. Storia di Roma. Volume VIII**. Bologna; Licinio Cappelli, 1941. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black, (8), 419, (1); 26 plates. Later blue half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands, gilt. A little rubbed and scuffed at extremities, contents lightly browned but clean. With the blind embossed stamp of the *Società Italiana degli Autori ed Editori*. Very good. From the library of Prince Andrey Petrof Wolinsky with his initials (APW) gilt embossed on the spine. **€40**

1267. Paolucci, R. & Zub, A. **La monetazione di Aquileia romana**. Padova, 2000. 4to., pp. 259, (5); illustrated throughout. With a neat manuscript inscription from the author to Mario Ratto Original grey cloth, jacket, a little shelfworn else almost as new. €50

The standard reference for the coins struck at this major mint, established during the reign of Diocletian with over 800 coins described and illustrated.



1268. Pedrusi, P. P. **I Cesari in oro/I Cesari in argento da Giulio Cesare sino a Trajano/I Cesari in argento da Adriano fino a Caracalla, e Geta/Raccolti nel Farnese Museo, e pubblicati colle loro congrue interpretazioni**. Tomo Primo, Tomo Secondo & Tomo Terzo. Parma; Nella Stamperia di S.A.S., 1694, 1701 & 1703. Folio, pp. xii, 431, (1), 28 fine folding plates; xix, (1), 529, (3); (8), 419, (3). Finely engraved frontispieces to each volume, the title pages with engraved vignettes, further engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces throughout. All three volumes bound in contemporary full vellum, the spines labelled and lettered in gilt, decorative endpapers. A little dusty and worn at the extremities, particularly to the heads of the spines. A few light blemishes internally the contents otherwise clean and bright throughout. A fine set of these magnificent works. Seldom offered. (3) €2000

Paulo Pedrusi's (1644–1720) monumental catalogue of the collection of Roman Imperial coins formed by the Farnese family of Parma, and housed, at the time, in the museum of the same name. As Bassoli writes, this catalogue was one of a number of similar projects undertaken at the close of the seventeenth century which represented, “decades of intellectual, artistic and editorial input”. Pedrusi's ambitious work took over three decades and stretched to ten volumes, with the final two published posthumously by Pietro Piovene in 1727. Bassoli pp. 31–32. Babelon p. 111, “One of the most important publications of this time.” Dekesel P77. Lipsius 309.

1269. Pflaum, H.G. & Bastien, P. **La trouvaille de Çanakkale (Turquie). Deniers et antoniniani émis de 261 à 284**. (Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents, Vol. IV). Wetteren, 1969. 4to., pp. 153, (3), (2); 27 plates. Original printed wrappers, the spine a little discoloured else a fine copy. €30
Clain-Stefanelli 4690. Grierson p. 79.

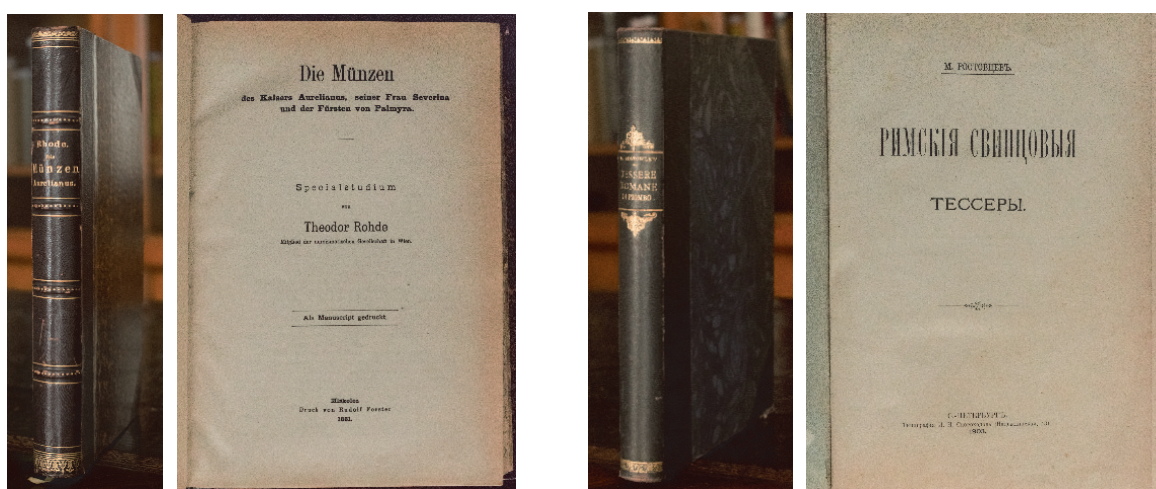
1270. Picozzi, V. **La monetazione imperiale romana. Sistemi monetari-zecche tavole cronologiche, genealogiche, iconografiche**. Roma; P. & P. Santamaria, 1966. 4to., pp. 152, (2); 9 fine plates each with page of descriptive text. Original cloth boards, lettered in red, a little dusty else very good. €30
Clain-Stefanelli 4053. Grierson p. 76.

1271. Pizzamiglio, L. **Numismatica di roma antica. Saggio cronologico ossia storia della moneta romana dalla fondazione di Roma alla caduta dell'impero d'occidente**. Roma; Tipografia della S.C. de propaganda fide, 1867. 4to., pp. 233, (1); 3 exceptionally large folding plates. Original printed wrappers, disbound and rather dusty, the extremities worn. From the library of Camillo Serafini with his red ink library stamp on the upper cover. A scarce work with an attractive provenance. €100
Babelon pp. 162–63.

1272. Prokopov, I. & Paunov, E. **Coin Collections and Coin Hoards from Bulgaria. Modern Counterfeits and Replicas of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins from Bulgaria.** Sofia, 2003. 8vo., pp. 76. [With:] **Cast Forgeries of Classical Coins from Bulgaria.** Sofia, 2004. 8v, pp. 88. [With:] **Contemporary Coin Engravers and Coin Masters from Bulgaria.** "Lipanoff Stufio." Sofia, 2004. 8vo., pp. 88. [With:] **Counterfeit Studios & their Coins.** Sofia, 2005. 8vo., pp. 88. [With:] **Coin Forgeries & Replicas.** Sofia, 2006. 8vo., pp. 80. All in the original printed card covers, illustrated throughout, little used and virtually as new. A valuable series, important for the identification of modern forgeries. [5] **€50**

1273. Ricci, S. **Storia della moneta in Italia. Parte antica.** Padova; Antonio Milani, 1937. 4to., pp. xi, 248 pages of text, a facsimile of the author's original manuscript; 12 plates. Original printed card covers, dusty and a little soiled, very good overall. Very scarce. **€100**

1274. Robertson, A. S. **Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet University of Glasgow. Volume I. Augustus to Nerva.** London, 1962. 4to., pp. clxxi, (1), 391, (1), 60 plates, Original blue cloth, gilt, a little dusty with some marks to the boards, very good. An important reference, long out of print and sought after. **€450**
Volume one only of this five-volume set. Clain-Stefanelli 4055*. Grierson pp. 73–74. Kroh p. 72 (4 stars), "This five-volume set is being more and more quoted all the time... Most of the coins are illustrated in the plates and the latest research is used in attributions and dating. Concordances are given to RIC, BMC, and Cohen... Highly recommended for all serious collectors."

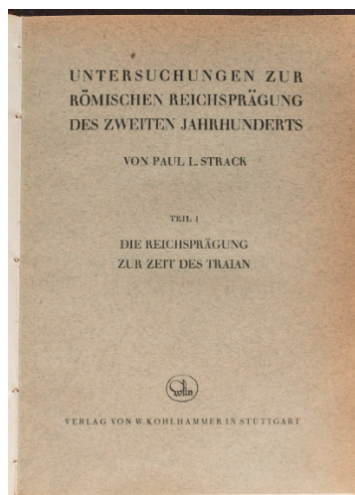
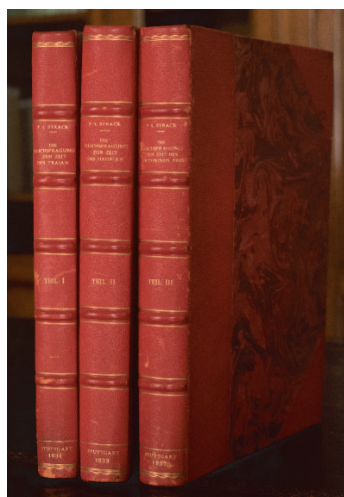


1275. Rohde, T. **Die Münzen des Kaisers Aurelianus seiner Frau Severina und der Fürsten von Palmyra.** Miskolos; Rudolf Forster, 1881. 4to., pp. (2), 429, (1); 3 folding plates. Bound in black half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, all edges marbled. The boards slightly rubbed, the pages a little browned as usual else a fine copy in an attractive binding. Seldom offered. **€150**

1276. Rostowzew, M. **Римскія Свинцовыя Тессеры. (Tessere romane di piombo).** St Petersburg, 1903. 4to., pp. (2), viii, 332, (2); 5 fine plates each with tissue guard. Attractively bound in blue half morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, the spine lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endpapers. The binding a little rubbed but sound, the original wrappers creased and marked, the contents otherwise clean. A fine copy of this seldom offered work on Roman lead tesserae. **€200**

1277. Seaby, B. A. & Sear, D. **Roman Silver Coins. Volumes I–V.** London, 1979–87. 8vo. Over 1,000 pages, illustrations throughout, valuations. Original cloth, gilt, the later volumes all with jackets. [With:] **Roman Coins and their Values.** London, 1970. 8vo., pp. 376; 12 plates. Original cloth, jacket. A little dusty and rubbed, worn at extremities, the spines chipped. Good overall and still useful for collectors of the series. (7) **€120**
Set consists of: Volume I. The Republic. Volume (x2). II. Tiberius to Commodus. Volume III. Pertinax to Balbinus & Papienus. Volume IV. Gordian III to Postumus. Volume V. Carausius to Romulus Augustus.

1278. Simonetta, B. & Riva, R. **Le tessere erotiche romane (spintrae), quando ed a che scopo sono state coniate.** Lugano, 1981. 8vo., pp. 35; 7 plates. Inscribed by the author on the first free endpaper with traces of a bookplate on the front pastedown. Original printed boards, little used and almost fine overall. Scarce. **€50**



1279. Strack, P. von L. **Untersuchungen zur römischen Reichsprägung des zweiten Jahrhunderts. Teil I: Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Traian. Teil II: Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Hadrian. Teil III: Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Antoninus Pius.** Stuttgart; Verlag von W. Kohlhammer, 1931–37. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. xi, 308; viii, 250; x, 383, (1) pages; folding tables; 51 fine plates of coins. All three volumes attractively bound in later red half morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers bound in. A little scuffed, the top edges dusty and the contents lightly browned. Almost fine overall and scarce, particularly complete as here. (3) **€450**

Clain-Stefanelli 4189*. Grierson p. 78. Kroh p. 79 (four stars), "It is a type-corpus of the coinage and covers it in much more detail than does any other reference."

1280. Sutherland, C. H. V. **Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy 31 B.C. - A.D. 68.** London, 1951. 4to., pp. xi, 220; 17 fine autotype plates. Original blue publisher's cloth, gilt. A good clean copy, fine. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 4097. Grierson p. 77. Kroh p. 73, "an excellent companion to the same author's *RIC Volume 1, revised ed.*... very detailed and informative."

1281. Tocci, L. M. **I medaglioni romani e i contornati del Medagliere Vaticano.** Medagliere della Biblioteca Vaticana II. Città del Vaticano; Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1965. 4to., pp. lxxii, 287, (1), (2); 70 plates. Original printed card covers, dusty and rubbed, the contents as new and the pages unopened. A sought-after work, scarce. (3) **€100**

Contains a brief history of the Vatican collection. Clain-Stefanelli 4969*. Grierson p. 84.

1282. Toynbee, J. M. **Roman Medallions.** New York; American Numismatic Society, 1944. 4to., pp. 268, (2); 49 fine plates. Original printed card covers. [With:] [Boston Museum of Fine Arts] Vermuele, C. C. **Roman Medallions.** Boston, n.d. 4to., pp. (11), 10 pages of plates each with descriptive text. Original card covers. Both titles a little dusty and worn at extremities but internally clean. The main title the preferred, original edition of this classic and still useful reference. Scarce. (2) **€200**

The main title is number 5 of the *Numismatic Studies* series. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*, "Catalog and an extensive study of their history, scope and function." Grierson p. 84.

1283. Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Ripostiglio di monete d'argento del IV secolo d. Chr. S. Genesio (Pavia).** [Ex: *Notizie degli scavi d'antichità, vol. VIII, serie VIII, fasc. VII–XII.*] 1954. 4to., pp. (1), (166)–184; 3 plates. Bound in later cloth, gilt, with the author's dedication to Mario Ratto on first free endpaper. Fine. **€30**

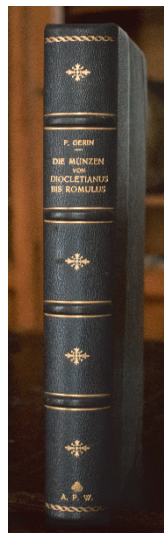
1284. Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Moneta Mediolanensis (352–498).** Venezia; Officine Grafiche C. Ferrari, 1949. 8vo., pp. 1 plate as frontispiece, xiii, (1), 452; 28 superb plates held in a pocket at the end, 2 tables, 1 folding, 1 folding map. Bound in later blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Worn, the boards detached but the contents mostly clean and with the author's inscription to Mario Ratto on the first free endpaper. Seldom offered. **€150**

'Esemplare L' of a limited edition of 250 copies. Clain-Stefanelli 4395. Grierson p. 81. Kroh p. 92, "It is a corpus of the issues of the Milan mint (only) in the waning days of the Roman Empire. This work is extremely useful due to the many hypothesis that Ulrich-Bansa proposed about the coinage, many of which have been confirmed by the passage of time."

1285. Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Note sulla zecca di Aquileia romana. I multipli del soldo d'oro.** Udine; Grafiche Chiesa, 1936. 8vo., pp. 79, (1); 6 fine plates in pocket at end. Original linen boards, with an illustration of a medallion of Valentinian pasted onto the upper cover, a little dusty and marked. Very good overall. With a dated dedication from the author to Mario Ratto on the first free endpaper. Rarely offered. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 4393.

1286. [Voetter, O.] **Sammlung Bachofen von Echt. Römische Münzen und Medaillons**. Wien; Druck von Paul Gerin, 1903. 4to., pp. 162; 45 superb plates of coins printed in accordance with their respective metallic compositions. Bound in contemporary maroon half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, lettered and decorated in gilt, decorative endpapers. The extremities rubbed and worn, particularly to the edges and the spine, the top section of the backstrip cracked and chipped, the front board loose but the contents mostly clean. From the library of Jacob Hirsch, with his library label on the front pastedown and library stamp repeated on the title page. An important catalogue, never publicly distributed and with an attractive provenance. Rare thus. €400



1287. Voetter, O. **Die Münzen der römischen Kaiser, Kaiserinnen und Caesaren von Diocletianus bis Romulus (284–476). Katalog der hinterlassenen Sammlung und Aufzeichnungen des Herrn Paul Gerin**. Vienna, 1921. 4to., pp. 416; occasional illustrations in the text. Attractively bound in later blue half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, marbled endpapers. The title page water stained, neatly repaired, and reinforced with tape. Internally browned with a few small repairs to a number of page edges and some light pencil notes in the text, else clean and fresh throughout. From the library of Prince Andrey Petrof Wolinsky with his initials (APW) gilt embossed on the spine Almost fine overall. Important and seldom offered. €80

Clain-Stefanelli 4067. Grierson p. 74, "Essentiel pour les Monnaies des IV^e et V^e siècles."

1288. Willers, H. **Geschichte der römischen Kupferprägung vom Bundesgenossenkrieg bis auf Kaiser Claudius nebst einleitendem Überblick über die Entwicklung des antiken Münzwesens**. Leipzig/Berlin; B. G. Teubner, 1909. 4to., pp. xviii, 228; 18 folding plates. Attractively bound in contemporary tan half polished calf and marbled boards, raised bands, black title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. The extremities scuffed and worn, the contents clean with some annotations in the text. From the library of Baron Friedrich de Schennis with his distinctive armorial library stamp on the first free endpaper. A very good copy, with a distinguished provenance. Scarce thus. €60

Clain-Stefanelli 3749*. Grierson p. 73.

1289. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous works on Roman Imperial coins. Comprising: Askew, G. **The Coinage of Roman Britain**. 1951; [Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique Cabinet des Médailles]. **Études numismatiques** 3. 1965; Blanchet, A. **Les monnaies romaines**. 1896; Bolin, S. **State and Currency in the Roman Empire to 300 A.D.** Stockholm, 1958. 4to., pp. 357; illustrations and tables; Breglia, L. **L'arte romana nelle monete dell'età imperiale**. 1968; Burzio, H. F. **La marina en la moneda Romana**. 1961. 4to., pp. 179, (1); illustrations in the text; Cocchi Ercolani, E. **Catalogo della collezione numismatica di Carlo Piancastelli. Monetazione romana imperial, 253–305 D.C.** 1974; Eisenberg, J. **A Guide to Roman Imperial Coins**. 1957; Fenti, G. **Medagliere Cremonese. Monete romane Museo Berenziano, Seminario Vescovile**. 1991; Franke, P. R. **Kleinasien zur Römerzeit. Griechisches Leben im Spiegel der Münzen**. Munich; Verlag C. H. Beck, 1968. 8vo., 70, (6); map, 32 plates; Frisone, G. & Vallone, P. L. **Monete di Roma imperiale da Augusto 27 a.C. a Romolo Augustolo a 476 d.C.** Genova, 1959. 8vo., pp. 139, (1), (2); illustrations in the text; Giacosa, G. **Ritratti di Auguste**. 1974. 8vo., pp. 127; 71 plates; Gneccchi, F. **Monete romane. Manuale elementare**. 1896; Gneccchi, F. **Monete romane. Manuale elementare**. Terza edizione. 1907; Gorini, G. **Ritrovamenti monetali di età romana nel Veneto. Provincia II: Treviso. Vol. II. Oderzo**. Padova; Editoriale Programma, 1995. 4to., pp. xii, 335, (3); 27 plates, tables and maps; Hatt, J. J. **Histoire de la Gaule romaine (120 avant J.-C. - 451 après J.-C.) : colonisation ou colonialisme?** 1959; Hill, G. F. **Historical Roman Coins**. 1909; Lange, K. **Charakterköpfe der Weltgeschichte, Münzbildnisse aus zwei Jahrtausenden**. 1949. 4to., pp. 52; 88 plates; Matt, L. & Kühner, H. **Die Cäsaren**. 1964; Mattingly, H. **Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire**. 1928. 4to., pp. 300; 64 plates; Mommsen, T. **Geschichte des römischen Münzwesens**. (Berlin, 1860) Reprinted, Graz, 1956. 8vo., pp. xxxii, 900; Panvini Rosati, F. **La moneta romana imperiale da Augusto a Commodo**. 1981; Perassi, C. **Monete romane. Catalogo commentato di monete dell'Università Cattolica**. Milano, 1985. 8vo., pp. 91, (1); 14 plates; Perassi, C. **Spes. Iconografia, simbologia, ideologia nella moneta aromana (I–III sec.)**. 1991. 4to., pp. 132, illustrations in the text; Sachero, L. **I contornati di Roma imperiale - divagazioni sulle monete**. 1987; Smith, H. R. W. **Problems Historical and Numismatic in the Reign of Augustus**. 1951; Sollai, M. **Le monete della Sardegna romana**. 1989; Stevenson, S. W., Roach Smith, C. & Madden, F. W. **A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial**. First edition. 1889. All in the original wrappers or boards, the Smith title attractively bound in later quarter morocco and marbled boards. Varying conditions, the bindings worn but the contents mostly clean. Some useful references, mostly good overall, many better. (28) €150

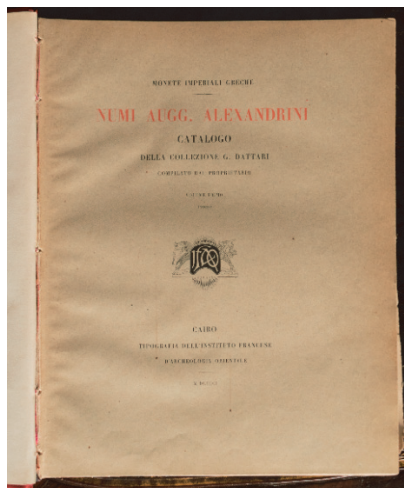
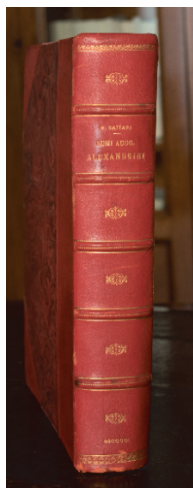
1290. [Offprints.] A substantial collection of offprints and extracts relating to various aspects of Roman Imperial coinage. From various sources, dating from 1865 to 1990. Comprising; Andreotti, R. **L'imperatore Licinio nella tradizione storiografica latina**. 1960; Bastien, P. **A propos des trésors de Montbouy**. 1960; Bastien, P. **Les émissions de l'atelier de Lyon en 203 et 294**. 1960; Bastien P. & Huvelin, H. **Trésor d'antoniniani à la Butte de Warlencourt (de Valérien a Aurélien)**. 1960; Bullato, O. **Procopio Antemio (467–472): in un solido consolare inedito**. 1990; Cappelli, R. **Zecca di Serdica**. 1979; Carson, R. A. G. **The Geneva Forgeries**. 1958; Castellani, G. **Il ripostiglio di San Polo di Piave**. 1905; Chalon, R. **Un aureus inédit de Lælianus (Lélien)**. 1865; Colavito, S. **Aspetti della monetazione di Claudio I**. 1958; Cremaschi, L. **La zecca di Ticinum**. 1961; Duro, K. **Skupni nalaz rimskog novca. I. Tetrarhije - Sisak 1953**. 1954; Le Gentilhomme, P. **Les aurei du trésor découvert à Rennes en 1774. Essai sur la circulation de la monnaie d'or au III^e siècle**. 1943; Gneccchi, F. **Appunti di numismatica Romana. CXV (Ultimo definitivo). Errata-Corrige**. N.d.; Head, B. V. **Germanicopolis and Philadelphia in Cilicia**. 1888; Head, B. V. **Notanda et corrigenda**. 1889; Herzfelder, H. **The Cistophori of Hadrian**. 1936; Jameson, S. **The date of the asses of M. Agrippa**. 1966; Jeločnik, A. **Najdba argenteusov zgodnje tetrarhije v Sisku. The Sisak Hoard of Argentei of the Early Tetrarchy**. 1961; Kapossy, B. **Rara, unica, inedita I. Augustus - Geta**. 1966; Koblitz, H. von, **In der Münzstätte Treveri geprägte Münzen von Valentinianus. sen. bis zum Aufhören der Prägung**. 1928; Lafaurie, J. **Trésor d'un navire romain trouvé en Méditerranée**. 1958; Laffranchi, L. **Le Auguste degli Antonini. Saggio di cronologia numismatica**. 1938; Magnaguti, A. **Hadrianus in nummis**. 1934; Mattingly, H. **"Fel. Temp. Reparatio."** 1933. (Bound); Meliù, A. **La Cirenaica Romana e le monete provinciali di Traiano, Adriano e Marco Aurelio**. 1935; Orlandoni, M. **Importance des monnaies dans l'archéologie et dans l'histoire de la Vallée d'Aoste**. 1961; Pearce, J. W. E. **Eugenius and his Eastern Colleagues**. 1937. (Bound); Pearce, J. W. E. **The Gold Coinage of the Reign of Theodosius I**. 1938. (Bound); Ratto, R. **Qualche considerazione sulla zecca di Aquileia**. 1937; Regler, H. **Der Sesterz des Britannicus aus der Sammlung Niessen**. 1956; Regling, K. **Der Schatz römischer Goldmünzen von Diarbekir (Mardin)**. 1932; Botré, C., Fabrizi, E., Scibona, G., & Serafin Petrillo, P. **Applicazioni della spettroscopia con fluorescenza a raggi X nello studio di antiche monete Romane: implicazioni di carattere storico ed economico**. Russo, F. & G. **Sugli intarsi in oro nella monetazione aksumita**. 1989; Sachero, L. **Sui 'Contorniati'**. 1964; Sachero, L. **Sui 'Contorniati'**. 1967; Sachero, L. **Ai margini della numismatica: Contorniati e bronzi martellati**. 1967; Sachero, L. **Sui 'Contorniati'**. 1970; Sachero, L. **A proposito di alcune 'Contorniati'**. 1979; Tabarroni, G. **Sfere celesti sulle monete Romane**. 1955; Tabarroni, G. **La posizione degli equinozi sulla sfera dell'Atlante Farnese**. 1956; Tabarroni, G. **Globi celesti e terrestri sulle monete Romane**. 1965; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Le ultime monete della zecca di Aquileia Romana**. 1947; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Cinque nuove monete di Aquileia Romana**. 1953; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Vota Publica**. 1955; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Gli antoniniani colla marca della zecca di Mediolanum (260–268)**. 1962; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Alcune monete commemorative di Cesare e di Augusto**. 1963; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Lascito di riproduzioni di monete antiche in oro e in argento**. 1964; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Note di numismatica teodosiana il solidus aureus dal 392 al 395**. 1966; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Les premières émissions du tremis aureus (383–395)**. 1968; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Jean Pierre Callu, La politique monétaire des empereurs Romains de 238 à 311**. Paris, Editions Boccard, 1969. 1970; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **H. G. Pflaum et P. Bastien, La trouvaille de Çanakkale (Turquie). Deniers et antoniniani émis de 261 a 284**. Editions Cultura. Wetteren, Belgique. 1959. 1970; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Note sul semisse e le frazioni auree votive**. 1972; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **La siliqua del tempo di Valentiniano I (364–375)**. 1973; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Cinque nuove monete di Aquileia Romana**. 1953; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Vota Publica**. 1955. Most in the original printed wrappers, three bound in half cloth and marbled boards, lettered in gilt. Many signed with the author's compliments. A little dusty, some worn at extremities, mostly very good or better. Includes some important and very seldom offered articles. (56)

€200

Roman Provincial

1291. Bellinger, A. R. **The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus**. New York; American Numismatic Society, 1940. 4to., pp. 116, (2); 26 fine plates. Original printed card covers. A little shelfworn and dusty, internally clean. The seldom offered original edition of this still much-used work. Surprisingly scarce. **€150**

Numismatic Studies No. 3. Clain-Stefanelli 4505*.



1292. Dattari, G. **Monete imperiali greche. Numi. Augg. Alexandrini. Catalogo della collezione G. Dattari**. Cairo, 1901. Folio, pp. title page printed in red and black, (xii), 471 (2); 37 fine plates. Attractively bound in half crimson morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. The boards rubbed, the binding shaken with many plates coming loose, a little dusty else a very good copy of the original edition of this major work, the most comprehensive reference for the coins of Roman Alexandria. Very scarce. **€500**

Clain-Stefanelli 4520*, "An old but still useful work."; Grierson p. 84. Kroh p. 54, "The classic reference... [and] one of the most complete references for this coinage... Rarities and unusual types abound (many only recorded here)."

1293. Klein, J. **Die Verwaltungsbeamten der Provinzen des römischen Reichs bis auf Diocletian. Des ersten Bandes erste Abtheilung: Sicilien und Sardinien**. Bonn; Emil Strauss, 1878. 8vo., pp. viii, 292. In contemporary half morocco and marbled boards, worn, the spine mostly missing but the contents clean. A good copy of the rarely offered, original edition of this work. **€50**

1294. Milne, J. G. **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum**. Oxford, 1933. 4to., pp. lxxviii, 155, 7 fine plates, 2 folding maps. Original publisher's cloth, gilt. Minimal wear, very good. **€40**

Clain-Stefanelli 4529*. Kroh p. 53 (four stars), "a classic reference."

1295. Ruzicka, L. **Die Münzen von Serdica**. [Ex: *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, XLVIII.] Wien, 1915. 4to., pp. (2), 82; 9 superb plates. Neatly bound in paper-backed cloth boards, the spine lettered in gilt. Very little wear, internally clean and bright and with a neat library label affixed to the spine, possibly that of Jacob Hirsch. A fine copy of this very rarely offered work. **€100**

1296. Tôchon d'Annecy, J. F. **Mémoire sur les médailles de Marinus frappées à Philoppopolis**. Paris; L. G. Michaud, 1817. 4to., pp. a finely engraved plate of coins as frontispiece, the title page with engraved vignette, 58, (2); 1 further plate and engraved vignette. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards, the original printed wrappers preserved. The extremities lightly rubbed, the contents browned and a little dusty with some foxing, the front endpaper loose. A very good copy of this interesting work, very rarely offered. **€80**

Tôchon d'Annecy (1772–1820) was a member of the Royal Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-Lettres. This work is divided into two parts, the first a description of the coins of Julius Marinus, deified father of Philip I (the Arab), struck at Philoppopolis, the second a transcript of a paper read at the Academy on the 31st October 1817. Leitzmann p. 140.

1297. Vogt, J. **Die alexandrinischen Münzen. Grundlegung einer alexandrinischen Kaisergeschichte**. Stuttgart; W. Kohlhammer, 1924. Two volumes in one. 4to., x, 233, (1); iv, 185, (1); 5 plates. In the original black quarter cloth and decorated boards, the top edge red. The preferred, and rarely offered, first edition of this still useful text. Lightly used but fine overall. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 4540. Grierson p. 84. Kroh p. 53, "The first volume is a running commentary on the issues and types... The second volume makes an attempt at a corpus (by regnal dates) of types published in the catalogues of the day... as well as noting if the types are present in many other unpublished large museum collections. This can be very handy as an index of types (nearly all of which are represented) and a census of the more rare items, and it has a lot to recommend it... Originals are very rare and infrequently offered."

1298. Wruck, W. **Die syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian.** Stuttgart; W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo., pp. viii, (4), 199, (1); 6 fine plates, text tables. Bound in red half morocco and marbled boards with the original printed card covers preserved, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. The inner joints becoming weak but very good overall and seldom offered. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson p. 83.

Byzantine

1299. Bellinger, A. R. & Grierson, P. **Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection. Volume One. Anastasius I to Maurice, 491–602. Volume Two. Phocas to Theodosius III, 602–717. Volume Three. Leo III to Nicephorus, 717–1081.** Volumes one to three complete in five parts. Washington D.C.; Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1966–1973. Large 4to., pp. xxxvi, 383, (1); viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385–728; ix, (1), 470; viii, (2), (473)–887, numerous tables, 80 + 46 + 70 plates of coins. All in the original gilt embossed green cloth, with the original glassine wrappers, chipped as usual. A little dusty, else a fine set of the preferred, original editions of this monumental series, the most comprehensive reference available for Byzantine coins. Out of print, these earlier volumes are now very scarce and difficult to obtain. (5) **€400**
Clain-Stefanelli 5392*. Kroh p. 91 (five stars); “This is, by light years, the greatest reference for this period...”

1300. Bertelè, T. **Monete e sigilli di Anna di Savoia, Imperatrice di Bisanzio.** Roma; P. & P. Santamaria, 1937. 4to., pp. 69, (5); 11 superb plates each with tissue guard, some illustrations in the text, titles at the end. Original boards, the spine lettered in red. [With:] **Giovanni (Anna) di Savoia, Imperatrice di Bisanzio.** [Ex: *Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, “Atti e Memorie”, Vol. VI, 1930.*] Roma, 1930. 8vo., pp. 6. Original printed wrappers, the upper stained but otherwise clean. The main work a little dusty and worn at extremities, the binding shaken and the backstrip coming loose but repairable. Number 12 of only 250 copies printed. Very good. Both titles scarce. (2) **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 5465.

1301. Goodacre, H. **A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire.** London: 1928, 1931 & 1933. First edition. 8vo., pp. 57, (3); iv, (2), (59)–241, (9); vi, (243)–361, (5) pages; illustrations in the text. [With:] Longuet, H. **Introduction à la numismatique byzantine.** London; Spink, 1961. 4to., pp. 158; 24 collatype plates. [With:] Sear, D. **Byzantine Coins and Their Values.** London, 1987. 4to., pp. 526; illustrations. All three titles in the original boards and wrappers, worn and rubbed at extremities, the jacket of the first volume heavily marked and taped. Internally clean and good thus. Classic titles, still useful references for the collector of Byzantine coins. (3) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 5395 & 5405. Kroh p. 93.

1302. Hahn, W. **Moneta Imperii Byzantini. Rekonstruktion des Prägeaufbaues auf synoptisch-tabellarischer Grundlage. Band 1. Von Anastasius I. bis Justinianus I. (491–565). Band 2. Von Justinus II. bis Phocas (565–610). Band 3. Von Heraclius’ bis Leo III. / Alleinregierung (610–720) mit Nachträgen zum 1. und 2. Band.** Vienna; ÖAW, 1973–1981. Three volumes. 4to., pp. (4), 141, (1), 42 plates, 13 folding tables; 146, 40 plates, 13 folding tables; 315, (1), 58 plates and 16 folding tables. All three volumes in the original red cloth, jackets. The latter worn and discoloured as is usual, the contents clean and very good overall. An important reference, very seldom offered. (3) **€400**
Clain-Stefanelli 5398*. Grierson p. 110. Kroh p. 93 (four and a half stars), “an extremely scientific work that examines each issue in detail and... provides dating for nearly all coin issues.”

1303. Lacam, G. **Civilisation et monnaies byzantines.** Paris, 1974. Large 4to., pp. 504; high quality illustrations throughout. Original printed cloth, gilt. A little dusty else a fine copy. **€60**
Clain-Stefanelli 5401. Grierson p. 111.

1304. Lacam, G. **La fin de l’empire Romain et le monnayage or en Italie 455-493.** Lucerne, 1983. Two volumes. Large 4to., pp. colour frontispiece, 524, (8); (8), 541–1107, (5); 226 + 60 plates with many enlargements, tables and further illustrations in the text. Original cloth. Dusty but little used with minimal wear. An indispensable reference, one of 800 sets issued. Almost fine. (2) **€150**
Kroh p. 91 (five stars); “a truly remarkable corpus-catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions.”

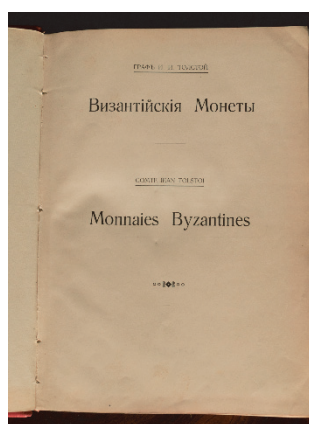
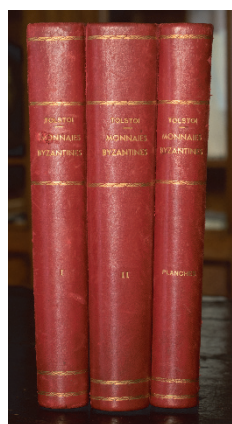
1305. Laurent, V. **Les sceaux byzantins du médaillier Vatican.** Vatican City, 1962. 4to., pp. xxiii, 288, (4); 51 plates. Original card covers, lightly rubbed, very good. A useful work, listing 300 Byzantine seals from the Vatican library. **€30**

1306. Retowski, O. **Die Münzen der Komnenen von Trapezunt**. Moskau; Synodal Buchdruckerei, 1910. 4to., pp. (2), 189, (1); 15 fine plates and 50 text illustrations. Original maroon crushed morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt, all edges speckled. The extremities rubbed, particularly to the joints, the hinges weak. The contents a little marked but mostly fine overall. A rarely offered work. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 5506. Kroh p. 95. "the only specialized work to cover the Trebizond empire."

1307. Ricotti Prina, D. **La monetazione aurea delle zecche minori bizantine dal VI al IX secolo**. Roma; P. & P. Santamaria, 1972. 4to., pp. (2), 107, (3); 29 plates, further illustrations in the text. Original red cloth boards, gilt. Virtually as new. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.

1308. Sabatier, J. **Description générale des monnaies byzantines frappées sous les empereurs d'Orient depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II**. Paris and London; Rollin & Feuardent, 1862. Two volumes. 8vo., pp. (4), vii, (1), 325, (1); (4), 377, (3), errata to each volume; 70 engraved plates. Handsomely bound in contemporary red quarter morocco, marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands, the spine lettered and ruled in gilt. The joints and extremities rubbed, particularly to the head of the spine, the binding shaken with some pages loose. The elusive, original edition of this classic work. Conceived of as a continuation to Cohen but out of print and already difficult to obtain by the 1880's. From the library of Count Papadopolis-Aldobrandini with his finely engraved armorial ex-libris on the front pastedown. A very good copy of this classic reference, complete, scarce and with a distinguished provenance. Rare thus. (2) **€300**
Clain-Stefanelli 5411*. Kroh p. 93.

1309. Schlumberger, G. **Sigillographie de l'empire byzantin**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1884. Folio, pp. title printed in red and black, vii, (1), 748, (8); 1,100 illustrations throughout the text all finely engraved by Dardel. Handsomely bound by Louis Guétant in crimson half morocco, raised bands, gilt in compartments, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Marbled boards lined with double gilt fillets, the top edge gilt, marbled endpapers. A trifle dusty and scuffed at the extremities, the contents clean and fresh. A fine copy of this monumental work on Byzantine seals, rarely offered and unlisted in the usual bibliographies. **€450**



1310. Tolstoy, Comte J. **Monnaies byzantines**. St Petersburg, 1912–1914. Nine parts complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. x, 464; (465)–1060; 72 fine plates, further illustrations in the text, the text in Russian. Uniformly bound in later red quarter morocco and blind embossed cloth boards, the spines lettered in gilt. A little shelfworn with a few scuffs but internally clean and fine overall. Covers the period from Arcadius to Basil I. Most important, sought after and very rarely offered. (3) **€500**
Clain-Stefanelli 5416*. Grierson p. 109, "Important parce qu'il utilise la collection de l'Ermitage et la splendide collection privée de l'auteur, aujourd'hui, elle aussi, à l'Ermitage." Kroh 93 (four stars).

1311. Wroth, W. W. **Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum**. London, 1908. Two volumes. 8vo., pp. two fine frontispiece plates, cxii, 312; (313)–688; 77 further autotype plates. In the original red grained half morocco, the spines lettered in gilt. The bindings a little shaken but internally as new. A very fine set, with considerably less wear than is usually seen. Scarce thus. (2) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 5423*. Kroh p. 94.

1312. [Offprints.] A small group of interesting offprints relating to Byzantine numismatics, dating from 1926 to 1964. Comprising: Babinger, F. **Ein Jahrhundert morgenländischer Studien an der Münchener Universität**. 1957; Bertelè, T. **Monete bizantine inedite o rare**. 1926; Bertelè, T. **Lineamenti principali della numismatica bizantina**. 1964; Laffranchi, L. **La numismatica di Leonzio II. Studio su un periodo della monetazione italo-bizantina**. 1940; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Note sulle monete dell'Augusta Aelia Licinia Eudoxia**. 1935; Ulrich-Bansa, O. **Note sulle monete dell'imperatore Leone II (473–474)**. 1942. All in the original printed wrappers. A little dusty but internally clean and mostly very good or better, a few inscribed by the authors. (6) **€30**

Crusaders

1313. Friedlaender, J. **Die Münzen der Ostgothen**. Berlin; Trautwein & Comp., 1844. 8vo., pp. title with small engraved vignette, 60, (2); 3 finely engraved folding plates. Later marbled boards, lightly rubbed, the contents a little browned as is usual. A fine copy overall, and rarely offered. €30
Leitzmann p. 45.

1314. Heiss, A. **Description générale des monnaies des rois Wisigoths d’Espagne**. Paris, 1872. Large 4to., pp. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1); 13 engraved plates, further engraved illustrations in the text. Attractively bound in red half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. With a charming dedication on the first free endpaper from the author to Jean-Henri Hoffmann. A little scuffed, else a fine copy with an attractive provenance. Scarce thus. €150
Clain-Stefanelli 5620.

1315. Kraus, F. F. **Die Münzen Odovacars und des Ostgotenreiches in Italien. Münzstudien 5**. Halle (Saale); A. Riechmann & Co., 1928. 4to., frontispiece, xv, (3), 227, 2 pages of monograms, (1); 15 plates of coins. Original maroon cloth boards, lettered in gilt. A trifle shelfworn else a fine overall. €80
Clain-Stefanelli 5642*.

1316. Mateu y Llopis, F. **Las monedas visigodas del Museo Arqueológico Nacional**. Madrid, 1936. Thick 8vo., pp. xv, (1), 432, (8), 6 folding maps; 31 + 9 fine plates. Original printed card covers, foxed, dusty and worn at the extremities, the spine cracked, the signatures weak but still holding. With the stamp of X. & F. Calicó on the first free endpaper. A useful and still much used reference. €50
Clain-Stefanelli 5623.

1317. Saulcy, L. F. de, **Numismatique des croisades**. Paris; M. Rollin, 1847. 4to., pp. viii, 174, (2), 19 finely engraved plates. Bound in contemporary red quarter morocco and marbled boards, spine lettered and decorated directly in gilt. A little rubbed at the extremities, some light browning to the contents else a very good copy of the first, original edition of this classic work, the first substantial reference to the coinages of the Crusades. Infrequently offered. €100
Clain-Stefanelli 6087. Leitzmann p. 123



1318. Schlumberger, G. **Numismatique de l’orient latin**. [With:] **Supplément & index alphabétique**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1878 & 1882. 4to., pp. title printed in red and black, xii, (2), 504, (2), 19 plates; (4), 22, (2), 37, (3); 2 plates, folding map, (1), (3). Both parts bound into a single volume of green morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers, the top edge green. Rubbing to the spine, boards and edges, the spinecap worn and the inner hinges weak with some pages coming loose and a few pages taped. Worn, but a still useable copy of the original edition of this important, classic reference, very rarely offered. €400

Clain-Stefanelli 6088*. Grierson p. 208, “L’ouvrage Classique.”

1319. Stefan, F. **Die Münzstätte Sirmium unter den Ostgoten und Gepiden**. Halle (Saale); A. Riechmann & Co., 1925. 8vo., (4), 28; 1 plate of coins. Original printed wrappers, slightly worn with a section of the spine chipped and taped, the contents clean but loose. Inscribed by the author on the title page, dated 8th November 1926. A very good copy of this useful offprint. Rarely offered. €70
Reprinted from the *Blätter für Münzfreunde*. Clain-Stefanelli 5644.

European

General Works

1320. Bonneville, A. **Encyclopédie monétaire ou nouveau traité des monnaies d’or et d’argent en circulation chez les divers peuples du monde avec un examen complet du titre, du poids, de l’origine et de la valeur intrinsèque des pièces et leur reproduction par des empreintes**. Paris; J-B. Gros, 1849. Folio (40.2 x 27.3cm), pp. xv, (1), 220; hundreds of fine lithographic plates throughout the text. Bound in contemporary

quarter red morocco, five raised bands to the spine, the second compartment lettered in gilt, marbled boards and endpapers. The boards rubbed and worn, the title and prelims a little dusty with a few light blemishes and foxing throughout. Annotations in a neat, contemporary hand throughout the text, including page numbers at the top of each leaf, with four pages of manuscript notes at the end, providing a useful, and otherwise absent index to the text. A good copy of a scarce and interesting work. **€200**

Gnecchi p. 427.

1321. Dezobry, C. & Bachelet, T. **Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire de mythologie, de géographie ancienne et moderne comparée, des antiquités et des institutions grecques, romaines, françaises et étrangères**. Paris, 1888. Two volumes. Thick 4to., pp. 2826, (2), 9, (1). Both volumes in the contemporary blind embossed cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the edges and endpapers marbled. Very worn, the boards scuffed and detached, internally browned. [With:] Frey, A. R. **Dictionary of Numismatic Names**. New York, 1917. 4to., pp. ix, (1), 91. Original decorated cloth boards. Almost fine. [With:] Fuchs, R. **Termini numismatici. Vocabolario delle abbreviazioni: Tedesco-Italiano, Italiano-Tedesco**. 1968. 8vo., pp. 78. Original cloth, jacket. Dusty and a little worn. [With:] Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. **Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte. Abteilung V: Hilfswissenschaften und Altertümer**. München & Berlin, 1904. 8vo., pp. xvi, 286; 2 plates, 107 illustrations in the text. Contemporary black morocco and marbled boards. A little rubbed at extremities, the backstrip loose, the contents mostly clean. Useful reference works, the last from the library of H. Kerst with his ex-libris on the first free endpaper. (5) **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 263, 264 & 5339.

1322. Engel, A. & Serrure, R. **Traité de numismatique du moyen âge**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1891–1905. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. lxxxvii, (1), 352; (6), (353)–944; (6), (945)–1459, (1); numerous illustrations in the text. [With:] **Traité de numismatique du moderne et contemporaine**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1897–1899. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. viii, 611, (1); (613)–791, (1); line drawings throughout the text. All five volumes uniformly bound in red morocco and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spines lettered direct in gilt, decorative endpapers throughout. A little dusty and shelfworn, the boards lightly rubbed, the contents mostly clean throughout. Attractively bound copies of the scarce, original editions of these useful works, both almost fine. (5) **€350**

Clain-Stefanelli 5323* "A mine of information." & 7901*. Grierson p. 101

1323. Kiepert, H. **Atlas Antiquus. Zwölf Karten zur alten Geschichte**. Berlin; Dietrich Reimer, 1898. Tall 4to., pp. (2), 27; 11 fine coloured maps. Contemporary half maroon morocco and cloth, gilt, marbled endpapers. [With:] Meer, F. van der, **Atlas of the Early Christian World**. 1959. Folio, pp. (2), 215. Original cloth, jacket, slipcase. Both titles a little worn and rubbed at extremities, the contents lightly browned but clean. Very good. (2) **€40**

1324. Mailliet, P. **Catalogue descriptif des monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité avec atlas**. [With:] **Premier et deuxième supplément**. [With:] **Atlas des monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité**. [With:] **Premier et deuxième suppléments**. [With:] **Supplément**. Bruxelles; Fr. Gobbaerts, Imprimeur du Roi, Successeur d'Emm Devroye, 1868–1873. 8vo. & oblong folio, pp. xvii, (1); 535, (7); x, 296, (2); 35, (1); 17, (3); 132 + 74 plates, 12 further supplementary plates. Both volumes in brown morocco and marbled boards, spines gilt, marbled endpapers. Very worn and rubbed, the spines and edges chipped with sections missing. Light browning internally, especially to the prelims, a few spots and blemishes but complete and mostly clean throughout. From the library of collector Carlo Gusberti Cazzani, with his bookplate on the front pastedown of the plates volume. A good copy of the sought after, original edition of this much-used text, still the most important reference for all siege coins. Very rarely seen, especially complete and with the plates volume and supplements as here. (5) **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 16296*. Grierson p. 44.

1325. Martini, A. **Manuale di metrologia, ossia misura, pesi e monete in uso attualmente e anticamente presso tutti i popoli**. Torino; Ermanno Loescher, 1883. Thick 8vo., pp. vii, 904. Later blue half cloth and decorative boards, black morocco label to spine, gilt. A little rubbed and worn at extremities, the binding shaken with a few pages loose, internally clean. Very good. **€50**

Gnecchi p. 437.

1326. Martinori, E. **La moneta. Vocabolario generale**. Roma; Presso l'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1915. Large 4to., pp. title printed within red border, viii, 596; 144 fine plates printed on thick stock, (cxlv–clvi), 1,600 further illustrations throughout the text. Attractively bound in contemporary half vellum and marbled boards with the original green printed wrappers preserved. The spine lettered and ruled in black, the top edge red. From the library of Cesare Ratti with his library stamp on the front pastedown and title page. A little rubbed and worn at the extremities, some light browning, the contents otherwise clean, almost fine overall. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 277*, "Useful for Italian coinages."

1327. Mazzucchelli, L. **Il monetario del commercio**. Milano; Lit. Vassalli, 1846. 4to., pp. engraved title page, (6); 240 fine lithographic plates, describing and illustrating 684 silver, and 563 gold coins from around the world, including a number from the USA, and giving weights and values for each. Contemporary black polished calf and marbled boards, the spine gilt. Rubbed and worn, the backstrip and upper cover detached, a few light blemishes else internally clean. A good copy of the first and only edition of this useful work, rarely offered. **€200**
Gnecchi p. 437

1328. Strozzi, C. **Quadro di geografia numismatica da servire alla classificazione geografica delle collezioni. Con un catalogo generale delle città, delle quali si conoscono le monete non solo autonome, quanto dei re, e degli imperatori, arricchito di parecchie nuove sedi e nuove teste, e corredato di alcune notizie geografiche da Carlo Strozzi**. Firenze; Coi Tipi di Federigo Bencini all'Insegna di Dante, 1836. 4to., pp. vi, (2), 103, (1); large coloured, folding linen-backed Geographia Numismatica map at the end. Bound in contemporary cloth and marbled boards, worn and rubbed, a little light foxing to the prelims else internally clean and very good overall. **€50**
Leitzmann p. 137. Carlo Strozzi (1821–1886), was the founder of the nineteenth century Italian journal *Periodico di numismatica e sfragistica per la storia d'Italia*.

1329. Traina, M. **Gli assedi e le loro monete dal 491 al 1861**. Bologna; Renato Giannantoni, 1975–1977. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. 680; 710; 90, folding map, 161 plates. Original red publisher's cloth, jackets, the latter worn and a little dusty with some tears, the contents clean throughout. Very good overall. (3) **€50**
All three volumes limited to 500 copies of which these are numbered; 56, 161 & 165 respectively. Clain-Stefanelli 16300. Grierson p. 44, citing the first volume only, "Gros volume, le premier de trois volumes annoncés, dépassant largement les intérêts de la numismatique."

Austria & Hungary

1330. Berg, U. Von, **Die Münzen und Medaillen-Sammlung weiland des Artur Grafen v. Enzenberg. Band II. Landesfürstliche Prägungen aus der Zeit von 1519–1665**. München; Kress & Hornung, 1928. 4to., pp. frontispiece, (8), 295, (1); 29 plates. Original paper backed green cloth boards. Bumped at extremities, the contents lightly thumbled but very good overall. A scarce work. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 8180.

1331. Bernhart, M. & Roll, K. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des Erzstiftes Salzburg I–II**. München; Kress & Hornung, 1950. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. viii, 164; viii, 240; 27 plates, 1 folding map. Original cream cloth boards, dusty and marked, the backstrip loose, the pages lightly thumbled. Good overall, the scarce original edition of this important work. (2) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 8268*. Grierson p. 156.

1332. Cubasch, H. I. **Die Münzen unter der Regierung seiner kais. u. kön. apostolischen Majestät des Kaisers Franz Joseph I. bis zur Einführung der Kronenwährung**. Wien, 1896. 4to., pp. viii, 80, (2); 2 fine plates with tissue guards. Attractively bound in later brown cloth and paper boards, the spine lettered in gilt. Some shelfwear, the edges a little dusty but almost fine and seldom offered. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 8259.

1333. Egg, E. **Die Münzen Kaiser Maximilians I**. Innsbruck, 1971. 4to., pp. (2), 229, (3); illustrations throughout. Full black, gilt embossed leather boards, slipcase. Little used and virtually as new. Number 91 of 120 deluxe copies printed. Very fine and scarce thus. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 8234.

1334. Miller zu Aichholz, V., Loehr, A. & Holzmair, E. **Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519–1938**. Second revised edition. Wien; Verlag Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen, 1948. Two volumes. Oblong folio, pp. xl, 354; 14, 56 plates. Original brown cloth and paper backed boards. A little dusty, the binding shaken and the edges lightly bruised, the pages lightly thumbled but clean. The best edition of this standard and much used reference for Austrian coinages. Very good and scarce. (2) **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 8217*. Grierson p. 155.

1335. Resch, A. **Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart**. Hermannstadt; Franz Michaels, 1901. Thick 8vo., pp. viii, 259, (1); (261)–292; 86 plates, 314 + 15 + 5 coins listed. Bound in quarter morocco and green cloth boards, the spine gilt, all edges marbled. Worn at extremities, the joints rubbed with some scuffs, the spine cap nicked. Internally clean throughout and very good or better. An important reference for Transylvanian coins and medals, seldom offered. **€250**
Clain-Stefanelli 11812*. Grierson p.203, "L'ouvrage Classique sur les Monnaies de Transylvanie."

1336. Rethy, L. & Probszt, G. **Corpus nummorum Hungariae**. Graz, 1958. Small 4to., pp. (4), 128; 49 plates of coins, map. Original printed cloth boards. Dusty, a little shelfworn but internally clean. Very good overall. **€50**

The German edition of this important reference, translated by G. Probszt. Clain-Stefanelli 7201*.

1337. Rizzolli, H. **Münzgeschichte des altpöhlischen Raumes im Mittelalter und Corpus Nummorum Tirolensium Mediaevalium. Bd. 1: Die Münzstätten Brixen/Innsbruck, Trient, Lienz und Meran vor 1363**. Bozen; Verlagsanstalt Athesia, 1991. Large 4to., pp. 552; copiously illustrated. Original cloth with jacket and slipcase. Little used and virtually as new. Fine and infrequently offered. **€100**

1338. [Schönwiesner, S.] **Tabulae numismatae pro catalogo nummorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae Instituti Nationalis Széchényiani. Pars I. II. & III.** No place, no date. (Pest; Typis Matthiae Trattner, 1807.) Oblong 4to., pp. 79 + 20 + 8 finely engraved plates. Original dark blue cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. Worn and rubbed, the spine split with the upper board, title and prelims detached. Internally browned and dusty with a few blemishes. Still a good, useable copy of this comprehensive, early work on early Hungarian numismatics, rarely offered. **€60**

1339. Weszerle, J. **Tabulae Nummorum Hungaricorum**. Pest; Nyomatott az Athenaeum Nyomdájában, 1873. 4to., pp. (8), parts A-G; 20 + 17 + 36 + 24 + 5 + 5 + 37 superb plates illustrating 2228 coins. Later brown half cloth and decorative boards, worn and rubbed at the extremities. Internally thumbled with some foxing and a few light blemishes but almost very good. Complete and seldom offered. **€80**

1340. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous works on Austrian and Austro-Hungarian numismatics. Comprising: Cejnek, J. **Österreichische, ungarische, böhmische und schlesische Münzprägungen v. 1519–1705**. Wien, n.d., (1937). 8vo., pp. 144. [Bound with:] **Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1705 bis 1935**. Wien, 1935. 8vo., pp. 93. [Bound with:] **Nachträge zu den Österreichischen Münzprägungen**. Wien, 1954. 8vo., pp. 45; Cejnek, J. **Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1705 bis 1935**. Wien, 1935. 8vo., pp. 93; illustrations in the text; Cejnek, J. **Nachträge zu den Österreichischen Münzprägungen**. Wien, 1954. 8vo., pp. 45; Cubasch, H. I. **Die Münzen unter der Regierung seiner kais. u. kön. apostolischen Majestät des Kaisers Franz Joseph I. bis zur Einführung der Kronenwährung**. Wien, 1896. 4to., pp. viii, 80, (2); 2 fine plates with tissue guards; Eypeltauer, T. **Corpus nummorum regni Mariae Theresiae. Die Münzprägungen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia und ihrer Mitregenten Kaiser Franz I. und Joseph II. 1740–1780**. Basel, Münzen und Medaillen A.G., 1973. 8vo., pp. 417, (7); illustrations throughout; Hans, J. **Maria-Theresien-Taler: Zwei Jahrhunderte 1751–1951, Epilog 1951–1960**. Leiden, 1961. 8vo., pp. 91; illustrations in the text; Holzmair, E. **Münzkunst in Österreich**. Vienna, 1948. 8vo., pp. 33, (3); 48 fine plates; Jaekel, P. **Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780–1918 und der Republik Österreich 1918–1956**. Basel, 1956. 8vo., pp. 156, illustrations in the text; Mort, S. R., **Coins of the Hapsburg Emperors and related issues 1619 to 1919**. Melbourne, 1959. 8vo., pp. (8), 179, (3); illustrations in the text; Pošvâr, J. **Moravské Mincovny**. Moravské Muzeum v Brně, 1970. 8vo., pp. 175; 14 plates; Probszt, G. **Quellenkunde der Münz- und Geldgeschichte der ehemaligen österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie**. Graz, 1954. 8vo., pp. xii, 134, (2); Probszt, G. **Die Münzen Salzburgs**. Publications de l'Association Internationale des Numismates Professionnels, No. 1. Bâle/Graz, 1959. 8vo., pp. 289; 27 plates; Probszt, G. **Die Münzen Salzburgs**. Publications de l'Association Internationale des Numismates Professionnels, No. 1. Second enlarged edition. Bâle/Graz, 1975. 8vo., pp. 321; 27 plates. All in the original boards or card covers, the Cubasch attractively bound in later brown cloth and paper boards, the spine lettered in gilt. Some shelfwear, the edges a little dusty, all very good or better. (13) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 8182, 8183, 8195, 8218*, 8204, 8244*, 8269 & 7076. Grierson pp. 154–56.

Belgium, Netherlands & Luxembourg

1341. Bernays, É. & Vannérus, J. **Histoire numismatique du comté puis duché de Luxembourg et de ses fiefs**. Brussels; Imprimeur des Académies Royales, 1910. 4to., pp. 802, (2); 29 plates. Bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. All edges speckled, marbled endpapers. Lightly worn at the extremities but internally clean and almost fine overall. The standard work, rarely offered. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 10711*. Grierson p. 134.

1342. Chalon, R. **Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Hainaut**. Two volumes complete with supplements. Brussels; La Librairie Scientifique et Littéraire, 1848. 4to., pp. xi, (1), 242, (2), 26 finely engraved plates, folding map. [With:] **Suppléments**. 1852. liv, (2), 68. [With:] **Deuxième supplément**. 1854. (lv)–lxxxii, (1), (70)–88. [With:] **Troisième supplément III**. 1857. pp. (lxxxiii)–xcii, (1), (89)–92, (2); 6 plates. [With:] De

Witte, A. **Supplément aux recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Hainaut**. 4to., pp. 52; 2 plates. Both volumes bound in later brown morocco and marbled boards, the spines lettered direct in gilt. A trifle rubbed at extremities but internally clean and fine overall. The still much-used standard reference for the coins of Hainaut. Important and very rare with the accompanying supplements. (2) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 6458. Cumont 213. Engel et Serrure 1283. Grierson p. 134.

1343. Delmonte, A. **Le Bénélux d'or. De gouden Benelux**. Amsterdam; J. Schulman, 1964. 4to., pp. 207, (1); 33 plates. Casebound, gilt. A trifle shelfworn but internally clean and almost fine, with two pricelists of Delmonte dated 1966 and 1967 laid in. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 10580*.

1344. Gaillard, V. **Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Flandre**. Complete in two volumes. Gand; H. Hoste & Duquesne, 1852 & 1857. 4to., pp. viii, 144; xxviii, (145)–212; 28 + 2 supplementary plates. Both volumes attractively bound in dark green polished half calf and marbled boards, raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt, decorative endpapers. The boards rubbed with a few light scuffs, the backstrip nicked at the bottom of volume one. A very attractive set of this classic work, almost fine overall and very rarely offered. (2) **€200**

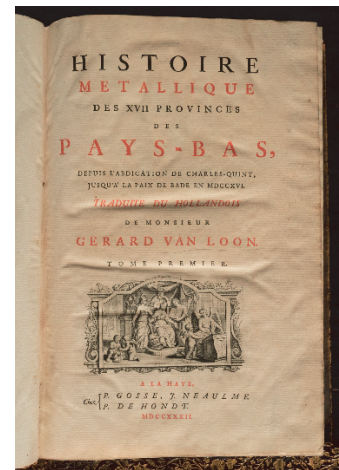
Clain-Stefanelli 6447. Cumont 969. Engel et Serrure 2668. Leitzmann p. 47.

1345. Nahuys, Comte. **Histoire numismatique du royaume de Hollande sous le règne de S. M. Louis-Napoléon, Roi de Hollande, connétable de France, etc.** Amsterdam; Frederik Muller, 1858. 4to., pp. engraved frontispiece, xvi, (2), 224, (2); 15 fine engraved plates, 2 folding, some printed in colour with metallic tints. [Complete with:] **Histoire numismatique de la Hollande pendant la réunion à l'empire français ou récit détaillé des événements historiques de cette époque, dont le souvenir est rappelé par des médailles, monnaies, décorations, etc. avec documents et planches, précédé d'un supplément à l'histoire numismatique du royaume de Hollande, sous le règne de S. M. Louis-Napoleon**. Utrecht; L. E. Bosch & Zoon, 1863. 4to., pp. frontispiece, xii, 224, 15 fine lithographic plates. Both works signed by the author on the verso of title page. Bound in later paper backed black cloth boards, gilt to spine. A little shaken, the extremities lightly rubbed with some light foxing throughout both works, very good, if not better. An informative, still useful and attractively produced numismatic history of the Kingdom of the Netherlands during the reign of King Louis Napoleon (1806–1810), the brother of Napoléon Bonaparte. Seldom offered, the two works together very scarce indeed. (2) **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 14900. Cumont 1364 & 1366. Engel et Serrure 4715 & 4719. Grierson p. 265.

1346. Scholten, C. **The Coinage of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601–1948**. Amsterdam, 1953. 4to., pp. 176; 20 plates. Original cloth, gilt. Shelfworn with a few bruises but very good overall. Still important and useful. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 8823*. Grierson p. 222, "la meilleure introduction."



1347. Van Loon, G. **Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles-Quint, jusqu'à la Paix de Bade en MDCCXVI**. La Haye; P. Gosse, J. Neaulme. & P. de Hondt, 1732–37. Complete in five volumes. Folio, pp. finely engraved title by Jan Goeree in the first volume; all five titles printed in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, (30), 559, (1); (2), 541, (1); (2) 454; (2), 467, (1); (2), 444 pages; copiously illustrated throughout with fine engravings of medals, further engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials throughout the text. All five volumes in full, contemporary mottled calf, raised bands, the endpapers and all edges marbled. The upper boards of each volume gilt stamped with the coat of arms and motto ("Non Degenero") of Ercole Turinetti, Marchese of Priero (1717–1881), with aged library labels affixed to the spines. Also from the library of Arrigo Donati with his ex-libris on the front pastedown of each volume. A little rubbed and worn at the extremities, the boards slightly chipped with some loss but internally clean and bright. An almost fine set of the preferred French edition of this magnificent classic work, first published in Dutch between 1723 and 1731 and still the standard reference on historical medals issued from 1556 to 1716. Essential and seldom offered. (5) **€1250**

Clain-Stefanelli 14855*. Cumont 2086. Engel et Serrure 4341. Grierson p. 265. Lipsius p. 235.

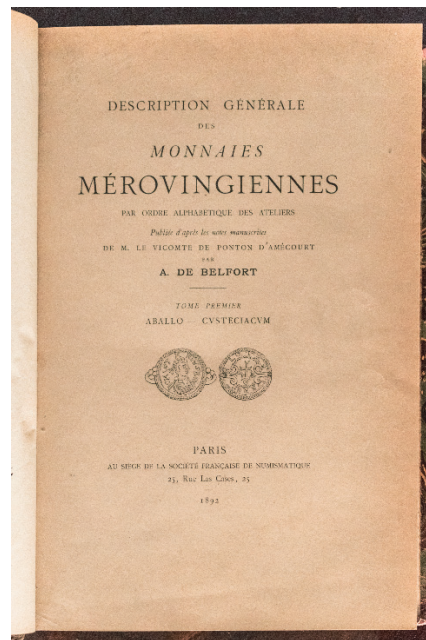
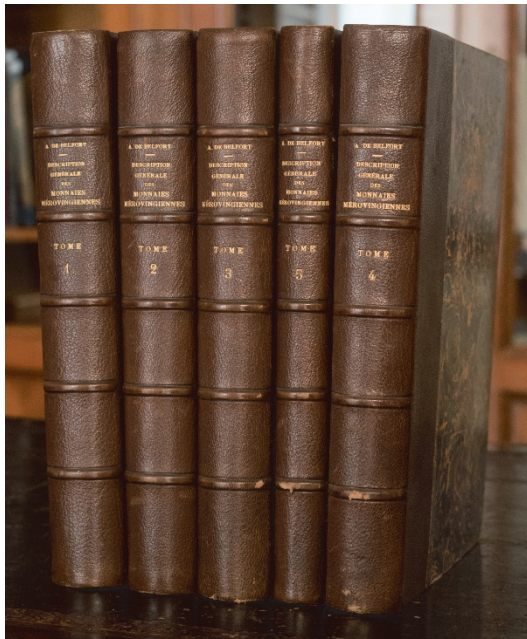
1348. Witte, A. de, **Histoire monétaire des comtes de Louvain, ducs de Brabant et marquis du Saint Empire Romain**. Anvers; Imprimerie Veuve de Backer, 1894–1899. Three parts complete in two volumes. Large 4to., pp. (ii), (8)–212, (4); (ii), (7)–347, (1); (ii), (7)–416, (2); 85 plates, a few illustrations in the text. Both volumes neatly bound in later brown morocco and marbled boards, the spines lettered direct in gilt. A little rubbed at the extremities but internally clean. A very good, if not better set of this standard reference work. Still important and very seldom offered. (2) **€250**

Originally published in the *Annales de l'Académie d'archéologie de Belgique*, Vol. XLVIII, 5^e serie, tome I. & II. Clain-Stefanelli 10665*. Grierson p. 133.

France

1349. Barthélemy, A. **Essai sur les monnaies des Ducs de Bourgogne**. No place, no date. (Dijon, 1850). 4to., pp. 95, (1); 8 engraved plates. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Tan morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt, decorative endpapers. A little worn and dusty, the pages browned and lightly spotted but very good overall. A scarce work, originally published in the memoirs of the Côte d'Or Antiquities Commission and still useful, particularly for the monetary history and official documents relating to the mint. **€50**

Leitzmann p. 7.



1350. Belfort, A. de, **Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes par ordre alphabétique des ateliers**. Paris; au Siège de la Société Française de Numismatique, 1892–1895. Complete in five volumes. Large 8vo., pp. viii, 484; 464; 464; 476; 290; 5 beautifully engraved plates by Dardel in volume one, further illustrations throughout the text. All five volumes attractively bound in brown quarter morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, raised bands, the spines lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers throughout. A trifle shelfworn, but little used and the contents clean and bright. A very fine, original set of this classic work based on the research done by the Vicomte Ponton d'Amécourt and listing 6,704 coins with most illustrated. Still essential for the series and very rarely offered. (5) **€750**
Clain-Stefanelli 5741*. Grierson p. 119. Kroh p. 97 (four stars), “still one of the best research tools for the Merovingian coinage.”

1351. Bigot, A. **Essai sur les monnaies du royaume et duché de Bretagne**. Paris; Rollin, 1857. 8vo., pp. iv, 422; 40 engraved plates. Beautifully bound in later red levant morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers, the top edge gilt. From the library of Luigi Cora with his bookplate on the front pastedown. A very attractive copy of this scarce work. Very fine and rare thus. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 6363 (incorrectly stating a publishing date of 1875). Leitzmann p. 12.

1352. Blanchet, A. & Dieudonné, A. **Manuel de numismatique française**. Paris; Alphonse & Auguste Picard, 1912–1936. Complete in four volumes. **Tome premier: Monnaies frappées en Gaule depuis les origines jusqu'à Hugues Capet. Tome deuxième: Monnaies royales françaises depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à la révolution. Tome troisième: Médailles, jetons, mereaux. Tome quatrième: Monnaies féodales françaises.** 4to., pp. x, 461, (3); 8 plates, further illustrations in the text, maps. All four volumes bound in dark red morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, spines lettered direct in gilt. Volume two with the original printed wrappers preserved. A little shelfworn, a few light scuffs with some wear to the joints, the contents lightly used but mostly clean and very good overall, if not better. A still important work, seldom offered. (4) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 5788*, 6327*, 8883* & 14506*. Grierson p. 125, “Ouvrage de référence d'une valeur inestimable.”

1353. Caron, É. **Monnaies féodales françaises**. Paris; Rollin & Feuarent, 1882. 4to., pp. xxiv, 413, (4); 27 finely engraved plates by Dardel. Attractively bound in black quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt with further gilt fleur-de-lys decoration in compartments, the top edge gilt, marbled endpapers. The boards lightly rubbed with some wear to the extremities, light foxing to the plates, the text otherwise clean. An attractive copy of this still important reference and essential addition to Poey d'Avant's *Monnaies Féodales*. Almost fine. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 6349*. Grierson p. 128, “Indispensable.”

1354. Ciani, L. **Les monnaies royales françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI avec indication de leur valeur actuelle**. Paris; Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 1926. Large 8vo., pp. 502, (2); line drawings throughout. Interleaved with light pencil annotations, bound in later blue full cloth with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in gilt. [With:] **Prix courants des monnaies royales françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI**. Paris; Jules Florange/Louis Ciani, 1928. Large 8vo., pp. 97, (1). Full blue cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. [With:]

Ciani, P. **Les monnaies françaises de la révolution à la fin du premier empire 1789 à 1815**. Paris; Louis Ciani, 1931. 4to., pp. title printed in red and black, viii, (2), 168; line drawings throughout, one folding table. Bound in later red morocco with raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled boards and endpapers. [With:] G[uiloteau], V. **Monnaies françaises colonies 1670–1942; Métropole 1774–1942**. Versailles, 1942. 8vo., pp. 829; 330 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, slipcase. A little dusty and worn at extremities, the contents mostly clean. The preferred original editions of both volumes of Ciani's classic work, the first with the accompanying price guide. Still useful and very good overall. (4) **€120**

For Ciani see Clain-Stefanelli 8902* & Grierson p. 126 "Destiné aux collectionneurs mais plus utile et plus digne de foi, sous bien des rapports, que l'ouvrage de Hoffmann." For the last title see Clain-Stefanelli 8924*, "A handy reference for contemporary issues." & Grierson p. 127, "Manuel pour collectionneurs, mais exceptionnellement bien illustré et bien documenté."

1355. Dewamin, É. P. N. **Cent ans de numismatique française 1789 à 1889 ou A, B, C de la numismatique moderne**. Paris; D. Dumoulin et Cie & L. Larger, 1893–1899. Complete in three volumes. Large folio (41.1x31cm), pp. fine photographic portrait of the author, (2), xx, (5)–211, (1); photograph of the author's office as frontispiece, (2), xiii, (1), 332 (2), illustrations throughout the text; title page printed in red and black, another photograph of the author's office as frontispiece, (6), iii, (1), (4), (xii), 6, 93 plates, (3). All three volumes bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spines lettered in gilt, marbled boards and endpapers, all edges speckled red. Rubbed, with wear to the extremities, the edges bumped. Contents very good throughout with some light pencil annotations in a contemporary hand. Very good overall and very rarely offered, this being one of an unnumbered printing of only 250 copies. (3) **€300**

Clain-Stefanelli 8907*, "A mine of information." Grierson p. 127, "Collection de documents remarquable."

1356. Dieudonné, A. **Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale: Les monnaies capétiennes ou royales françaises**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1923–1932. Complete in two volumes. Large 4to., pp. xciv, (2), 85, (3), 18 plates; (4), xxxiii, 406, 5 line drawn plates, 36 further plates printed on thick card, bound in on hinges. Both volumes bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spines lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Extremities a little rubbed with some scuffs else little used and internally almost as new. A fine set, rarely offered. (2) **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 6331. Grierson p. 127.

1357. Faivre, E. **État actuel des ateliers monétaires français et de leurs différents**. Deuxième Édition. Paris; J. Florange, 1895. 8vo., pp. 19. Later cloth and marbled boards, red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. The original printed wrappers preserved, a little chipped with some small tears, the contents otherwise clean. Very good overall, scarce. **€20**

1358. Feuardent, F. **Collection Feuardent. Jetons et méreaux depuis Louis XIV jusqu'à la fin du consulat de Bonaparte**. Paris/London; Rollin et Feuardent, 1904, 1907 & 1915. Complete in four volumes, including the plates. Large 8vo., pp. xvi, 562, (2); (4), 516, (4); (4), 506, (2); 16, 22 fine plates. [With:] Gadoury, V. **Jetons**. 1986. 8vo., pp. 130; illustrations in the text. The text volumes of the main work bound in later brown morocco and marbled boards, the spines lettered direct in gilt. The plates volume rather crudely bound in later red morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in black. The second work in the original boards, a little rubbed at the extremities, the contents lightly browned throughout but little used and clean. Very good overall. The original edition of this catalogue of a major collection, very scarce and still useful. (5). **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 13819. Grierson p. 252.

1359. Florange, J. **Armorial de jetonophile. Guide de l'amateur des jetons armoriés**. First edition. Paris; J. Florange, 1902. 8vo., pp. title page in red and black, iii, (1), 192; line drawings in the text. Bound in later red morocco and marbled boards, the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, gilt, marbled endpapers. Light wear to the extremities, the contents clean. Fine overall and very scarce. **€50**

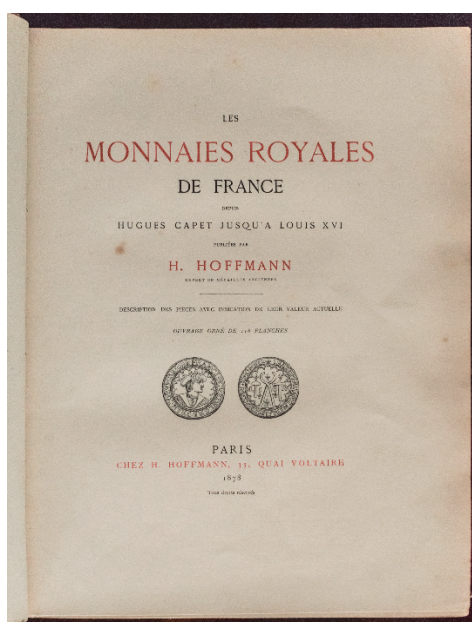
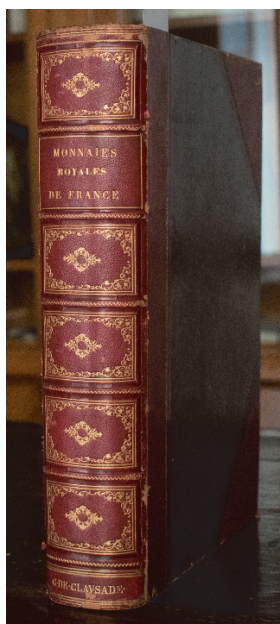
Clain-Stefanelli 13822 (citing only the 3rd (1921) edition.)

1360. Florange, J. **Armorial de jetonophile. Guide de l'amateur des jetons armoriés**. Paris; J. Florange, 1907. 8vo., pp. reproduction of Jobert's distinctive title page from *La Science des Médailles* as frontispiece, with date and issue below; Vol. II. / MDCCCVII, title page in red and black, (8), 295, (3); illustrations in the text. Later red morocco and marbled boards, the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, gilt, marbled endpapers. Light wear to the extremities, the contents clean. The second edition of this useful work, fine overall and scarce. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 13822 (citing only the 3rd (1921) edition.)

1361. [Gariel, E.] **Catalogue des monnaies de Bourgogne léguées par M. Ernest Gariel au musée de la Ville d'Auxerre.** Paris; H. Hoffmann, 1885. 4to., pp. fine photographic portrait of the collector as frontispiece with protective tissue guard, (1), 32. [Bound with:] Luze, M. Ed. de, **La collection Gariel. Les monnaies des ducs de Bourgogne.** Auxerre; Imprimerie de la Constitution, 1896. 8vo., pp. (45)–79, (1). [Bound with:] **Catalogue de la collection Gariel. Monnaies, médailles, etc. au musée de la Ville d'Auxerre.** Auxerre; Musée de la Ville, 1908. 8vo., pp. (2), 223, (1). Contemporary green cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. The extremities a little rubbed, the edges bruised but internally as new. Almost fine, and scarce. **€100**

1362. Hende, É. Van, **Numismatique Lilloise ou description des monnaies, médailles, mereaux, jetons etc. de Lille.** Lille/Paris; L. Quarré & Didron, 1858. 8vo., pp. elaborate lithographic title page printed in black and sepia, list of subscribers, (12), 288; 80 plates. Handsomely bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved. Raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, decorative endpapers. A trifle shelfworn with the original upper wrapper dusty, the contents otherwise clean with only a few small patches of very light foxing, the edges untrimmed. From the library of Henri Macqueron of Abbeville with his neatly engraved bookplate on the front pastedown, and library label in the upper corner of the recto of the upper wrapper. An attractive volume with an interesting provenance, very fine and seldom offered. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 10689. Leitzmann p. 56.



1363. Hoffmann, H. **Les monnaies royales de France depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à Louis XVI.** Paris; H. Hoffmann, 1878. Folio, title printed in red and black; pp. xv, (1), 215 (1); 118 beautifully engraved plates by Dardel. Beautifully bound in crimson half morocco and marbled boards with double gilt fillets. Six raised bands, gilt in compartments, the second lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers, the top edge gilt. Rubbed, especially to the joints, with some scuffs and tears, the spine cracked with some pages loose. A few light spots else internally clean and very good overall. A handsome copy of this classic reference, very rarely offered. **€300**
Clain-Stefanelli 8929, "Formed the basis of Ciani's guidebook." Grierson p. 126 "Le catalogue classique."

1364. Lafaurie, J. & Prieur, P. **Les monnaies des rois de France. Vol. I. Hugues Capet à Louis XII. Vol. II. Francois I^{er} à Henri IV.** Paris/Bâle; Émile Bourgey & Monnaies et Médailles, 1951 & 1956. Two volumes. 4to., pp. xxiv, 146, (2); xvii, (1), 175, (3); 61 plates. Both volumes in the original printed wrappers, a little dusty and worn, the second volume lightly scuffed and the textblock detached but internally clean and very good overall. A scarce work. (2) **€150**
Grierson p. 127.

1365. Mazard, J. **Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine, 1790–1962.** Paris/Bâle, 1965. Two volumes. 4to., pp. xvi, 204; 17 fine plates. Original red cloth, a little dusty, the contents lightly thumbled but clean. Almost fine. (2) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 8942. Grierson p. 127.

1366. Mazard, J. **Histoire monétaire et numismatique des colonies et de l'union française, 1670–1952**. Paris; Émile Bourgey, 1953. 4to., pp. xvi, 202, (2); 17 plates. Neatly bound in contemporary chestnut calf and marbled boards, the original wrappers preserved. The spine ribbed and lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little scuffed at the extremities, the contents lightly thumbled but clean. An attractive copy, almost fine and scarce thus. **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 9022*.

1367. Mazerolle, F. **L'Hotel de Monnaies. Les bâtiments, le musée, les ateliers**. Paris; Librairie Renouard, 1907. 8vo., pp. (2), 179, (1), 107 illustrations throughout the text. [With:] Marcel, H., Bouchon, H. & Babelon, E. **La Bibliothèque Nationale. Bâtiments, collections, organization. Département des estampes, département des médailles et antiques**. Paris; Librairie Renouard, 1907. 8vo., pp. (6), 134, (2); 8 plates, 5 of which are of coins, further illustrations in the text. Both volumes bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, the original wrappers preserved. A few light marks and blemishes, the binding a little dusty and shelfworn. Good overall. Quite scarce and interesting works, both from the *Les grandes institutions de France* series, the first with an interesting, illustrated section on the development of coin production in France. (2) **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 8943.

1368. [Meyer, H.] **Collection Henri Meyer. Monnaies royales et seigneuriales de France (classement chronologique)**. Two volumes. Paris, 1890. 4to., pp. (2), 389, (3); 8; 2 + 26 finely engraved plates. Both volumes neatly bound in green morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spines lettered in gilt, all edges speckled, decorative endpapers. A trifle shelfworn, the contents lightly browned but clean throughout. Inscribed by Henri Meyer to Paul Bordeaux on the title page of the text volume. A very fine set of this rarely offered catalogue with an attractive provenance, the collection was later sold by Rollin & Feuardent in 1902. (2) **€70**

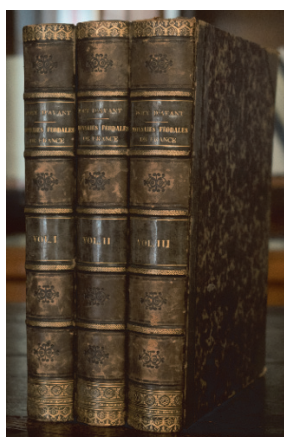
Henri Meyer's substantial collection of French coins was sold by Rollin and Feuardent in 1902 – see lot 1909. While Paul Bordeaux's collection was sold by Feuardent over three sales between 1926 and 1929 – see lot 1755.

1369. Morin, H. **Numismatique féodale du Dauphiné: Archevêques de Vienne, Évêques de Grenoble, Dauphins de Viennois**. Paris; Rollin, 1854. Large 4to., pp. (4), viii, 390, (2); 23 finely engraved plates. Bound in later brown morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt, all edges speckled. A trifle scuffed and worn at the extremities, light intermittent foxing throughout the text, the contents otherwise clean and with a small dedication inscription from the author to Anatole Chabouillet. A fine copy of this classic and still useful work, scarce and with an attractive provenance. **€150**

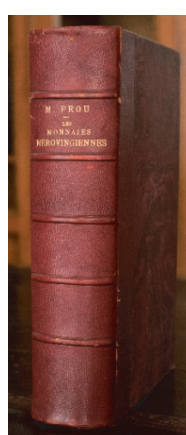
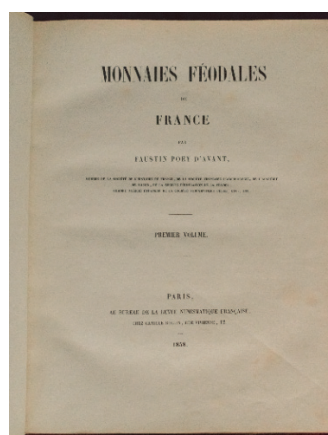
Clain-Stefanelli 6368. Engel & Serrure 4689. Grierson p. 128.

1370. Plantet, L. & Jeannez, L. **Essai sur les monnaies du Comté de Bourgogne depuis l'époque gauloise jusqu'à la réunion de la Franche-Comté à la France, sous Louis XIV**. Lons-le-Saunier; A. Robert, 1855. 4to., pp. (6), 287, (1); 15 finely engraved plates. Attractively bound in contemporary green quarter morocco, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled boards and endpapers. A little shelfworn, the edges slightly bumped but internally clean with only the usual browning. An attractive and almost fine copy of this very rare work. **€120**

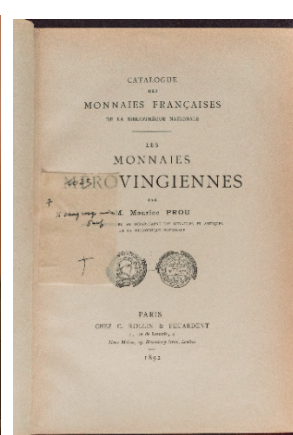
Leitzmann p. 106.



1371



1372



1371. Poey d'Avant, F. **Les monnaies féodales de France**. Paris; Au Bureau de la Revue Numismatique Française, Chez Camille Rollin, 1858, 1860 & 1862. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. xii, 367, (1); (4), 418, (2); (4), 471, (1); 148 beautifully engraved plates by Dardel. All three volumes beautifully bound in contemporary grey polished calf, marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands, lettered and decorated in gilt, the compartments decorated

in blind. The spines a little rubbed and the extremities rather worn with some scuffing. A little light foxing, the contents otherwise clean and very good overall. A handsome, original set of this classic and still much-used work. Scarce. (3) **€300**

Clain-Stefanelli 6355*. Engel et Serrure 5238 & 913. Grierson p. 127.

1372. Prou, M. **Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les monnaies mérovingiennes.** Paris; Rollin & Feuardent, 1892. Thick 4to., pp. iv, (4), cxx, 630, (2); 36 fine plates, folding map. Later red morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt, decorative endpapers. A trifle scuffed at the extremities, the contents clean. A fine copy of the original edition of this major work, still essential and very rarely offered. **€400**

Clain-Stefanelli 5769*. Grierson p. 119.

1373. Prou, M. **Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les monnaies carolingiennes.** Paris; Rollin & Feuardent, 1896. 4to., pp. lxxxix, (3), 184, (4); 23 fine plates. Later red quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt. A little light wear to the extremities, the top of the boards lightly sunned, the contents mostly clean. A fine copy, scarce. **€300**

Clain-Stefanelli 5822*. Grierson p. 123.

1374. Saulcy, L. F. de, **Souvenirs numismatiques de la révolution de 1848. Recueil complet des médailles, monnaies et jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 Février jusqu'au 20 décembre 1848.** Paris; J. Rousseau, n.d. 4to., pp. 111, (1); 60 engraved plates. Later red morocco and marbled boards, gilt, marbled endpapers. Extremities rather rubbed with a few light scuffs. The endpapers browned with some light foxing internally but very good overall. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 14547. Engel et Serrure 5790. Grierson p. 262. Leitzmann p. 123.

1375. Saulcy, L. F. de, **Histoire numismatique du règne de François I^{er}, Roi de France.** Paris; Librairie Numismatique de C. van Peteghem, 1876. 4to., pp. v, (2), 259, (3); line illustrations in the text. Bound in later red half morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, marbled endpapers. A little sunned and dusty, the contents clean. Almost fine. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 8955. Grierson p. 131.

1376. Saulcy, L. F. de, **Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire des monnaies frappées par les rois de France depuis Philippe II jusqu'à François I^{er}.** Paris, Caen & Macon; Imprimerie Nationale, Henri Delesques & Imprimerie Protat Frères, 1879–1892. Complete in four volumes. 4to., pp. xvi, 568, (2); 398, (2); (2), 415, (1); iv, 527, (1). All in the original printed boards, a little dusty and shelfworn, the endpapers and title to volume two browned. Light, sporadic foxing throughout the set but fine overall. Important and very rarely offered complete. (4) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 6344. Grierson p. 126, "Ensemble de documents d'une valeur inestimable."

1377. Vienne, M. de, **Fin du monnayage féodal en France des Ducs de Bourgogne.** Nancy; Berger-Levrault et C^{ie}, 1897. 8vo., pp. 115. Bound in later red morocco and marbled boards, the original printed wrappers preserved, marbled endpapers. A little scuffed and worn at the extremities, the contents lightly browned but clean. Very good, if not better. A rare work. **€50**

1378. [Offprints.] An interesting collection of important offprints all relating to various aspects of French coinage. From various sources, dating from between 1859 and 1961. Comprising; Babut, A. **Demi-franc de Henri III frappé à Narbonne pendant la Ligue en 1587.** 1911; Babut, A. **Ateliers monétaires des rois de France. Ateliers provençaux. Monnaies des rois de France. Marseille 1492–1857, Aix 1481–1786, Arascon 1481–1518.** 1914; Barre, A. **Les monnaies françaises en 1865.** 1866; Bordeaux, P. **Monnaies inédites de Charles X roi de la Ligue, douzain des politiques et piedforts de Louis XIII.** 1893; Bordeaux, P. **Monnaies royales françaises inédites ou peu connues.** 1895; Bordeaux, P. **La molette d'éperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-Quentin de 1384 à 1465.** 1901; Bordeaux, P. **Le quadruple écu d'or ou piéfort d'écu d'or de Henri III. La fabrication des derniers testons de Henri III à Paris en 1576.** 1906; Bordeaux, P. **Compte rendu de l'histoire de l'atelier monétaire royal de Villefranche de Rouergue de M. Cabrol.** 1914; Caron, É. **Monnaies féodales inédites.** 1900; Cote, C. **Trouvaille de Chambéry et monnaies diverses de la collection Cl. Cote.** 1923; Du Cheylard, V. **Essai sur les ducats Briançonnais.** 1906; Longpérier, A. **Monnaies du moyen âge trouvées à Paladru, département de l'Isère.** 1865; Marchisio, A. F. **Resoconto sovra alcune monete d'oro trovate in Savoia.** 1907; Marchisio, A. F. **Una singolare prova di zecca di Napoleone I.** 1914; Martin, C. **Du cours des monnaies françaises au Pays de Vaud (1530–1798).** 1961; Morel-Fatio, A. **Trouvaille monétaire de Rumilly.** 1870; Morel-Fatio, A. **Ferreyres. Description de quelques monnaies du XII^e siècle trouvées dans cette localité.** 1871; Rabut, F. **Numismatique savoisienne. Denier de l'évêché de Saint-Jean de Maurienne frappé à Aiguebelle au XI^e siècle.** 1859; Robert, P.-C. **Mélanges numismatiques. Trouvaille de monnaies du XIV^e siècle. France, Bourgogne, Bar, Savoie, Vaud**

et Bretagne. 1869; Soullard, P. **Un écu d'or à la couronne de François II, Duc de Bretagne.** 1904; Soullard, P. **Monnaie Bretonne inédite emise par Jeanne de Flandre.** 1913; Sudre, L. **Relevé des différents, ou signes distinctifs des graveurs généraux et directeurs de la fabrication des monnaies de France.** 1873; Sudre, M. L. **Description de quelques séries des monnaies frappées à l'effigie de la reine Victoria pour les colonies anglaises. Tableau de la fabrication des monnaies françaises pendant l'année 1877.** 1878; Sudre, L. **Concours ouverte en 1791 pour le type des monnaies françaises et la place de graveur général des monnaies.** 1885; Vallentin, R. **La monnaie d'Embrun (1406–1417).** 1895; Vallentin, R. **Douzains aux croissants inédits au nom de Henri II.** 1895; Vallentin, R. **Des causes de la fabrication des premiers testons en France (1514).** 1895. All in the original paper wrappers. A little dusty, a few lightly worn, mostly very good or better. Includes a number of early and rarely offered works. (27) **€50**

Germany

1379. Binder, C. & Ebner, J. **Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde. Band I. Heft I–VI.** Stuttgart; W. Kohlhammer, 1904–10. 4to., pp. iv, (2), 292, (2); 20 fine double-page plates. Attractively bound in contemporary red quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge red, marbled endpapers. A little dusty, the boards and extremities lightly rubbed with a few marks to the upper section of the spine. The contents lightly browned but clean throughout and very good overall, if not better. The rarely encountered first volume of this classic and fundamental work on the coinage and medals of 14th century Württemberg. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 9630*. Grierson p. 152.

1380. Davenport, J. S. **European Crowns and Talers since 1800. Vol. 1.** 2nd edition. 1964. 4to., pp. 423; illustrations in the text. [With:] **European Crowns 1700–1800. Vol. 2.** 2nd edition. Galesburg, 1964. 4to., pp. 334; illustrations in the text. [With:] **German Talers 1700–1800. Vol. 3.** 2nd edition. London; Spink & Son, 1965. 4to., pp. 416; illustrations in the text. Price sheet loosely inserted. [With:] **European Crowns 1600–1700. Vol. 4.** Galesburg, 1974. 4to., pp. 634; illustrations in the text. [With:] **European Crowns 1484–1600. Vol. 7.** 1st edition. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 4to., pp. 330; illustrations in the text. All in the original boards, gilt. A little rubbed and worn, some edges bruised and the cover of the first volume marked, the contents thumbled but mostly clean. Very good, if not better copies of these standard and still much-used references, the last two titles very scarce and sought after. (5) **€150**

1381. Joseph, P. & Fellner, E. **Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main nebst einer münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung und mehreren Anhängen. Das Mittelalter bearbeitet von Paul Joseph. Die Neuzeit bearbeitet von Eduard Fellner.** Frankfurt a. M., 1896. Two volumes. 4to., pp. viii, (2), 681, (1); 75 superb plates bound in on hinges, each with tissue guard. Handsomely bound in half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spines lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled edges and endpapers. A little rubbed and worn at the extremities, particularly to the joints. The contents mostly clean and almost very fine overall. The scarce, and preferred, original edition of this fundamental work. Seldom offered. (2) **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 9349*. Grierson p. 151.

1382. Kellner H.-J., Cahn, E. B. & Sellier, R. **Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg. Die Münzen der niederbayerischen Münzstätten. Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt. Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hochstifts Freising. Bayerische Münzkataloge. Bände 1–4.** Grünwald bei München; Hugo Geiger, 1957–1966. Four volumes. 8vo., pp. (4), 169, (5); 150, (1); 152, (8); (2), 176, (8); folding maps. Price lists laid into volumes one to three. Original cloth boards, the spines lettered in black and gilt. Rather dusty and shelfworn, the spines numbered in ink. The contents lightly thumbled but clean. A very good set of these valuable references. (4) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 9465*, 9248, 9334 & 9353. Grierson p. 152.

1383. Wintz, H. & Deuerlein, E. **Erlangen im Spiegel der Münze. Erster Teil: Erlanger Münzen und Notgeld.** Erlangen; Verlag von Junge & Sohn, 1936. Thick 8vo., pp. xii, (2), 468; 9 plates, 4 folding, further illustrations in the text with some printed in sepia. Original printed card covers, dusty and rather shelfworn, the wrappers and some pages working loose but the contents mostly clean. Almost very good. **€50**

Great Britain

1384. Brooke, G. C. **A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. The Norman Kings.** Complete in two volumes. London, 1916. 8vo., pp. cclv, (1), folding table, 62 fine plates; (6), 462. Original blue cloth, the spines lettered in gilt. Light wear to the extremities, the endpapers browned as usual otherwise little used and almost as new. A particularly fine set. (2) **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 6110*. Grierson p. 178.

1385. Evans, Sir. A. J. **The Coins of the Ancient Britons. Arranged and Described.** London, 1864. 8vo., pp. xi, (1), 424; 26 fine plates, further illustrations in the text. Original green publisher's cloth, lettered, panelled and decorated in gilt. With the neat library label of Jacob Hirsch pasted onto the spine and repeated on the front pastedown, and the author's dedication on the first free endpaper. The spine chipped, worn and taped, the text block detached. The contents lightly thumbled but generally clean. The classic work, still useful and with a fine provenance. **€50**

Babelon p. 179, "the most important work on British numismatics." Daehn 2322, "A comprehensive guide to the ancient coins struck in Britain." Grierson p. 98.

1386. Grueber, H. & Keary, C. **English Coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Parts 1 & 2.** London, 1887–1893. Complete in two volumes. 8vo., pp. xciv, (2), 282, 30 plates; cxxvi, folding map, 544, 32 plates. Original cloth, jackets. Both volumes slightly shaken and a little worn at the joints and extremities, the spines lightly sunned, the endpapers browned as usual else internally clean. Both volumes from the library of Bernard Roth with his dated ownership inscription on the title page of each volume. An almost fine set, with a nice provenance. (2) **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 5687.

1387. Hewlett, L. M. **Anglo-Gallic Coins.** [Ex: *Numismatic Chronicle, Fourth Series, Vols. V, VI, VIII, XII and XIX.*] London; A. H. Baldwin & Sons, 1920. 8vo., pp. xvi, 278; 17 fine plates. Original brown publisher's cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. A trifle shelfworn, the top of the spine thumbled. Some browning, the contents otherwise clean. A very good copy of this classic work. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 6119.

1388. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous reference works and guidebooks to British coins. Comprising: Brooke, G. C. **English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day.** London; Methuen & Co., 1950. 8vo., pp. 300; 71 plates; Folli, F. **La sterlina oro dalle origini ad oggi, multipli e sottomultipli.** 1983. 8vo., pp. 141, illustrations in the text; Seaby, H. A. **The English Silver Coinage from 1649.** 1968. 8vo., pp. 203; illustrations in the text; **A Catalogue of the Copper Coins and Tokens of the British Isles.** 1949. 8vo., pp. 142; illustrations in the text; **Standard Catalogue of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland.** 1949. 8vo., pp. 87; illustrations throughout; **Coins of England and the United Kingdom.** 17th edition. 1980. 8vo., pp. 320; illustrations in the text; Seaby, P. **Coins and Tokens of Ireland.** 1970. 8vo., pp. 168; illustrated throughout; Friedberg, R. **Coins of the British World Complete from 500 A.D. to the Present.** 1962. 4to., pp. 210; illustrations in the text. All in the original publisher's cloth or boards, rubbed at extremities, the contents mostly clean and very good overall. Some classic works. (8) **€30**

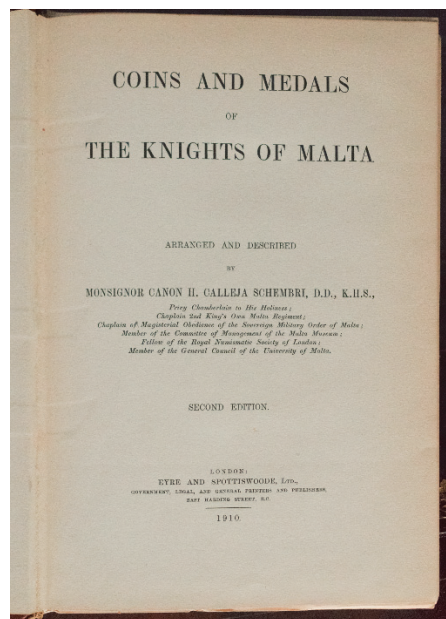
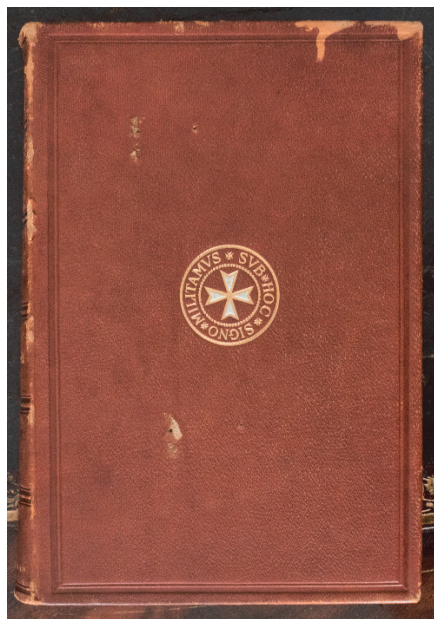
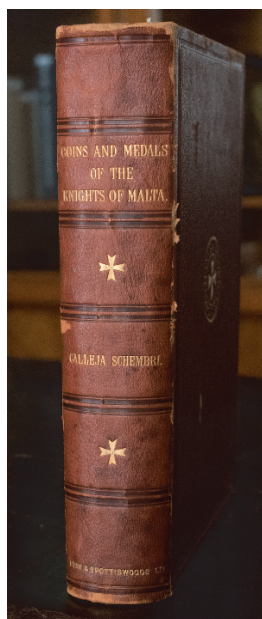
Malta

1389. Furse, Baron. É. H. **Mémoires numismatiques de l'ordre souverain de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem.** Deuxième édition. Rome; Forzani & C., 1889. Thick 4to., pp. 430, errata, (1); line drawings throughout, two folding maps. Original printed boards, with coloured insignia. Rubbed and rather worn, particularly to the spine, the backstrip chipped and split, some browning to the contents, a few pages loose. Strictly good. An important and seldom offered work. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 10741*. Grierson p. 210.

1390. Restelli, F. & Sammut, J. C. **The Coinage of the Knights in Malta 1530–1798.** Valletta, Malta, 1977. Two volumes. 4to., pp. (xii), 220; 200; 90 plates. Casebound, gilt. A little marked and dusty, the contents clean. An interesting, useful work, very good overall. (2) **€60**

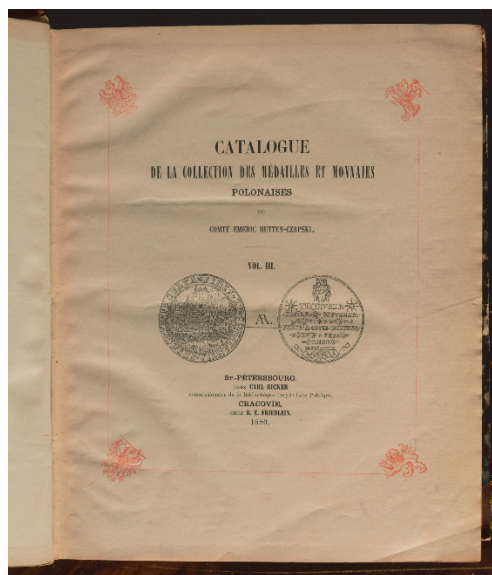
Clain-Stefanelli 10743*. Grierson p. 210.



1391. Schembri, H. C. **Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta. Arranged and Described by Canon H. Calleja Schembri D.D.** London; Eyre and Spottiswoode Ltd., 1910. Thick 4to., pp. xii, 281, (1); 93 plates. In the original decorated full morocco, a little worn and scuffed at the extremities with some marks, the binding shaken with a number of pages loose but internally clean. The much preferred second edition of this important work. Infrequently offered. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 10745*. Grierson p. 210.

1392. Visser, M. de, **I sigilli del sovrano militare ordine di Malta.** Milano; Mario Sejmard, 1942–XX. 4to., pp. 407; 445 illustrations in the text. Original printed card covers, a little dusty and worn, the contents clean. A good copy of this rare book, a comprehensive study on the military orders of Malta. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 15251.

Poland & Russia



1393. Hutten-Czapski, Comte E. **Catalogue de la collection des médailles et monnaies polonaises.** St.-Petersbourg, Paris & Cracovie; Carl Ricker, J. Baer, D. E. Friedlen & WŁ. L. Anczyc & Comp., 1871, 1872, 1880 & 1891. Four parts bound into three volumes. 4to., pp. title pages printed in red and black, elaborately coloured half titles to first and second volumes, (4), 406, 4 plates; xvii, (1), 546, (2); 23 plates (I–XX, XXbis, XXI–XXII); vii, (1), 196, (2), clxvii (index), (2), 4 plates (XXIII–XXVII); 381, (1), lxxi (index), plates (XXVIII–XL); further

illustrations and sizing scales throughout. All three volumes bound in half calf, the first two volumes with decorative black floral-motif boards, the third marbled. Externally rubbed and worn, the backstrips mostly missing and the boards loose. The contents lightly browned but mostly clean and internally very good. Volumes one and two numbered 74 of an undisclosed print-run. The first two volumes also from the library of Jacob Hirsch, with his library labels and stamps on the spine of the first volume, and title pages of the first and second volumes. The seldom offered, original editions of the first four volumes of this classic and fundamental work on Polish coins and medals. A valuable, important reference, particularly attractive with a notable provenance and very rare thus.

(3)

€850

Clain-Stefanelli 10992*. Grierson p. 197. Gumowski 3640.

1394. Petrov, V. I. **Catalogue des monnaies russes de tous les princes, tsars et empereurs depuis 980 jusqu'à 1899.** (Moscow, 1899.) Reprinted, Graz, 1964. 4to., pp. 86; 47 plates. Text in French and Russian. [With:] Spassky, I. G. **The Russian Monetary System.** Amsterdam; J. Schulman, 1967. 4to., pp. 253, (1); illustrated throughout. The English translation of this still useful work. [With:] Cocchi Ercolani, E., Faibene, M. & Fabrozzo, F. **Lo scrigno del Cremlino.** 1994. 4to., pp. 93; illustrations in the text. The first two works in the original green cloth boards, gilt. The third in the original card covers with a few pencil annotations in the text. All lightly used, fine overall. (3)

€30

Clain-Stefanelli 11184 & 11202*.

1395. Saurma-Jeltsch, H. von, **Schlesische Münzen und Medaillen. Namens des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Alterthümer.** Breslau; Robert Nischkowsky, 1883. 4to., pp. title page within decorative border, engraved vignette, (4), 79, (1); 55 plates. Bound in paper backed morocco boards, worn and rubbed, the spine chipped, the inner hinges loose. The contents browned but mostly clean. All edges marbled. A good copy of the original edition of this interesting work on Silesian coins and medals with particularly fine plates. Rarely offered.

€100

Clain-Stefanelli 9586*. Grierson p. 145.

1396. Kalkowski, T. **Tysiac lat monety polskiej.** Krakow; Wydawnictwo Literackie, 1963. 4to., pp. 260, (2), illustrations throughout. Text in Polish with Russian and English supplements laid in. [With:] [Foreign Trade Company] **Polish Coins.** N.D. 8vo., pp. 24; illustrations in the text. [With:] Jabłoński, T. & Terlecki, W. **Katalog Monet Polskich 1669–1763.** 1969. 8vo., pp. 145; illustrations in the text. The first title in the original cloth, jacket. The second and third in card covers. The boards worn and dusty but mostly clean internally. (3)

€30

Scandinavia

1397. Appelgren, T. G. & Tudeer, L. **Förteckning öfver Antellska myntsamlingens Helsingfors i Svenska mynt.** Helsingfors; Aktiebolaget Lilius & Hertzberg & K. F. Puromies Boktryckeri A. B., 1906–1936. 4to., pp. portrait of Herman Frithiof Antell as frontispiece, viii, 57, (1), (6); 84, (2); (4), 138; 36 plates. All three volumes in the original printed card covers, the plates to the first volume enclosed in a pocket at the end. The first two volumes lightly worn, the third more so with the back wrapper detached. Contents clean throughout. An essential work, seldom offered. (3)

€150

Clain-Stefanelli 7325, "Excellent plates on Swedish medieval coins to 1632 from the Antell Collection in Helsinki." Grierson p. 189.

1398. Oldenburg, J. F. H. **Beskrifning öfver J. F. H. Oldenburgs Samling af Svenska.** (1883). Reprinted, 1964. 8vo., pp. iv, 406, (2). [With:] [Royal Coin Cabinet] Heckscher, E. F. & Rasmusson, N. L. **The Monetary History of Sweden. A Guide to the Swedish Coin Room.** Stockholm, 1964. 8vo., pp. 62; 8 plates. [With:] Glück, H. & Hesselblad, C. G. **Årtalsförteckning öfver Svenska Mynt.** Stockholm, 1953. 8vo., pp. vii, (1), 85, 13, interleaved throughout. The first two titles as issued, the last in later cloth. Dusty and shelfworn but internally clean. Still useful works, the first a reprinted edition of the longstanding standard reference for Swedish coins. (3)

€50

Clain-Stefanelli 11591 & 11593. Grierson p. 190.

1399. Schou, H. H. **Beskrivelse af Danske og Norske Mønter 1448–1814, og Danske Mønter, 1815–1923.** Kjøbenhavn; Numismatisk Forening, 1926. 4to., pp. title in red and black, (10), 380, (8); 51 superb plates. Original printed card covers, slipcase. [With:] Hauberg, P. **Atlas over Danmarks Mønter ca 870–1241.** Reprinted, Copenhagen, 1965. 8vo., pp. 10; 19 plates. Original card covers. Both little used, the main work lightly browned internally else very fine and the much preferred, original edition of this classic work. Seldom offered. (2)

€150

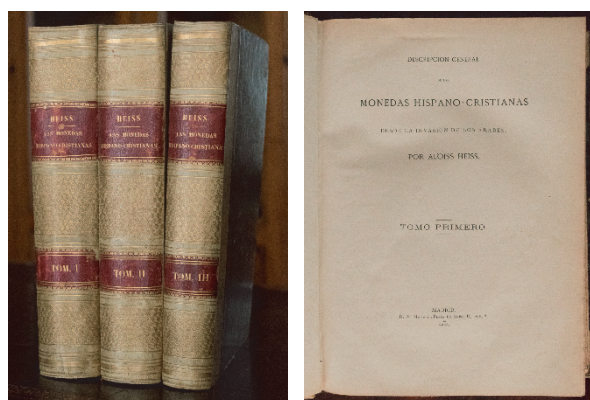
Clain-Stefanelli 8785*. Grierson p. 186.

Spain & Portugal

1400. Baddia i Torres, A. **Catàleg dels croats de Barcelona 1285–1706**. Barcelona; Circulo Filatelico y Numismatico, 1969. 4to., pp. 211, (3); 65 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, jacket. The latter worn at extremities, else little used and virtually as new. Number 189 of 600 copies printed. An important and useful reference, almost fine. €50
Clain-Stefanelli 6255. Grierson p. 172, "Catalogue détaillé de variétés, et comprend les fractions de gros."

1401. Dasi, T. **Estudio de los reales de a ocho. También llamados pesos, dólares, piastras, patacones o duros españoles. Tomo primero-tomo quinto**. Valenci, 1950–1951. Complete in five volumes. 4to., pp. 102, (2), cclxix, (11); 232, (2), cxvii, (12); 223, (1), ccciv, (12); 269, (3), clx, (20); 159, (1), clxxxiii, (1), 78, (10) pages; text illustrations throughout. All five volumes in the original blue cloth boards, panelled in blind and lettered in gilt. A little bumped and dusty, some joints cracked but little used and in better condition than is usual for this notoriously fragile work. One of only 500 copies printed, important, still useful for the series and rarely offered. (5) €250

Clain-Stefanelli 11342*. Grierson p. 171, "Une vaste compilation de documents numismatiques et de documents écrits concernant la frappe et la circulation de ces Monnaies." Mateu y Llopis 199.



1402. Heiss, A. **Descripcion general de las monedas hispano-cristianas desde la invasion de los Árabes**. Complete in three volumes. Madrid; R. N. Milagro 1865–1869. 4to., pp. xi, (5), 433, (3); (4), 502; 298, (2); 202 finely engraved plates, two additional folding plates, with a further 10 unnumbered plates throughout the text. All three volumes attractively bound in half vellum and marbled boards, red morocco title labels, lettered in gilt, the spines elaborately decorated in gilt. The boards rubbed and a little worn and dusty at the extremities, the contents lightly browned with a few spots but mostly clean. A very good, original set of this monumental work, still much used and very rarely offered. (3) €200

Clain-Stefanelli 11362*. Gnechi p. 433. Grierson p. 170, "Reste l'ouvrage classique... Traite des possessions espagnoles en Italie et aux Pays-Bas aussi bien qu'en Amerique latine."

1403. Herrera, A. **El duro. Estudio de los reales de a ocho españoles y de las monedas de igual o aproximado valor labradas en los dominios de la corona de España**. Complete in two volumes. Madrid; J. Lacoste, 1914. Folio, pp. 286, (2); (289)–532, (2); 54 plates bound in on hinges. Both volumes rather crudely bound in red morocco and marbled boards with the original gilt embossed card covers preserved. The spines lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers throughout. Both volumes shaken and rather fragile, the extremities rubbed and worn with some discolouration, the contents mostly clean. A good set of this classic and still useful work, extremely scarce in any condition. (2) €200

Clain-Stefanelli 11363*, "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." Grierson p. 171. Mateu y Llopis 204.

1404. Teixeira de Aragao, A. C. **Descrição geral e historica das moedas cunhadas em nome dos reis, regentes e governadores de Portugal**. Lisboa; Imprensa Nacional, 1874 & 1877 & 1880. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. 462, (2); xv, (1), 476, (4); frontispiece, (2), 643, (3); 62 + 15 lithographic plates, some in colour, folding maps, further illustrations in the text. All three volumes uniformly bound in brown quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spines ruled and lettered in gilt. A little rubbed and marked, the top edges dusty. The contents browned but mostly clean with the author's ink inscriptions on each half title and library labels on the front pastedown of each volume. An attractive and original set of this classic work, still useful and scarce. (3) €200
Clain-Stefanelli 11062*. Grierson p. 175, "L'ouvrage classique dans ce domaine."

1405. [Vidal Quadras y Ramòn, M.] **Catálogo de la colección de monedas y medallas de Manuel Vidal Quadra y Ramòn de Barcelona**. Complete in four volumes. (Barcelona, 1892). Reprinted, 1975. Large 4to., pp. xxiv, 426; (8), 444; iii, (1), 338, (2); 242; 87 plates, including photographic reproductions of rubbings, folding tables. Original printed card covers, a little dusty, the upper wrapper of the final volume creased. Internally clean and little used. Number 321 from an edition of 1000. A good reprint of the only record of this major collection, now dispersed, originals are excessively rare. (4) €50

Clain-Stefanelli 11410*. Grierson p. 169.

1406. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous works on Spanish numismatics. Comprising: Bantug, J. **Escarceos numismaticos históricos sobre la moneda hispano-filipina**. Madrid; Fabrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre, 1955. 8vo., pp. 88, (2); illustrations in the text; Calicó, F. X. **Florines de Aragón**. Barcelona, 1966. 8vo., pp. 113; illustrations in the text; Calicó, X. & F. & Trigo, J. **Monedas españolas desde Felipe IV a Isabel II. 1621–1868**. 3rd edition. 1980. 4to., pp. 398; illustrated throughout; Calicó, X. & F. & Trigo, J. **Monedas españolas desde Felipe III a Isabel II. 1598–1868**. 4th edition. 1981. 4to., pp. 438; illustrated throughout; Calicó, X. & F. & Trigo, J. **Monedas españolas desde 1868 a 1979**. 4to., pp. 95; illustrations in the text; Lazaro, J. L. **Reales de a ocho. Los redondos de Lima, Méjico y Potosí y otras acuñaciones especiales**. Madrid; Jose Luis Lazaro Dominique, 1996. 4to., pp. 460, (2); illustrations throughout; López-Chavez y Sánchez, L. & Yriarte, J. de, **Catalogo de la onza española**. Madrid, 1961. 4to., pp. 168; illustrations throughout. [With:] Ramila, I. G. **Casa de la moneda burgalesa**. Madrid; 1956. 8vo., pp. 73; 6 plates; Yriarte, J. de, **Catálogo de los reales de a ocho españoles**. Madrid, 1955. 4to., pp. frontispiece 207, (5); illustrated throughout. All in the original boards or covers as issued, worn and dusty at extremities, the contents mostly clean. Mostly very good or better. Includes some still useful references. (9) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 10949, 11370 & 11423.

Switzerland

1407. Blanchet, M. R. **Mémoire sur les monnaies des pays voisins du Léman**. [Ex: *Mémoires de la Société d'histoire de la Suisse romande, Tome XIII*.] Lausanne; Georges Bridel, 1854. 8vo., pp. 228; 8 lithographic plates, one large coloured folding map. Attractively bound in later green quarter cloth and marbled boards, a red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt, all edges speckled. Some light foxing, else a fine copy. Scarce. **€100**
Leitzmann p. 13.

1408. Coraggioni, L. **Münzgeschichte der Schweiz**. Genève; Paul Stroehlin & Co., 1896. 4to., pp. title printed in red and black, xi, 184; 50 superb *Lichtdruck* plates, decorative initials and headers. Original embossed boards, lettered in gilt, decorative endpapers. An attractive volume with superb plates. A little shelfworn but fine overall. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 11667*. Grierson p. 156.

1409. Geigy, A. **Katalog der Basler Münzen und Medaillen der im Historischen Museum zu Basel deponierten Ewig'schen Sammlung**. Basel, 1899. 8vo., pp. xvii, (3), 171, (1); 44 superb lichtdruck plates printed on thick stock. Bound in red morocco and marbled boards with the original printed card covers preserved, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. The inner hinges a little weak and reinforced with tape on the title page, the contents mostly clean and very good overall. Sought after and infrequently offered. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Grierson p. 157.

1410. Jenner, E. **Die Münzen der Schweiz mit Angabe jedes einzelnen Jahrganges und deren Varianten**. Second edition. Bern; Büchler & Co., 1879. 8vo., pp. 182. Later red cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved. A little browned and dusty, the upper wrapper lightly marked. Very good overall. A scarce work. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 11683.

1411. Michaud, A. **Les monnaies des princes-évêques de Bâle. Notice historique et description de 234 pièces accompagnées de figures dans le texte et de planches représentant 133 monnaies**. [Ex: *Revue Suisse de numismatique, tome XIII*.] La Chaux-de-Fonds, 1905. 8vo., pp. 103; folding table, 14 plates with line illustrations in the text, the pages unopened. Bound in quarter morocco and marbled boards, the original printed wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in black. The original wrappers a little creased but internally clean throughout and very good overall. A scarce work, seldom offered. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 6931.

1412. Morel-Fatio, A. **Histoire monétaire de Lausanne. Denier inédit émis vers l'an 1000. Fragments 1273 à 1354, 1355 à 1375, 1375 à 1394, 1394 à 1476 & 1476 à 1588**. 4to., pp. 8, vi, 30, (2); (2), 7, (1); 17, (1); (2), 107, (1); 118, (2); 11 plates all on thick stock, line drawings in the text, tables. Neatly bound into one volume of blue quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little scuffed at the extremities, particularly to the spine ends. A few light patches in the text, the contents otherwise clean and almost as new. Very good, if not better. Scarce. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 6941.

1413. Palézieux du Pan, M. de, **Numismatique de l'évêché de Sion**. [Ex: *Revue Suisse de numismatique*, Vols. X, XI, XIV & XV, 1900, 1902, 1908 & 1909.] Genève; H. Jarrys, 1909. 4to., pp. 256; line drawings throughout. Red half calf and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, marbled endpapers. The extremities a little scuffed and worn but the contents lightly browned and almost as new, very good overall. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 6944. Grierson p. 159.

1414. Rossi, J.-B. de, **Des premiers monuments chrétiens de Genève et spécialement d'une lampe en terre cuite avec l'effigie des douze apôtres**. Genève; J. Jullien, 1870. 4to., pp. (6), 36; 3 plates, 2 in colour and 1 folding. [Bound with:] Demole, E. **Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792**. Genève & Paris; J. Julien & Librairie Fischbacher, 1887. 4to., pp. 373, (1); 9 plates, 85 illustrations in text. [With:] Demole, E. **Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1792 à 1848**. Genève & Paris; H. Georg & E. Lechevalier, 1892. 4to., pp. (2), 136; (10)–15 plates, 47 illustrations in the text. [With:] Demole, E. **L'Atelier monétaire des comtes de Genevois à Annecy (1356–1391)**. Genève; Charles Schuchardt, 1883. [Ex: *Memoires de la Societe d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, tome XXII.*] 8vo., pp. (4), 108; 2 plates. [With:] **Visite au cabinet de numismatique, ou coup d'œil sur l'histoire de Genève**. Genève; Henri Jarrys, 1914. 8vo., pp. 95, (1); photographic illustrations throughout. The two main works handsomely bound in matching tan half morocco with double gilt fillets, raised bands, the spines lettered in gilt. Marbled boards and endpapers, all edges red. A trifle worn at the extremities, the joints of the first volume lightly rubbed but internally clean throughout. The third volume attractively bound in blue quarter cloth and marbled boards, red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt, the last in the original printed wrappers, disbound. Attractive copies of the much-preferred original editions of Demole's classic and still widely used references on the monetary history of Geneva with two additional, seldom offered works. (4) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 11736. Engel et Serrure 2047, "L'ouvrage de M. D. est le plus important qui ait paru sur l'histoire d'un canton suisse jusqu'à présent." Grierson p. 158.

1415. [Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft.] (Dolivo, D., Jaeger, K., Lavanchy, C., Wieland, F. & Simmen, J. & H.) **Schweizerische Münzkataloge/Catalogue des monnaies suisses. Vol. I. Fribourg. Vol. II. Les monnaies de l'évêché de Lausanne. Vol. III. Die Münzprägungen des Kantons Appenzell-Ausser rhoden und der "Neuen Kantone" der Schweiz von 1803. Vol. IV. Obwalden im 18. Und 19. Jahrhundert; Nidwalden im 19. Jahrhundert. Vol. VI. Die Basler Münzprägung von der Merowingerzeit bis zur Verpfändung der bischöflichen Münze an die Stadt im Jahr 1373. Vol. VII. Solothurn**. Berne, 1959–1972. 8vo., pp. 31, (1); 36; 63; 40; 88; 109; 53 plates, further illustrations in the text. Original printed card covers, a little dusty and worn, particularly volume seven but internally clean throughout. Lacking only volume five, else a good set of these important and useful references, essential for the series. (6) **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 11732 (citing only the 1966 reprint), 6940, 11711, 11744, 6932, 11750. Grierson p. 156, "Monographies qui font autorité."

1416. [Stroehlin, Dr. P.-Ch.] [Murisette-Gicot, C.] **Collections numismatiques de feu Dr Paul-Ch. Stroehlin**. Three parts complete in two volumes. **Première partie**. Genève, 15 Novembre 1909. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, (2), iii, (1), 192; 2758 lots; 22 superb plates. [With:] [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge.] **Catalogue of the Stroehlin Collection of Coins and Medals. (Second Portion). A Find of Medieval Gold Coins, Celtic Gold Staters, Coins of Montfort, Italian Coins, Medals Relating to Medicine etc**. London, 30 May 1910. 4to., pp. (4), 168; 1567 lots; 15 fine plates. [With:] [Murisette-Gicot, C.] **Troisième partie**. Genève, 20 Feb 1911. 4to., pp. (8), 431, (1), 6173 lots; 54 fine plates. Neatly bound into two volumes in quarter vellum and paper backed boards, red and black morocco title labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. Rubbed and worn at extremities, the vellum soiled and a little dusty. The contents lightly browned but mostly clean throughout, with the prices realised for parts one and three bound in, part two partly priced with some buyers' names. Fine catalogues, catalogued by Leonard Forrer and recording a monumental collection. Important and very scarce complete, as here. (2) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 5370 & 11790. Grierson p. 306, "Collection très vaste..."

1417. Tobler-Meyer, W. **Die Münz-und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn H. Wunderly-v. Muralt in Zürich**. Zürich; Albert Müller, 1896–98. Five parts complete in two volumes. Thick 8vo., pp. xxx, 342, (2); xxiii, (3), 392; xxv, (1), 476; xxxii, 482, (2); xii, 414, (2); 22 fine plates. Both volumes neatly bound in quarter vellum and paper backed boards, red morocco labels to the spines, lettered in gilt. A little rubbed at the extremities, lightly browned internally but clean and fine overall. An important catalogue, sought after and seldom offered. (2) **€350**

Clain-Stefanelli 11708. Grierson p. 156, "Catalogue de la meilleure collection de monnaies suisses."

1418. Trachsel, C. F. **Die Münzen und Medaillen Graubündens**. Berlin; J. A. Stargardt, 1866–68. Complete in thirteen parts. 4to., pp. 413, (3); 13 plates. Contemporary half vellum and marbled boards, red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty, the boards and extremities lightly rubbed. Internally clean and fresh. Number 295 of a limited edition, signed and dated by the author on the limitation page. Very good and very scarce. **€300**

Babelon p. 172. Clain-Stefanelli 11738.

1419. Wielandt, F. **Münz-und Geldgeschichte des Standes Schwyz**. Einsiedeln; Kantonalbank Schyz, 1964. 4to., pp. colour frontispiece, 122, (2); 22 plates. Original boards. Very fine and infrequently offered. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 11748. Grierson p.159, "Sont incluses les Monnaies frappées au XVI^e siècle, a Bellinzona et Altdorf, en commun avec Uri et Nidwalden."

1420. [Various authors.] **Miscellanea Svizzera**. Fourteen articles relating to Swiss numismatics. 1862–1892. All 8vo. Comprising: Morel-Fatio, A. **Histoire monétaire de Lausanne (fragment)**. Guy de Prangins (1373–1394). 17pp, 1 plate; **Histoire monétaire de Lausanne (1394 à 1476)**. 107pp; **Histoire monétaire de Lausanne (1476 à 1588)**. 118pp, 5 + 4 plates; **Trouvaille monétaire de Rumley**. 1870. 24pp; Ferreyres. **Description de quelques monnaies du XII siècle trouvées dans cette localité**. 1871. 36pp, 1 folding plate; Roumieux, C. **Description de cent médailles Genevoises inédites**. 1876. 50pp, 6 plates; **Deuxième description de cent médailles genevoises inédites**. 1878. 52pp, 6 plates; Jecklin, F. von, **Der Münzfund von Schleins. Collectanea ad Rhætiam numismaticam. Ein gefälschter Bluzger des Bisthums Chur**. 1892. 44pp, 3 plates; Biondelli, B. **Bellinzona e le sue monete edite ed inedite (origine del canton Ticino)**. 1879. 35pp; Rossi, U. **Di alcune monete inedite di Bellinzona**. 1883. 8pp, 1 plate; [Sattler, A.] **Die von Uri, Schwyz & Unterwalden gemeinschaftlich geprägten Münzen**. Basel, 1888. 42pp, 2 plates; Demole, E. **L'atelier monétaire des comtes de Genevois à Annecy (1356–1391)**. 1883. 108pp, 2 plates; Blanchet, A. **Les monnaies de Lausanne**. 1862. 20pp, 1 metallic plate; Lehr, E. **Essai sur la numismatique Suisse**. 1875. 115pp, 5 plates. All fourteen articles attractively bound into a single volume in quarter vellum and marbled boards, red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty and worn at the extremities, the upper hinge cracked. With a contemporary handwritten index taped in at the front. Some articles a little dusty, mostly very good. An interesting volume, containing a number of still useful and seldom offered offprints. Very good overall. **€250**

1421. [Offprints.] An interesting selection of offprints and extracts relating to the coinages of Austria, Belgium, Germany and Switzerland. From various sources and all dating from between 1865 and 1966. Comprising; Babut, A. **Ateliers monétaires des rois de France. Tournai, 1294–1521**. 1914; Brichaut, A. **Statue élevée à Louis XV et détruite en 1792**. 1874; Chalon, R. **Curiosités numismatiques. Monnaies rares ou inédites. Sixième article**. 1870; Chalon, R. **Curiosités numismatiques. Monnaies rares ou inédites. Huitième article**; Chalon, R. **Curiosités numismatiques. Monnaies rares ou inédites. Neuvième article**; Chalon, R. **Curiosités numismatiques. Monnaies rares ou inédites. Dixième article**; Chalon, R. **Curiosités numismatiques. Monnaies rares ou inédites. Douzième article**; Chalon, R. **Curiosités numismatiques. Monnaies rares ou inédites. Quatorzième article**; Chalon, R. **Quelques jetons des receveurs de Bruxelles au XIV^e siècle**. 1865; Chalon, R. **Sceau de magistrat de Saint-Pierre à Maestricht**. 1865; Chalon, R. **Anciens jetons des receveurs de Bruxelles. Troisième article**. 1866; Chalon, R. **Poids du moyen âge. Une once de Malines**. N.D.; Chalon, R. **Méreaux de Tournai**. 1867; Clerot, P. **Note sur les pieds-forts**. 1876; Holzmair, E. **Münzgeschichte der Österreichischen Neufürsten**. 1946; Kellner, H.-J. **Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg**. 1936; Koenig, M. E. P. **Celtic Coins: A New Interpretation**. 1966; Ladé, A. **Un trésor de monnaies du moyen âge**. 1891; Martin, C. **Les boîtes de changeurs à Genève et à Berne (XVII^e–XVIII^e s.)**. 1959; Martin, C. **Le trésor monétaire de Sévaz**. 1959. All in the original, or contemporary paper wrappers. A number signed with the author's compliments. A little dusty with some wear, mostly very good or better, many rarely offered. (20) **€30**

Italy

General Works

1422. Ambrosoli, S. **Zecche italiane rappresentate nella raccolta numismatica del Dr. Solone Ambrosoli**. Como; Carlo Franchi, 1881. 4vo., pp. title page printed in red and black, within gold ornamental border, xxiv, (4), 53, (3); 8 fine photographic plates mounted onto card. Bound in later red cloth boards with the original printed wrappers and spine laid on. A little rubbed and dusty, the edges bumped, the contents mostly clean and almost fine overall. A very rare work featuring early photographic illustrations of coins, one of only 150 copies printed of which this is number 100. **€80**
Ciferri p. 15 (stating this to be the second edition). Gnechi p. 81 (citing an edition of the same date but with 36 pages and only 2 plates).

1423. Bascapè, G. C. **Lineamenti di sigillografia ecclesiastica. Parte prima. Nozioni generali i sigilli del clero secolare**. [Ex: *Scritti storici e giuridici in memoria di Alessandro Visconti*.] Milano; Istituto Editoriale Cisalpino, 1955. 4to., pp. (53)–152; 24 photographic plates with descriptive text, a few illustrations in the text. Neatly bound in later dark blue cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. From the library of Prince Andrey Petrof Wolinsky with his initials (APW) gilt embossed on the spine, and the author's ink dedication and a letter to Wolinsky loosely inserted. A very fine copy. **€30**

1424. Bascapè, G. C. **Sigillografia: Il sigillo nella diplomatica, nel diritto, nella storia, nell'arte. Volume primo. Sigillografia generale, I sigilli pubblici e quelli privati.** Archivio della Fondazione Italiana per la Storia Amministrativa 10. Milano; Antonio Giuffrè, 1969. 4to., pp. 465, (1); plates and illustrations throughout. Original red printed wrappers within a protective sleeve. The latter dusty and worn but internally clean and fresh, little used, the pages unopened. Almost very good and very scarce. **€50**

1425. Bellesia, L. **Monete italiane d'oro. Catalogo delle monete emesse dal 1252 al 1945 con gradi di rarità e aggiudicazioni in vendite pubbliche. Vol. I. Ancona-Novellara. Vol. II. Padova, Verona, Savoia.** Nomisma, 2002. Tall 4to., pp. 319; 296; black and white illustrations throughout. Casebound with jacket and slipcase. A little rubbed, the contents slightly thumbled but clean and almost fine overall. A useful reference, out of print and sought after. **€120**

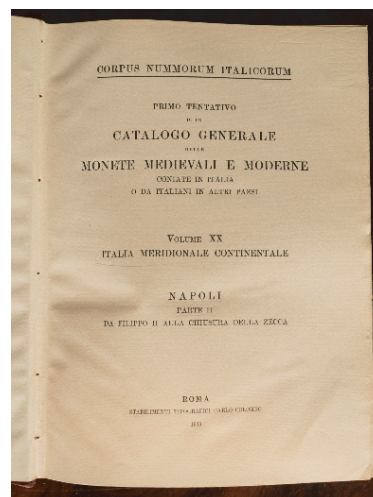
1426. Bernareggi, E. **Monete d'oro con ritratto del rinascimento italiano, 1450–1516.** Milano; Mario Ratto, 1954. 4to., pp. 200, (4); 22 plates. Original dark blue publisher's cloth, gilt embossed. A trifle shelfworn but internally clean, the pages unopened. Almost fine overall. An important work, seldom offered. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 10170*. Grierson p. 163.

1427. Cairola, A. **Le antiche zecche d'Italia.** Roma; Editalia, 1971. 4to., pp. 270; illustrated throughout. [With:] **Le monete del rinascimento.** Roma; Editalia, 1973. 4to., pp. 286; illustrated throughout. [With:] **Le zecche degli stati italiani.** Roma; Editalia, 1974. 4to., pp. 279; illustrated throughout. All casebound with jackets. A little rubbed, but internally clean. Very good copies, with fine illustrations throughout. (3) **€50**
Grierson p. 163 for the second title. Clain-Stefanelli 6762 for the third.

1428. Carboneri, G. **La circolazione monetaria nei diversi stati. Vol. I. Monete e biglietti in Italia dalla rivoluzione francese ai nostri giorni.** Rome; Dell'unione, 1915. Thick 4to., pp. vii, (1), 950; tables, illustrations in the text. Bound in contemporary dark brown morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, gilt, decorative endpapers. Rubbed and worn at the extremities, the inner hinges cracked. The contents mostly clean and very good. A still important, single-volume reference for modern Italian currencies, seldom offered. **€80**
Ciferri p. 96. Clain-Stefanelli 10179*.

1429. Caro Balbi, S. de. **La moneta a Roma e in Italia. I. Roma e la moneta. II. Monete e popoli in Italia nell'età di mezzo. III. Principi e monete nell'Italia moderna.** Rome, 1993. Complete in three volumes. Large 4to., pp. 239, (1); 239, (1); 239, (1); all three volumes copiously illustrated throughout. Original publisher's cloth, jackets. A little rubbed and dusty. Almost fine overall. A handsomely produced publication with wonderful illustrations throughout. **€50**

1430. Cartier, E. **Notice sur les monuments numismatiques de l'expédition de Charles VIII en Italie, 1494–1495.** Blois; E. Dézairs, 1848. 8vo., pp. engraved plate as frontispiece, 101, (3); 5 plates. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, the original green printed wrappers preserved. Red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. The extremities dusty and worn, the inner hinges cracked, the contents lightly foxed throughout and the edges untrimmed. Neatly inscribed on the upper wrapper from the author to Adrien Longpérier. Very good overall. **€50**
The author of this title, Étienne Carter, was co-founder of the *Revue Numismatique*, one of the longest running and most important numismatic periodicals ever issued. Ciferri p. 102. Gnechi p. 454. Leitzmann pp. 20–21.



1431. [Corpus Nummorum Italicorum] **Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da italiani in altri Paesi.** Rome, 1910–1943. Complete in twenty volumes. Folio, pp. 11,004; 689 fine plates. Uniformly bound in later maroon quarter morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, the spines gilt, the top edges yellow. A little rubbed at the joints and extremities, a few blemishes to the text, the plates and page edges foxed throughout. A complete set of the rarely offered original editions of this monumental work with superior plates to those in the later reprint and including the final, twentieth volume which was never officially published. Very good overall and very rare thus. (20) **€5000**

A monumental work based on Vittorio Emanuele's own vast collection, said to exceed 100,000 coins towards the end of his lifetime and the culmination of a lifelong dedication to the subject. Delayed, but not deterred by the outbreak of war, the twenty volumes were produced over a thirty-year period and encompass the fall of the Roman Empire in the west in the 5th century, to the unification of Italy in the 19th century and covers not only the Italian mints for this period but also the issues struck in Italian mints abroad. Easily the most extensive corpora of numismatic research ever published for a single country and still a fundamental reference. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*, "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900, essentially a catalogue of King Victor Emanuel's collection." Grierson p. 160, "Un immense ouvrage descriptive."

1432. [Corpus Nummorum Italicorum] **Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da italiani in altri Paesi.** Rome, 1910–1943. Reprinted; Bologna, A. Forni, 1969–1971. Complete in twenty volumes. Folio, pp., 11,144; 679 plates. All volumes in the original publisher's cloth, gilt, worn. A number of hinges cracked with the boards loose, particularly affecting volumes three and fifteen, with the spine of volume eleven taped. Lightly thumbled but the contents mostly clean. A worn, but useable set of this monumental work. (20) **€400**

Clain-Stefanelli 10186*, "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900, essentially a catalogue of King Victor Emanuel's collection." Grierson p. 160, "Un immense ouvrage descriptive."

1433. Cosmi, C. **Comune di Udine. Museo e gallerie d'arte antica e moderna. Catalogo della raccolta numismatica Rodolfo di Colloredo Mels.** Udine; Tipografia Pellegrini, 1955. 4to., pp. portrait of Marchese Rodolfo di Colloredo Mels, (6), 774. In the original printed card covers, a little dusty and worn at the extremities, the upper joints split but internally clean. Very good overall and very scarce. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 16610. Grierson p. 163

1434. Dotti, E. **Tariffa di monete medioevali e moderne italiane secondo l'ordine seguito dal "Corpus Nummorum Italicorum".** Milano; Ulrico Hoepli, 1913–1915. Complete in five volumes. 4to., pp. 44, (3); 66, (2); 62, (2); 61, (3); 42, (2); 42, (2). Bound in black half morocco and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, raised bands, the spine gilt. Worn, the text block detached and many pages loose, the extremities and spinecap chipped, the joints rubbed. Contents lightly browned but mostly clean. (5) **€150**
Ciferri p. 152. Clain-Stefanelli 10191.

1435. [Museo Nazionale di Napoli.] (Fiorelli, G.) **Catalogo del Museo Nazionale di Napoli. Medagliere. Vol. III. Monete del medio evo e moderne.** Napoli; Tipografia Italiana nel liceo V. Emanuele, 1871. Folio., pp. (8), 241, (3). Bound in quarter vellum and marbled boards, the spine lettered in black. A little rubbed and worn, the backstrip chipped and the edges bumped, the contents lightly browned but mostly clean with some neat manuscript notes. From the library of Vittorio Emanuele III, with the *Raccolta numismatica Principe di Napoli* library stamp on the title page. The third volume from the catalogue of the collection of the National Museum of Napoli, this volume listing over 13,000 coins from the medieval and modern series. Rarely offered, and with an attractive provenance. **€150**

Babelon p. 165. Ciferri p. 171. Clain-Stefanelli 1894.

1436. Gamberini di Scarfèa, C. **Le imitazioni e le contraffazioni monetarie del mondo. Parte terza: Le principali imitazioni e contraffazioni italiane e straniere di monete di zecche italiane medioevali e moderne.** Bologna; La Grafica Emiliana, 1956. 8vo., 345, (1); illustrations in the text. [With:] **Parte quarta. Le principali imitazioni e contraffazioni italiane e straniere di monete di zecche estere medioevali e moderne. Tomo primo & secondo.** Bologna; La Grafica Emiliana; 1959 & 1975. 8vo., pp. 243, (1); (244)–859, (1); illustrations in the text. [With:] Chautard, J. **Les imitations des monnaies au type esterlin frappées en Europe pendant le XIII^e et le XIV^e siècle.** (1871) Reprinted Bologna; Studio Numismatico Dr. C. Gamberini di Scarfèa, 1963. 8vo., pp. (4); 36 plates. [With:] [A. I. N. P.] **Premier congrès international d'étude et de défense contre les falsifications monétaires. Compte rendu analytique.** 1965. 4to., pp. 122; illustrations. [With:] Mannucci, U. **La moneta e la falsa monetazione.** Milano; Manuali Hoepli, 1908. 12mo., pp. 271 + 64; illustrations. All in the original printed card or paper covers. Dusty and worn, some nicks and tears, the upper wrapper of the third volume of the first title coming loose, the contents mostly clean throughout. Useful works, the first devoted to the imitations of Italian coins, the second, the reprint of the plates section from the extremely scarce 1871 original edition of the same title, limited to 250 copies. Scarce thus. (5) **€150**

All three parts of Gamberini di Scarfèa limited to 350 copies each, of which these are numbered 114, 272 & 51 respectively. Clain-Stefanelli 16240, "A grouping by type of various medieval and modern coins according to the prototypes from which derived." Grierson p. 161.

1437. Gneccchi, F. & E. **Saggio di bibliografia numismatica delle zecche italiane medioevali e moderne.** Milano; Lodovico Felice Cogliati, 1889. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 468, (2). [With:] Ciferri, R. **Saggio di bibliografia numismatica medioevale italiana.** Pavia, 1961. 8vo., pp. 498, (2). [With:] Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. **Select Numismatic Bibliography.** 1965. 8vo., pp. 406. The first in later red cloth boards with the original wrappers preserved, the other titles in the original printed card covers. A little thumbled and dusty, a few neat annotations to the main work, very good overall. Important bibliographies, particularly for Italian numismatics, the first still much used and seldom offered. (3) **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 10165 & 3602*. Grierson pp. 159–60 "Une bibliographie détaillée."

1438. [Ministero delle Finanze Direzione Generale del Tesoro] **Relazione della R. Zecca - 25 esercizi finanziari dal 1° luglio 1914 al 30 giugno 1939–XVII.** Rome; Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato, Anno XIX E.F. (1940). 4to., pp. 391, (7); numerous plates, many depicting the work of Benedetto Pistrucchi, folding graphs and tables. Somewhat crudely bound in later red morocco and marbled boards, raised bands. Rubbed and worn at the extremities, the top section of the backstrip chipped, the inner hinges broken with some sections repaired with tape, the contents complete and mostly clean. A valuable and important reference, containing much information on the work of Benedetto Pistrucchi. Very rarely offered. **€100**

1439. [Ministero delle Finanze Direzione Generale del Tesoro] **Attività della zecca. Dell'anno: 1960, 1966, 1967, 1968 & 1969. Estratto della relazione sui servizi della direzione generale del tesoro¹.** Five volumes. Roma, 1961, 1967, 1969–1971. Original printed wrappers, a little dusty and shelfworn but internally clean. Very good overall. (5) **€80**

1440. Pagani, A. **Monete italiane a sistema decimale da Napoleone console alla repubblica italiana (1800–1958).** Terza edizione. Milano, 1959. 4to., pp. 110; illustrations. [With:] **Monete italiane moderne a sistema decimale da Napoleone console a Vittorio Emanuele III (1800–1946).** Milano, 1947. 4to., 83; illustrations in the text. [With:] **Monete italiane dall' invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri (1796–1980).** Terza edizioni. Milano, 1982. 4to., pp. 440; illustrations. [With:] **Valutazioni attuali delle monete italiane dall'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri. Seconda il testo di Antonio Pagani.** Milano, 1994. 4to., pp. 60. The first two volumes interleaved throughout with some manuscript notes and bound in cloth boards with the original wrappers laid on, the third in the original green publisher's cloth, the last in the original printed wrappers. The first two worn at the extremities, the contents thumbled, the last two almost as new. Important and much-used reference works. (4) **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 10208, 10209 & 10210. Grierson p. 162.

1441. Papadopoli-Aldobrandini, N. **Monete italiane inedite della raccolta Papadopoli.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1893. Complete in five parts. 4to., pp. (3)–8, 1 plate with tissue guard; 33, (1); 18, (2); 25, (1); 41, (1); illustrations in the text. All five parts in the original paper wrappers, disbound, the wrappers chipped with some wear and browning at the extremities, the wrappers of part five marked and spotted but signed with the author's compliments. Internally clean, almost very good overall and scarce complete. (5) **€100**

Originally published as a series of articles in the *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*. Ciferri pp. 341–42.

1442. Promis, D. **Monete e medaglie italiane.** Torino; G. B. Paravia E. C., 1873. 4to., pp. 20; 5 lithographic plates. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards. A little dusty and worn, the endpapers lightly browned but the contents clean, with a few neat pencil annotations in places. Very good overall, scarce. **€50**

Ciferri p. 372. Gneccchi p. 220.

1443. Promis, D. **Monete di zecche italiane inedite o corrette. Memorie.** Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1867. 8vo., pp. 42; 2 fine plates. [With:] **Monete di zecche italiane inedite o corrette. Memoria terza.** Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1871. 8vo., pp. (113)–190; 7 plates. [With:] **Monete di zecche italiane inedite o corrette. Memoria quarta.** Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1882. 8vo., pp. 42; 5 plates. The first two volumes bound respectively in tan and red quarter morocco and marbled boards, the third in later blue cloth with the original wrappers preserved, all spines lettered direct in gilt. A little light wear to the extremities, the top edges dusty, a few light spots to the second volume else internally clean throughout and almost fine overall. (3) **€100**
Ciferri pp. 371–73.

1444. Promis, V. **Tavole sinottiche delle monete battute in Italia, e da italiani all'estero, dal secolo VII a tutto l'anno MDCCCLXVIII.** Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1869. 8vo., pp. lxxix, (1), 252. Later green cloth and marbled boards, red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. The extremities lightly rubbed and shelfworn, the front endpaper working loose. The contents lightly browned but clean and almost fine overall. A scarce work. **€80**
Ciferri p. 372. Gneccchi p. 443. Grierson p. 160.

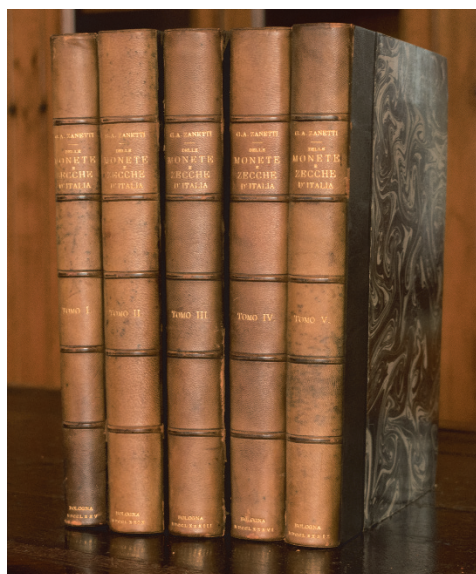
1445. Ravegnani Morosini, M. **Signorie e principati. Monete italiane con ritratto 1450–1796.** Rimini, 1984. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. 1,260; 2,400 illustrations, maps. In the original printed cloth boards, a little dusty and shelfworn, the first volume shaken and worn at extremities. Internally clean throughout and with the author's dated dedication in the first volume. Number 21 of 50 sets printed and signed by the author. Very good overall and very scarce. (3) **€200**

1446. Rolla, M. **Fascio numismatico ossia leggende, motti, epigrafi, simboli, santi, emblemi, monogrammi, figure allegoriche, sigle sulle monete italiane.** Torino; Tipografia Hesperia, n.d. 8vo., pp. iv, (4), 295, (9). Bound in later full cloth boards with the original printed card covers preserved. A little rubbed, the spine broken with many pages coming loose but complete, still useful and seldom offered. **€30**
Ciferri p. 407 (citing a date of 1930). Clain-Stefanelli 10216 (citing a date of 1947).

1447. Sambon, A. **Recueil des monnaies médiévales du sud d'Italie avant la domination des Normands.** Paris; Bibliothèque du Musée, 1919. 4to., pp. xvii, 97, (3); illustrations in the text. [With:] **Le monete del reame di Napoli e Sicilia.** No place, no date. (1916?). 4to., pp. 256; line drawings in the text. Both volumes bound in later red morocco and marbled boards, the second lacking the title page as usual. Heavily chipped and worn, the spines rubbed with some tears, the inner hinges cracked with a number of pages loose but the contents surprisingly clean throughout. Both titles very scarce. (2) **€50**
The first work was originally published under a different title in *Le Musée*, between 1908 and 1909. See Ciferri p. 424. Clain-Stefanelli 6828*.

1448. Sambon, G. **Repertorio generale delle monete coniate in Italia e da italiani all'estero dal secolo V° al XX°. Nuovamente classificate e descritte. Periodo dal 476–1256.** Parigi; Presso l'autore, 1912. Large 4to., pp. portrait frontispiece of the author with tissue guard, dedication to King Vittorio Emanuele III, (xii), 15, (1), (17)–46; (47)–206, errata (2); 13 plates, line illustrations in the text. One of only 100 deluxe copies printed on Holland paper, elaborately bound in full red levant morocco, triple gilt fillets, gilt embossed crowned coat of arms within decorative gilt border and gilt flourishes. The spine richly gilt, the edges and inner dentelles gilt with red watered silk endpapers. Heavily orn and rubbed, the top section of the outer joint split and the inner hinges cracked with many pages and the silk endpapers coming loose. A beautifully produced copy of this important work which would certainly benefit from skilled restoration. Very rare. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 6769*; Grierson p. 160, "Indispensable pour l'époque traitée."

1449. Simonetti, L. **Manuale di numismatica italiana medioevale e moderna. Dalla caduta dell'impero romano alla rivoluzione francese. Parte I. Vols. I & II.** (All issued.) Firenze, 1965–1967. 4to., pp. 625, (5); (17)–616, (4). Both volumes in full tan crushed morocco, the first with slipcase. The upper and lower boards with decorative borders in blind, the spines ruled and decorated in black and gilt. Rubbed at extremities, the second volume heavily worn with both boards detached and lacking the prelims and pages 1–16. Inscribed by the author in the first volume. An elegantly printed work with decorative initials throughout. The only two volumes produced covering the mints from Acaia to Bologna. (2) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 6770.



1450. Zanetti, Guido Antonio. **Nuova raccolta delle monete e zecche d'Italia di Guido Antonio Zanetti. Tomo I-Tomo V.** Bologna; Per Lelio dalla Volpe impressore dell'Institutio della Scienze/Nella Stamperia di Lelio dalla Volpe, 1775–1789. Complete in five volumes. 4to., pp. (8), xvi, 470, (2); xxxv, 514; xvi, 508; xiv, 544; xii, 492; 66 engraved plates of medals with further coin engravings throughout the text, with finely engraved titles, dedications, vignettes and initials. All five volumes neatly bound in later black quarter morocco and marbled boards. Raised bands, the spines lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. A trifle rubbed at the extremities, the headcap of volume one a little creased and the inner hinge of volume three cracked. Some light foxing but the contents mostly clean and fresh. A fine set of this monumental work, intended as a continuation to Argelati but eventually proving to be a more enduring work than that of its precursor. Fundamental, still of much use but seldom offered and very scarce thus.

(5)

€2500

Ciferri p. 496. Bassoli pp. 63–66; “Guido Antonio Zanetti of Bologna (1741–1791) struck upon the idea of continuing, under his editorship and at his own expense, Filippo Argelati’s work on Italian mints. Well aware that this was not something he could manage on his own, he endeavoured, with infinite patience and determination, to persuade all of the scholars with whom he was in contact to make some contribution, and encouraged them to write about the mints and coins of their own cities... Thus, the five volumes of the *Nuova raccolta delle zecche d’Italia*, beautifully typeset in quarto, were issued, one by one, from Lelio dalla Volpe’s printing press in Bologna... Each volume includes numerous illustrations and coin plates, representing about forty individual pieces of work, mostly written at the request of Zanetti. He himself wrote the two discourses on the coins of Faenza and Forlì. One of his most important contributions, on the mint at Bologna, remained unfinished and was probably intended to be included in a later volume in the series... [but] the production of the *Nuova raccolta* was interrupted by his early death at the age of fifty... By collecting together documents and presenting them for public consumption in book form, these two men planted the seed from which interest in economics and fine book production flowered in Italy. The anthologies they produced can be found in the collections of economists, numismatists and bibliographers alike, for the quality of production as much as for the actual content of the books (vast illustrated series of coins that are, on the whole, accurate and reliable) ... The work of Argelati and Zanetti represents a period in the development of numismatics which cannot ever be repeated; and no one since has considered writing a numismatic anthology on such a scale.” Brunet 25295. Gnechi p. 450.

1451. [Offprints.] A large collection of offprints and articles on various aspects of Italian numismatics. From various sources, all dating from between 1861 and 1970, many written by leading Italian numismatists of the day. Comprising: Albizzati, C. **Quattro sculture dell’ultimo periodo romano.** 1929; Ambrosoli, S. **Il ripostiglio di Abbiategrosso.** 1899; Bascapé, G. **Appunti di sfragistica Benedettina.** 1961; Bascapé, G. **Iconografia dei sigilli e degli stemmi dei Domenicani.** 1964; Bascapé, G. **Insegne e sigilli dell’ordine degli umiliati.** 1965; Bascapé, G. **I sigilli della congregazione de S. Bernardo di Montegiove.** 1968; Bascapé, G. **Sfragistica.** N.D. (1964); Belloni, G. C. **Problemi circa la monetazione della zecca di Milano al tempo dei Visconti e degli Sforza.** 1967; Bertelè, T. **Il libro dei conti di Giacomo Badoer ed il problema dell’iperperlo bizantino nella prima metà del quattrocento.** 1956; Biondelli, B. **Lettere inedite di Guido Antonio Zanetti sulle monete e zecche d’Italia.** 1861; Bordeaux, P. **Le cachet-sceau de la sous-préfecture de Caprara.** 1912; Brunetti, L. **La nummologia sotto l’influsso rivolgente dei nostri sviluppi matematici.** 1967; Brunetti, L. **La nummologia sotto l’influsso rivolgente dei nostri sviluppi matematici.** 1968; Cagiati, M. **Nessun monumento ad Alessandro Begani!** 1917; Cerrato, G. **Il sigillo dell’Accademia degli Hombres di Carmagnola.** 1925; Ciferri, R. **Elementi per una tipologia dei numismofili.** 1959; Martin, C. **Un ripostiglio di monete italiane del IX secolo.** 1966; Cremaschi, L. **Ricordo di Corrado Astengo.** 1964; Cunietti-Gonnet, A. **Contributi al “Corpus Nummorum Italicorum”.** 1919; Cunietti-Gonnet, A. **Errori di attribuzione o monete non esattamente attribuite.** 1921; Cunietti-Cunietti, A. **Quisquillie numismatiche.** 1910; D’Incerti, V. **Una moneta d’oro di Vittorio Emanuele III ignorata sino ad oggi.** 1970; Fava, A. S. **Dal museo “San Massimo” di Collegno. Su alcune monete.** N.D.; Fontana, L. **L’idolatria in numismatica del fior di conio e della perfetta conservazione.** 1970; Gnechi, E. **Appunti di numismatica**

italiana. X–XV. 1895; Gneccchi, E. **Appunti di numismatica italiana. XVI. Il ripostiglio di Cavriana.** 1897; Grierson, P. **Some Modern Forgeries of Carolingian Coins.** 1958; [Italia Numismatica] **Nostra intervista col presidente.** 1959; Maggiora-Vergano, T. I. **Altre monete inedite del Duca Carlo Emanuele I di Savoia. II. Alcune contraffazioni della zecca di Castiglione delle Stiviere. III. Nuova moneta di Cagliari.** 1939; Marchisio, A. F. **Vestigie di antichità trovate nella villa “la Torre”.** 1913; Murari, O. **Altre due tessere Veronesi del Sale.** 1955; Murari, O. **Il denaro di Lodi del periodo comunale.** 1985; Murari, O. **I primi grossi della zecca di Trento.** 1984; Murari, O. **La monete Veronese nel periodo comunale. Area monetaria e funzioni economiche.** 1966; Murari, O. **La monetazione dell’Italia settentrionale nel passaggio dal comune alla signoria.** 1961; Murari, O. **Rilievi sopra un gruppo di quattrini del XVI secolo.** 1959; Pagani, A. **Ancora sopra la cosiddetta monetazione della Repubblica Sociale Italiana (1943–1945).** 1959; Pagani, A. **Una prova inedita del pezzo da 20 Lire 1927–V.** 1963; Pansa, G. **Saggio di una bibliografia analitica della zecca medioevale degli Abruzzi.** 1912; Pellegrino, E. **La monetazione longobarda nel novarese.** 1966; Pellegrino, E. **Monete novaresi ossidionali e di necessità.** 1951; Perini, Q. **Vigilio de Inama. Necrologia.** 1913; Perini, Q. **Contributo alla sfragistica trentina VIII. Il sigillo di Matteo Castelbarco di Castellano e Castelnuovo.** 1914; Privitera, V. **Considerazioni sulle monete decimale italiane degli anni 1939–1940.** 1968; Ricci, S. **La necropolis di Legnano.** 1901; Scerni, N. **Le monete della repubblica romana del 1798.** 1967; Visentin, A. **Le monete metalliche e le carte monetate ossidionali di palmanova emesse durante l’assedio del 1813–14;** Vitalini, O. **Il sigillo dei Cavalieri Lauretani opera di Benvenuto Cellini.** 1909. All in the original paper wrappers or loose as issued with many signed or stamped with the author’s compliments. Most dusty with some wear to the extremities, varying conditions but generally very good or better. An interesting selection, containing a number of important and very rarely offered articles. (48) €200

Emilia

1452. Argnani, F. **Cenni storici sulla zecca sulle monete e medaglie de’ Manfredi signori di Faenza e sul sigillo del comune e del popolo della stessa città.** Faenza; Pietro Conti, 1885. 8vo., pp. title page printed in red and black, (2), 79, (2); 4 superb plates, 3 with metallic tints. Bound in later blue quarter cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to the spine, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little rubbed at the extremities, the title page with some light spotting otherwise internally clean. A fine copy, number 136 of an edition of only 160, very scarce thus. €50
Ciferri p.43. Gneccchi p. 109.

1453. Bellesia, L. **Le monete di Ferrara: periodo comunale ed estense.** San Marino; Nomisma, 2000. 4to., pp. 332, (4); illustrated throughout. Cloth, jacket. Virtually as new. €30
The major reference for the coinage of Ferrara. Lists hundreds of coins, many previously unpublished.

1454. Bellesia, L. **Ricerche su zecche emiliane I: ‘Guastalla’.** Suzarra; Numismatica Grigoli, 1995. 4to., pp. 233; 5 black and white plates, further illustrations in the text, tables. Unbound and housed in an envelope as issued. [With] **Ricerche su zecche Emiliane III: ‘Reggio Emilia’.** 1998. 4to., pp. 350; illustrated throughout. Original cloth, jacket. Both titles clean and virtually as new. (2) €50

1455. Bellini, V. **Delle monete di Ferrara trattato.** Ferrara; Giuseppe Rinaldi, 1761. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black with engraved vignette, beautifully engraved armorial frontispiece, (6), 326, (2); 4 folding plates illustrating 25 renaissance coins and medals, further engravings of coins in the text, engraved headings and initials. Bound in later blue morocco and marbled boards, five raised bands to the spine, lettered direct in gilt. A little rubbed, the backstrip loose but repairable, the contents clean. A fine copy of this major work. Important, elegantly printed and seldom offered. €200
Bassoli p. 59, “In terms of competence, precision and use of documentation, it is his best work in Italian. The inclusion of the history of the city makes it pleasant to read even for the newcomer to numismatics... Documents referring to coinage and the outside events which influenced it are cited, ranging from Emperor Federico’s franchises to his extended dominions and to Clemente XI’s papal grants in 1717.” Ciferri p. 54. Clain-Stefanelli 10273. Gneccchi p. 117. Modesti 204.

1456. Bigi, Q. **Di Camillo e Siro da Correggio e della loro zecca. Memorie storico-numismatiche.** Modena; Carlo Vicenzi, 1870. 4to., pp. 126; 10 fine plates of engraved coins, 1 folding genealogical table. Bound in later maroon half cloth and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt. Contents slightly browned but clean, fine overall. [With:] Mioni, V. & Lusuardi, A. **La zecca di Correggio. Catalogo delle monete correggesi 1569–1630.** Modena, 1986. 4to., pp. 295; illustrations in the text. In the original blue publisher’s cloth, gilt. Number 236 of an edition of 700, signed by the authors. Lightly rubbed, else fine. The main title important and seldom offered. (2) €100
Ciferri p. 60. Gneccchi p. 86.

1457. Cappi, W. **Le monete dei Pico della collezione della Cassa di Risparmio di Mirandola**. Modena, 1995. 4to., pp. 179, (5); colour illustrations throughout. Cloth, jacket. Almost as new. **€30**

1458. Crespellani, A. **Conii e punzoni numismatici della R. Biblioteca Estense**. [Ex: *Memorie delle R. Accademia di Scienze Lettere e d'arti di Modena, Vol. V., Serie II.*] Modena; Società Tipografica, 1887. 4to., pp. (2), lix, (1), 99, (1); 2 fine plates, the latter illustrating dies used for Islamic coins. Bound in black quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt. The extremities rubbed, particularly to the joints, the backstrip loose, but internally clean. An interesting work, scarce and very good overall. **€40**
Ciferri p. 134. Gnechchi p. 219.

1459. Crespellani, A. **La zecca di Modena nei periodi comunale ed estense corredata di tavole e documenti**. Modena; G. T. Vincenzi e Nipoti, 1884. Thick 4to., pp. vi, (2), 376, (2); 17 fine lithographic plates. Attractively bound in later blue half calf and marbled boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Decorated endpapers, with the ex libris of Arrigo Donati on the front pastedown and Carlo Cosmi opposite. Ink stamps and two labels on the half title, the extremities lightly rubbed, but internally clean. A fine copy of this exhaustive work, important and scarce. **€150**
Ciferri p. 134. Clain-Stefanelli 10316. Gnechchi p. 219. Grierson p. 166.

1460. Crespellani, A. **La zecca di Modena nei periodi comunale ed estense corredata di tavole e documenti**. Lugano, 1978. 4to., pp. ix, 376; 17 plates. Original printed card covers, glassine jacket. Front cover a little warped, the contents clean. An almost fine copy of the reprinted edition of the 1884 original. **€80**

1461. Falconi, G. **Le monete piacentine. Vol. I. Epoca dei comuni 1138–1335. Vol. II. Dominio Visconteo, Sforzesco e papale 1336–1545. Vol. III. Dominio Farnesiano e Borbonico 1546–1859**. Piacenza; Enrico Chiolini, 1914–1920. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. titles printed in red and black within a red dotted border, 103, (5), 3 plates; 94, (2), 6 plates; 96, 13 plates with some illustrations in the text. All three volumes neatly bound in contemporary full blue cloth, the spines lettered direct in gilt. Number fifty of a limited print run. Little used and virtually as new, a fine set of this comprehensive reference covering the coinage of Piacenza from the 12th to the 19th centuries. Infrequently offered. (3) **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 10352.

1462. Malaguzzi Valeri, F. **La zecca di Reggio nell'Emilia**. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di numismatica, anno VII, fasc. II–III–IV.*] Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1894. 4to., pp. 148; 3 fine plates each with tissue guard. Attractively bound in green quarter cloth and black marbled boards, red morocco label to the spine, ruled and lettered in gilt. A fine copy of the preferred first edition, now seldom offered and scarce thus. **€50**
Ciferri p. 279. Clain-Stefanelli 6847.

1463. Malaguzzi Valeri, F. **La zecca di Bologna**. Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1901. Thick 8vo., pp. title printed in red and black, (2), 477, (1); a few illustrations in the text. Neatly bound in red half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. [With:] **La zecca di Reggio nell' Emilia**. (1894). Reprinted, Lugano, 1979. 4to., pp. vii, (1), 148; 3 plates. Original printed wrappers, protective glassine cover. Minimal wear. The reprinted edition of this useful catalogue, issued in 200 copies of which this is number 72. Both volumes a little shelfworn and dusty, some sections of the first title heavily annotated, the contents otherwise clean throughout. Almost fine. (2) **€60**
The main work originally published as a series of articles in the *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica* between 1897 and 1900. Ciferri p. 279. Clain-Stefanelli 10266, “12th to 19th century coinage; includes documents and a bibliography.” Grierson p. 166.

1464. Panvini Rosati, F. **La zecca di Bologna (1191–1861)**. Comune de Bologna; Museo Civico, 1978. 4to., pp. 72; 20 plates. Card covers. [With:] Bellocchi, L. **Le Monete di Bologna**. 1987. 4to., pp. 437; illustrations in the text. Original cloth, jacket. Very good copies, the main title the preferred original edition of this still useful work, seldom offered. (2) **€80**

1465. Pigorini, L. **Memorie storico-numismatiche di Borgotaro, Bardi e Compiano**. Parma; Tipografia Cavour di P. Grazioli, 1863. 8vo., pp. 114, (2); 3 lithographic plates, but lacking the large folding map which is usually present. Bound in later red morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. A little scuffed at the top of the spine but internally clean and very good overall. Rarely offered. **€40**
Ciferri p. 361. Gnechchi p. 38. Leitzmann p. 104.

1466. [Offprints.] A useful selection of offprints relating to the coinage of Emilia. Comprising: Broccoli, P. **Su le più antiche monete della zecca Faentina**. 1923; Broccoli, P. **Di due altri quattrini di Astorgio III Manfredi signore di Faenza**. 1908; Cappi, V. **Monete e medaglie del Casato dei Pico**. 1991; Chiorboli, G. & Barabani, P. **Il bagattino di Leonello d'Este**. 1936; Murari, O. **Tremisse per Reggio Emilia di Desiderio re dei Longobardi**. 1990; Perini, Q. **Numismatica italiana II**. 1897; Giorgi, E. **Note di numismatica ed archeologia**. 1930. All in the original or later paper wrappers, dusty and a little worn at the extremities but internally clean throughout. Mostly very good or better. Some very scarce. (7) **€30**

Liguria (incl. Monaco)

1467. Desimoni, C. **Tavole descrittive delle monete della zecca di Genova dal MCXXXIX al MDCCCXIV**. Genova; R. Istituto Sordo-Muti, 1890. 4to., pp. lxxii, 319, (3); 8 lithographic plates. Neatly bound in contemporary chestnut quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt. Slightly scuffed and worn, particularly to the head of the spine, the contents clean. A very good copy. **€100**
Ciferri p. 147. Clain-Stefanelli 10279. Grierson p. 164.

1468. Jolivot, C. **Médailles et monnaies de Monaco**. Monaco; Journal de Monaco, 1885. 8vo., pp. title with engraved vignette of a coin, 98; illustrations in the text, attractively engraved head and tail pieces. Attractively bound in quarter vellum and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, the spine neatly lettered and ruled in black. From the library of Luigi Cora with his bookplate on the front pastedown and traces of a previous bookplate beneath. Minor shelf wear to the extremities, the original wrapper a little marked, the contents otherwise clean and fresh. A fine copy, seldom offered. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 10835. Engel et Serrure 3190. Gneccchi p. 223.

1469. Lunardi, G. **Le monete della repubblica di Genova**. Genova; Di Stefano, 1975. 4to., pp. 466, (6); illustrated throughout. Original cloth, jacket, the latter a little rubbed and nicked at extremities, the front hinge weak but the contents clean. Very good, a scarce work. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 6808*. Grierson p. 164.

1470. Lunardi, G. **Le monete delle colonie genovesi**. Genova; Atti della Società Ligure di Storia Patria Vol. XX (XCIV), fasc. I, 1980. 4to., pp. 317, (3); illustrated throughout with line drawings, maps and charts. Inscribed by the author to Mario Ratto on the first free endpaper. Original printed card covers, virtually as new and scarce. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 6809.

1471. Olivieri, A. **Monete e medaglie dei principi Doria, che serbansi nella biblioteca della Regia Università ed in altre collezioni di Genova**. Genova; R. I. De' Sordo-Muti, 1858. 8vo., pp. vii, (1), 285, (3); 22 finely engraved plates. [Bound with:] **Monete e sigilli dei principi Centurioni-Scotti che sebbansi nella Regia Università ed in altre collezioni di Genova**. Genova; R. I. De' Sordo-Muti, 1862. 8vo., pp. iv, 63, (1); 1 plate. Both titles attractively bound into a single volume in burgandy quarter morocco and dark blue cloth boards, raised bands, the spine ruled and lettered in gilt, decorative endpapers, all edges marbled. With the bookplate of Arrigo Donati on the front pastedown. The extremities and joints slightly rubbed, some light browning to the title pages, the contents otherwise clean. An attractive volume containing two fine copies of these seldom offered works. **€200**
Bassoli p. 71, "Olivieri was a learned and well-respected figure in Ligurian numismatics, familiar with the books and keen to correspond with the scholars of his time... He was a librarian at the University of Genoa, and through studying coins and medals, a specialist in the history of noble Genoese families." Cifferi pp. 325–26. Grierson p. 164. Leitzmann p. 100.

1472. Pesce, G. **Monete genovesi 1139 dal 1814**. Milano, 1963. 4to., pp. 156, (4); 28 plates, further illustrations in the text. [With:] Pesce, G. & Felloni, G. **Le monete genovesi: Storia, arte ed economia nelle monete di Genova dal 1139 al 1814**. Genova; Stringa Editore, 1975. Folio, pp. 379, (1); illustrated throughout. [With:] Pesce, G. **Scritti di argomento numismatico 1941–1991**. Genova; Circolo numismatico ligure "Corrado Astengo", 2005. 4to., pp. 398; illustrated throughout. [With:] [Cassa di Risparmio di Genova e Imperia] **Monete di Genova e della Liguria 1139–1814**. 1974. 95pp, illustrations in the text. All as issued in the original cloth boards or card covers, little used and almost fine overall. (4) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 6811 & 6812*.

1473. Promis, D. **Dell'origine della zecca di Genova e di alcune sue monete inedite**. [Ex: *Miscellanea di Storia Italiana, Tomo XI*.] Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1871. 4to., pp. 44; 5 finely engraved plates. Bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards. The extremities slightly rubbed and dusty, the contents browned as is usual but mostly clean and fine overall. **€50**
Ciferri p. 371. Gneccchi p. 139.

1474. Promis, D. **La zecca di Scio durante il dominio dei genovesi**. [Ex: *Accademia Reale delle Scienze in Torino, Serie II., Tom. XXIII.*] Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1865. 4to., pp. (2), 59, (1); 4 fine plates, 1 genealogical table in the text. Bound in later green quarter cloth and marbled boards, title label to the top of the spine, lettered in gilt, the top edge green. A little faded at the extremities, light wear but internally clean. From the library of Luigi Cora with his bookplate on the front pastedown. A fine copy with an attractive provenance, scarce thus. **€50**

Ciferri p. 370. Gneccchi p. 354.

1475. Ricci, E. **Mancolista delle monete coniate dalla zecca di Genova dal 1139 al 1860**. Genova, 1984. Complete in two volumes. 8vo., pp. 231, (1); 111 plates. Original green printed card covers, the second volume housed in a plastic slipcase. Spines lightly discoloured, the contents clean throughout. Very fine overall. **€30**

1476. Rossi, G. **Monete dei Grimaldi Principi di Monaco**. Oneglia; Giovanni Ghilini, 1868 & 1885. Complete in two parts. 8vo., pp. 111, (3); 86, (2); 9 fine lithographic plates, one folding. Both parts neatly bound into a single volume in blue quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, lettered in gilt. Extremities rubbed, particularly to the joints, the contents lightly browned else very clean. With a three-page manuscript letter from Rossi to Adrien de Longpérier, dated 29th May 1869 bound in, along with a clear rubbing of an exceptionally rare 1660 silver 28 Sol piece of Honoré II tipped in on the appropriate plate. From the library of Luigi Cora, with his bookplate on the front pastedown. A very fine copy of the rarely offered, original edition of this book on the coinage of the Grimaldi family of Monaco, with a fine provenance and particularly attractive with the additional material included. Very rare thus. **€150**

There are two known examples of the silver Tallero of Honoré II with the rubbing tipped in here bearing a strong likeness to the example illustrated in the current (2015) edition of Gadoury's *Monnaies Françaises*, MC44, p. 450. See also lot 1477 for the 1885 article by Rossi on the same piece. Bassoli p. 71. Cifferi p. 408. Clain-Stefanelli 10836. Gneccchi p. 223.

1477. [Offprints.] An interesting selection of offprints and extracts on the coinage of Liguria, dating from 1868 to 2005. Many signed with the author's compliments. Comprising; Bordeaux, P. **Monnaies inédites frappées a Gênes pendant l'occupation française**. 1894; Chalon, R. **Notice sur l'ordre de Saint-Charles**. 1864; Cortese, A. **Una variante inedita di Savona**. 1911; Cortese, A. **Il denaro piccolo ed altre varianti della zecca di Savona**. 1912; Cortese, A. **Caratteri estrinseci della monetazione savonese. Campo delle ricerche, altre varianti inedite**. 1914; Cortese, A. **Danaro piccolo od obolo colmante una lacuna nella storia della monetazione di Savona**. 1914; Cortese, A. **Noterelle numismatiche romane e medioevali. Nuovo contributo alla numismatica savonese**. 1914; Desimoni, C. **Descrizione di un aquilino d'argento e cenni di altre monete genovesi**. 1886; Gianelli, G. **Documenti sul marchesino della zecca di Ronco (1669)**. N.D.; Gneccchi, E. **Appunti di numismatica italiana. Uno scudo di Gian Battista Spinola**. 1903; Janin, E. **L'antica monetazione**. [Article within *La Casana*, p. 36]. 1996; Lambros, P. **Monete inedite coniate in Pera dalla colonia genovese quivi stabilita (1421–1436, 1436–1443)**. 1872; Longpérier, A. **Monnaies de Charles VI et de Charles VII rois de France frappées a Gênes**. 1868; Pesce, G. **Le varianti al grosso del primo tipo della zecca di Genova (dal 1172 a prima del 1252)**. 2005; Pesce, G. **Zecca di Carmagnola: contromarca genovese sui cornuti di Michele Antonio Signore del Marchesato di Saluzzo dal 1504 al 1528**. 1976; Pesce, G. **Luigini di contraffazione emessi in Liguria e paesi confinanti nel secolo XVII**. N.D.; Pesce, G. **Monete genovesi con la data del 1796 coniate dal 1814 al 1824**. 1979; Peteghem, C. van, **47e Catalogue. Coll. MM. GR... B... et GI... Monnaies françaises et étrangères. Monnaies de Monaco**. 4 March 1886; Ricci, E. **Note di numismatica medioevale I. I genovini primitivi I.A.N.V.A.** 1988; Ricci, E. **Note di numismatica medioevale II. Scudi del sole di Francesco I a Genova**. 1988; Ricci, E. **Note di numismatica medioevale IV. Monetazione genovese in mistura e rame. Nuovi contribute al corpus**. 1988; Ricci, E. & E. **Note di numismatica medioevale VI. Tavole sinottiche della monetazione della zecca di Genova (1139–1814)**. 1990; Ricci, E. & E. **Note di numismatica medioevale VII. Contromarche medioevali italiane: un "Mocenigo" di Venezia contromarcato da Genova nel 1570 alla vigilia della battaglia di Lepanto (1571)**. 1991; Ricci, E. & E. **Note di numismatica medioevale VIII–IX. Genova 1684: Monete, bombe, medaglie e contribute al corpus**. 1992; Rossi, G. **Pièce inédite d'Honoré II, Prince de Monaco**. 1885; Ruggero, G. **Annotazioni numismatiche genovesi. XXV. Di una moneta inedita del 1663 e del cambiamento di tipo nel 1637**. 1895; Ruggero, G. **Annotazioni numismatiche genovesi. XVII. Ducato della liberta del 1442–43**. 1895; Vallier, G. **Petite incursion dans le domaine de la numismatique monégasque**. 1881. All in the original, or contemporary paper covers. Various degrees of preservation, a little dusty but mostly very good or better. Many rarely offered and important, and including one article by Girolamo Rossi on the unpublished silver 28 Sol piece of Honoré II (see also lot 1476). (28) **€200**

Lombardia

1478. Agostini, A. **Castiglione delle Stiviere dalle sue origini geologiche fino ai giorni nostri**. Brescia; F. Apollonio, 1895. 8vo. pp.89, (1); 8 fine line drawn plates. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to spine, gilt. A little dusty, upper section of boards slightly discoloured. Old, and partly erased, ownership inscription on the original wrapper, contents very good. Very scarce. **€60**
Cifferi p. 12.

1479. Bellesia, L. **Le monete di Como**. Nomisma, 2011. 4to., pp. 138; illustrations throughout. [With:] **Le monete dei Gonzaga di Pomponesco e Bozzolo**. San Marino; Nomisma, 2014. 4to., pp. 221, (1); illustrations throughout. Both titles in the original printed card covers, the first inscribed by the author on the front endpaper. Light shelfwear to the extremities but clean throughout and fine overall. (2) **€50**

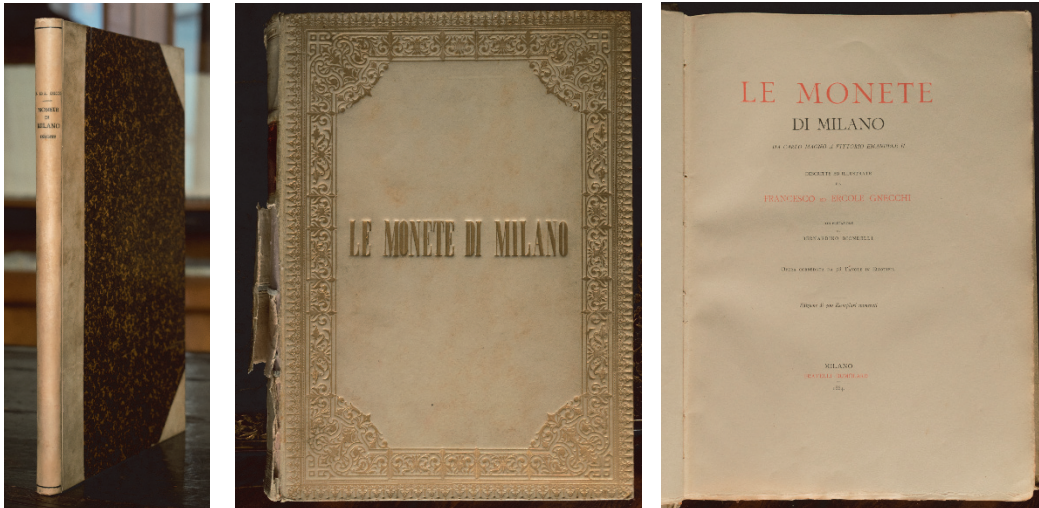
1480. Bernareggi, E. **Moneta Langobardorum**. Cisalpino-Goliardica, 1983. 8vo., pp. 237, (1); illustrated throughout. [With:] Arslan, E. A. **Le monete di Ostrogoti-Longobardi e Vandali. Catalogo delle Civiche Raccolte Numismatiche di Milano**. Milano; Comune di Milano, 1978. Square 8vo., pp. 91, (2); 22 plates. [With:] **I Longobardi e la Lombardia**. 1978. Square 8vo., pp. (1), 301, (1); 8 pages of maps. All three titles in the original boards, a little rubbed else fine, the contents clean. The preferred, original edition of Bernareggi's standard reference, infrequently offered. (3) **€100**
The first title Clain-Stefanelli 5641 and Kroh p. 97 (five stars), "truly a fantastic and readable bit of research... with excellent illustrations throughout."

1481. Bignotti, L. **La zecca di Mantova e Casale (Gonzaga). Manuale descrittivo della zecca di Mantova dalle origini (circa 1150) alla chiusura (1848) e Casale Monferrato per il periodo della signoria Gonzagesca (1536–1707)**. Mantova; Edizioni Numismatica Grigoli, 1984. 4to., pp. 141, (1), illustrations throughout. [With:] **Le zecche dei rami minori dei Gonzageschi. Novellara, Sabbioneta, Pomponesco, Bozzolo, S. Martino Argine, Castiglione, Solferino, Guastalla**. Suzarra; Edizioni Numismatica Grigoli, n.d. 8vo., pp. 211, (1); illustrations throughout. Both titles in the original cloth, jackets. A little worn at the extremities but internally clean. The first volume with the author's inscription on the first free endpaper. Almost fine overall. (2) **€40**

1482. Brambilla, C. **Monete di Pavia raccolte ed ordinatamente dichiarate**. Pavia; Fratelli Fusi, 1883. Thick 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black, engraved vignette, (10), 502, (4); 10 + 2 finely engraved plates each with page of descriptive text. Bound in later red quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt. Extremities and hinges rubbed and scuffed, the boards slightly discoloured, the contents mostly clean with only a little light browning. An almost fine copy of this major reference, essential for the series and very rarely offered. **€150**
Cifferi p. 76. Clain-Stefanelli 10351. Gneccchi p. 275. Grierson p. 165.

1483. Crippa, C. **Le monete di Milano. Vol. I. Le monete di Milano dai Visconti agli Sforza dal 1329 al 1535. Vol. II. Le monete di Milano durante la dominazione spagnola dal 1535 al 1706. Vol. III. Le monete di Milano dalla dominazione austriaca alla chiusura della zecca dal 1706 al 1892**. Complete in three volumes. Milano; Carlo Crippa Editore, 1986, 1990 & 1997. 4to., pp. 366; 426; 550; 10 plates, 2 maps, 360 illustrations in the text. All three volumes casebound with jackets. Very good overall. Important references, seldom offered complete. (3) **€250**

1484. Giordano, F. **Storia della zecca di Cremona e delle monete cremonesi. Parte I**. Cremona; Ed Tipografia artigiana, 1971. 92, (4); illustrations in the text. [With:] Pontiroli, G. **Tesoretti numismatici nel territorio cremonese**. 1993. 147pp; 6 plates, map. [With:] Fenti, G. **La zecca di Cremona e le sue monete dalle origini nel 1155 alla fine dell'autonomia comunale**. [Ex: *Bollettino Storico Cremonese II*, 1995.] Cremona, 1996. 4to., pp. 120; illustrated throughout. All in the original card covers. Minimal wear, very good overall. (3) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 6789 for the first title.



1485. Gneocchi, F. & E. **Le monete di Milano da Carlo Magno a Vittorio Emanuele II**. Milan; Fratelli Dumolard, 1884. Folio, pp. title page printed in red and black, xcv, (3), 256, (4) pages; tables; 58 fine heliotype plates of coins. [With:] Gneocchi, F. & E. **Monete di Milano. Inedite. Supplemento all'opera: "Le monete di Milano da Carlo Magno a Vittorio Emanuele II"** pubblicata nel 1884 da F. ed E. Gneocchi. Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1894. Tall 4to., pp. 107, (1); illustrations in the text. Both works from the library of Vittorio Emanuele III. The main title beautifully bound in full contemporary vellum, elaborately gilt to boards and spine, raised bands with coloured morocco title labels in compartments, lettered in gilt, all edges gilt. Signed by both Francesco and Ercole Gneocchi on the dedication page, with the later ownership inscription of Vittorio Emanuele III, 'Vittorio Emanuele di Savoia, Napoli, 1891' following, above the distinctive purple circular stamp of the 'Raccolta Numismatica Principe di Napoli'. Almost all of the plates neatly annotated, also in the hand of Vittorio Emanuele. The supplement also attractively bound in half vellum and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, the spine neatly lettered in black. Inscribed by the authors to 'S. A. R. Principe di Napoli' on the original upper wrapper, with the ownership inscription of Vittorio Emanuele ('V. E. di Savoia') on the title, and the stamp of the 'Raccolta Numismatica Principe di Napoli' below. Both volumes shelf worn, the main text heavily used with the spine chipped and the lower half of the backstrip loose but repairable. The contents of both works clean throughout. A superb set of the classic work on the coinage of Milan, complete with the later supplement of corrections and additions, both from the library of Vittorio Emanuele. The main work number 2 of only 300 copies printed, this copy clearly one of a very small number of specially bound presentation copies, presented to and used by the King of Italy with his ownership inscription in both works, and his numerous manuscript notes in the former. The fundamental work on the coinage of Milan, from the library of Italy's most famous numismatist. Of the utmost importance and rarely offered, particularly with such an impeccable provenance. Unique thus. (2) **€1000**

Bassoli p.72. Cifferi p. 208. Clain-Stefanelli 10303*. Gneocchi p. 210. Grierson p. 164.

1486. Gneocchi, F. & E. **Le monete dei Trivulzio descritte ed illustrate da Francesco ed Ercole Gneocchi**. Milano; Fratelli Dumolard, 1887. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black, xxxviii, (2), 73, (7); 5 + 8 superb photographic plates of coins pictured against a black background, each with tissue guard. Rather crudely bound in later red quarter morocco and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered and decorated in gilt. Heavily rubbed and worn, particularly to the joints, the upper board loose, the backstrip chipped and mostly missing. The contents lightly browned as usual else internally very good. An important work, limited to an edition of just 100 copies, of which this one remains unnumbered, rare thus. **€100**

Cifferi p. 209. Clain-Stefanelli 10425. Gneocchi p. 329.

1487. Magnaguti, Conte A. **Studi intorno alla zecca di Mantova. Prima parte (I Marchesi, 1433–1530). Seconda parte. I Duchi (linea primogenitale) 1530–1627. Terza ed ultima parte. I Duchi (Linea di Nervers) 1628–1707**. Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1913–1915. Three parts complete in one volume. 4to., pp. title pages printed in red and black (with some pencil corrections to the first), 77, (3); 77, (3); 54, (2); illustrations in the text. Neatly bound in later blue full cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. With a slim offprint by Magnaguti entitled *Numismatica Virgiliana* loosely inserted. Rarely seen complete. **€100**

Cifferi pp. 276–77. Clain-Stefanelli 10290. Grierson p. 165.

1488. Perini, Q. **Le monete di Gazoldo degli Ippoliti**. Rovereto; Ugo Grande & Co., 1905. 4to., pp. engraved coat of arms as frontispiece, tissue guard, the title page printed in red and black, 39, (9); 1 plate of coins, 1 folding genealogical table. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, morocco title label to the spine, gilt. A little dusty, the boards lightly discoloured, the contents very good. Number 114 of only 150 copies printed, very scarce thus. **€80**

Cifferi p. 354.

1489. Repossi, L. **Milano e la sua zecca o serie cronologica di tutti i sovrani di Milano colla descrizione delle monete che furono battute od ebbero corso in questa città**. Torino; Ermanno Loescher, 1877. 8vo., pp. 171, (1). Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, chipped morocco title label to the spine, gilt. A little dusty and shelfworn else a very good copy. Scarce. **€50**

Cifferi p. 390. Gneccchi p. 212.

1490. Vimercati-Sozzi, Conte. **Sulla moneta della città di Bergamo nel secolo decimoterzo dissertazione storico-critica di Paolo Conte Vimercati Sozzi Socio del Patrio Ateneo letta nella pubblica adunanza del giorno 28 agosto 1842**. Bergamo; Dalla Stamperia Mazzoleni, 1842. 8vo., pp. 78; 4 folding lithographic plates. Bound in later red half morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered and ruled in gilt. A little rubbed, the endpapers and front pastedown browned, the contents otherwise clean. An almost fine copy, scarce. **€50**

Cifferi p. 484. Gneccchi p. 32. Leitzmann p. 147.

1491. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous works on the coinage of Emilia. Comprising: Chiesa, F. **La zecca di Bellinzona**. Bellinzona; Società Bancaria Ticinese, 1991. 4to., pp. 191, (3); illustrations in the text. [With:] Arslan, E. A. **La monetazione di Maria Teresa per Milano**. Milano, 1984. 185pp, illustrations throughout. [With:] Basetti, G. & Carantani, V. **Le monete di Giovanni II Bentivoglio signore di Antegnate e Covo (1494–1509)**. 2000. 8vo., pp. v, (1), 168, (1); 8 plates each with page of descriptive text. [With:] Castellotti, A. **Pavia in mille anni di monete**. Pavia; Mario Ponzio S. P. A., 1981. 4to., pp. 126, (2); line drawings throughout. Number 271 of 300 copies signed by the author and inscribed to Mario Ratto. [With:] Cipolla, C. M. **La moneta a Milano nel quattrocento. Monetazione argentea e svalutazione secolare**. Rome, 1988. 4to., pp. 67; 8 plates. [With:] Cocchi Ercolani, E. **Le zecche dei Gonzaga, Mantova e Sabbioneta (ca. 1150–1707)**. Sabbioneta, 1989. 93, (1) pp. 193 coins described and illustrated. [With:] Margini, G. & Baiocchi, S. **Tessere - pesi monetari, suggelli, decorazioni e piombi del tempo dei Gonzaga Signori di Mantova**. Mantova, 1985. 4to., pp. 108; illustrations in the text. [With:] Gasparinetti, A. **Storia della zecca di Bergamo**. Bergamo, 1969. 96pp; illustrations in the text. Number 75 of a limited edition, signed by the author. [With:] Santoro, C. **La politica finanziaria dei Visconti. Documenti. Vol. I. Settembre 1329 - Agosto 1385**. Milano; Mori & C., 1976. Large 4to., pp. xxviii, (2), 487, (5). Number 40 of a limited edition of 800 copies. [With:] Torcoli, B. & Castellotti, A. **Appunti di numismatica milanese (da Desiderio a Marie Teresa)**. Milano, 1985. 4to., pp. 189, (2); illustrations in the text, valuation list loosely inserted. A useful selection of works on the coins of Lombardia, many limited editions, all in the original card covers or boards. Some wear, mostly very good or better. (10) **€100**

1492. [Offprints.] A comprehensive collection of articles and offprints on the coinage of Lombardia. From various sources, dated from 1828 to 1974, many signed with the author's compliments. Comprising: Balbi, A. **Sulla zecca di Milano dal secolo XIII fino ai giorni nostri. Memoria del conte Giovanni Mulazzani**. 1844; Bettoni, G. **Memoria sulle monete scoperte in Brescia nel palazzo del Consiglio Provinciale dell'Economia nell'agosto 1927**. 1929; Bettoni, G. **Il tremisse di Rotari re dei Longobardi (636–656). Esistente nel Museo Civico di Brescia**. 1959; Burckhardt, F. **Eine unedierte Nachahmung eines Goldguldens der Stadt Chur aus der Münzstätte Maccagno Inferiore 1622**. 1923; Cahn, E. B. **Zwei Münzschatzfunde und ihre Aussage zum Geldumlauf in der Schweiz zwischen 1580 und 1630**. 1973; Castellotti, A. & Varesi, C. **Un tremisse longobardo inedito di Liutprando**. 1984; Cunietti-Cunietti, A. **Una curiosa monetina del marchese Rodolfo Gonzaga signore di Castiglione delle Stiviere**. 1910; Dell'Erba, L. **Considerazioni sulle monete del Conte e Principe longobardo Atenolfo I (887–910)**. 1921; Dell'Erba, L. **Monete inedite longobarde battute a Capua e Salerno**. 1923; Dell'Erba, L. **Sui follari longobardi anonimi alla leggenda "Victoria" batuti in Salerno**. 1925; Fenti, G. **Manuale delle monete di Cremona. Ricerche e contributi alla storia della zecca di Cremona e delle sue monete**. N. D.; Ferrario, G. **Della lira milanese dall' anno 1354 al 1778. Memoria del Conte Giovanni Mulazzani**. 1843; Furgi, G. S. **Considerazioni sulle zecche di Solferino e Castiglione**. 1953; Grillo, G. **Varianti inedite all'opera monete di Milano dei fratelli Gneccchi (memoria quarta)**. 1904; Laffranchi, L. **I fiorini di Papa Giovanni XXII e l'Ambrosino d'oro milanese**. 1934; Leuthold, E. **Due monete dei Goti**. 1967; Lorenzelli, P. **I tipi delle monete bergamasche**. 1977; Maggiora-Vergano, T. **Un nuovo ungaro della zecca di Tassarolo**. 1928; Marchisio, A. F. **Un piccolo ripostiglio scoperto nel Vercellese**. 1906; Marchisio, A. F. **Un ongaro inedito di Jacopo III Mandelli, Conte di Maccagno**. 1905; Motta, E. **Nuovi documenti ad illustrazione della zecca di Milano nel secolo XVI**. 1884; Murari, O. **Le monete di Milano dei primo decenni del secolo XI. Denari di Ottone III, di Arduino d'Ivrea e di Enrico II**. 1980; Murari, O. **Le più antiche monete**

di Mantova. 1988; Murari, O. **Note sulla monetazione milanese da Ottone I a Federico II (961–1250)**. 1983; Orlandoni, M. **Contributo alla studio delle monete attribuite ai Salassi**. 1960; Mulazzani, Conte G. **Discorso sulla monetazione della Spagna coniato in Milano dal 1554 al 1711**. 1848; Ratto, M. **Una variante del pezzo da 2 lire del 1807 di Napoleone per Milano**. 1962; Reinhart, W. **Neuerliche Fälschungen westgotischer Münzen**. 1937; Sacchetti, G. **La zecca di Milano e le sue produzioni**. 1881; San Quintino, G. C. **Lezioni intorno ad argomenti numismatici**. 1842; [Società Numismatica Italiana] **Mostra delle piu' rare monete della zecca di Milano da Carlomagno a Francesco Giuseppe I (774 d.C. –1859)**. 1957; Tribolati, P. **Monte inedita di Cremona di Filippo Maria Visconti Duca di Milano**. 1910; Tribolati, P. **Di una rara contraffazione di Passerano**. 1911; Tribolati, P. **Una monete di Domodossola di Filippo Maria Visconti Duca di Milano**. 1936; Tribolati, P. **La parpagliola milanese al tipo della "Providentia" ed una sua nuova contraffazione**. 1941; Tribolati, P. **Un ducato di stampo largo di Filippo IV di Spagna, coniato nella zecca di Milano**. 1943; Tribolati, P. **Monete viscontee e sforzesche con riferimento alla contea d'Angera**. 1955; Tribolati, P. **Il marchesato di Vigevano sulle monete trivulziane**. 1956. All in the original or later paper wrappers, dusty and a little worn at extremities. Varying degrees of preservation, mostly very good or better. (38) €200

Marche

1493. Mazza, F. **Le monete della zecca di Ascoli. Catalogo delle monete correghesi 1559–1630**. Ascoli Piceno; D'Auria Editrice, 1987. 4to., pp. 97, (3); illustrations throughout. Cloth, jacket. The latter a little rubbed and worn at extremities, else a fine copy. €30
Covers the coinage of the Roman republic through to A.D. 1799.

1494. Minicis, G. de, **Numismatica Ascolana o sia dichiarazione delle monete antiche di Ascoli nel Piceno**. Fermo; Dai Tipi di Gaetano Paccasassi, 1853. 4to., pp. neat engraving of a rare silver bolognino on the title page, (3), 72; 2 finely engraved plates. Bound in later cream quarter cloth and marbled boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Extremities lightly rubbed and dusty, some foxing to the plates, the contents otherwise clean. Almost fine, an attractively produced work, very rarely offered. €60
Ciferri p. 299. Gnechi p. 18. Leitzman p. 100.

1495. Santoni, M. & Vitalini, O. **Della zecca e delle monete di Camerino**. Firenze; M. Ricci, 1875. 8vo., pp. 79, (1); 6 engraved plates. Neatly bound in later half vellum and marbled boards with the original blue printed wrappers preserved. The spine lettered in black, the top edge red. A little rubbed at the extremities, the contents slightly browned in places else clean. A fine copy of this infrequently offered work. €100
Ciferri p. 430. Gnechi p. 51.

1496. [Offprints.] A interesting collection of offprints and photocopied articles on the coinage of Marche. Comprising; Bernareggi, E. **Monete italiane inedite (Pesaro - Messerano)**. 1962; Castellani, G. **Le monete d'Ancona**. 1900. (Photocopy); Cuniatti-Cuniatti, A. **Ancora della monetina anonima della zecca pesarese**. 1909; Cuniatti-Cuniatti, A. **Una moneta anonima della zecca pesarese**. 1909; Goppi di Türkheim, L. **Contributo al C. N. I. La zecca di Senagallia**. 1927; Leoni, A. **Ancona illustrata, opera dell'abate Antonio Leoni anconitano, colle risposte ai sigg. Peruzzi, Pighetti, etc., e il compendio delle memorie storiche d'Ancona, capitale della marca anconitana, etc**. 1832. (Photocopy); Leopardi, B. **Denari vescovili ascolani**. 1935; Leopardi, B. **Un denaro vescovile**. 1936; Traina, M. **Gli assedi e le loro monete**. (Photocopy). All in the original wrappers where issued, a little dusty but internally clean. Mostly very good or better. (9) €40

Meridionale Continentale

1497. Cagiati, M. **La zecca di Brindisi**. [Ex: *Rivista "APULIA", anno V., fasc. II–III.*] Bari; Società Tipografica Editrice Barese, 1914. 8vo., pp. 26, (2); illustrations in the text. Inscribed on the title page by the author to Luigi Caro. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Extremities a little rubbed and dusty, the contents slightly browned. A very good copy, scarce. €40
Ciferri p. 87.

1498. Cagiati, M. **La zecca di Benevento**. Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1916–17. 4to., pp. xxx, (2), 124; illustrations in the text. Bound in red half morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. The extremities a little rubbed and worn, especially to the spine and joints, the contents mostly clean with only a little light browning. Very good overall. A classic reference with a useful bibliography. One of only 200 copies printed and scarce thus. €60
Originally issued as a series of articles in the *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, 1915. Ciferri p. 87. Clain-Stefanelli 5474 & 6782. Grierson p. 118, "Peu scientifique, mais constitue la documentation la plus complète."

1499. Cagiati, M. **I tipi monetali della zecca di Salerno. Atlante-prezzario.** Ceserta; Reale Stabilimento di Arti Grafiche Enrico Marino, n.d. (1925). 4to., pp. 101, (3); 44 plates. Number 13 of 250 copies, signed by the author, this copy also with a charming inscription on the title to Rodolfo Ratto. [With:] Cappelli, R. **Studio sulle monete della zecca di Salerno.** Rome; Aristide Staderini, 1972. 4to., pp. xlvii, 85; 6 plates. The main work bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards, red morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt with *Cagiati* inked above. A little dusty and worn at the extremities but internally clean. The second in the original printed wrappers, signed by the author on the first free endpaper. A little dusty, both very good overall, the first infrequently offered. (2) **€80**

Ciferri p. 89. Clain-Stefanelli 6856, "A listing for collectors; it refers to the period of the Normans, Lombards, Suevi." Grierson p. 167. "Destiné aux collectionneurs, mais essentiel comme ouvrage de référence parce que ses illustrations sont, en règle générale, citées dans le volume correspondant du CNI." For the second work see Clain-Stefanelli 6857 and Grierson p. 167.

1500. Ferraro, S. **Le monete di Gaeta con appendice su le medaglie.** Napoli; Melfi & Joele, 1915. 4to., pp. (4), 135, (1); illustrations in the text. Bound in later quarter morocco and marbled boards, red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. [With:] Rasile, M. **Monete di Gaeta. Monete antiche, medioevali e moderne del basso Lazio e della Campania settentrionale con particolare trattazione.** Scauri; Tipografia Caramanica, 1978. 4to., pp. 61, (3). Both titles dusty and worn at the extremities, a few marks to the endpapers of the first volume else internally clean and very good overall. The main work one of an edition of 500 copies, printed after the author's death. (2) **€60**

Ciferri p. 169.

1501. Foresio, G. **Le monete delle zecche di Salerno.** Salerno; Tipografia del Commercio A. Volpe & Co., 1891–1893. Complete in two parts. 4to., pp. 43, (1), plates 1–4; xiv, 57, (3), plates 5–10. Both parts bound in later red half morocco with the original printed wrappers preserved. Marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. The extremities and joints lightly rubbed with some fading to the boards, the contents slightly browned as is usual with some light spotting, else fine, and with neat manuscript notes throughout. An almost fine copy of this classic work, very rarely offered. **€100**

Ciferri pp. 174–75. Clain-Stefanelli 6858 (citing part one only).

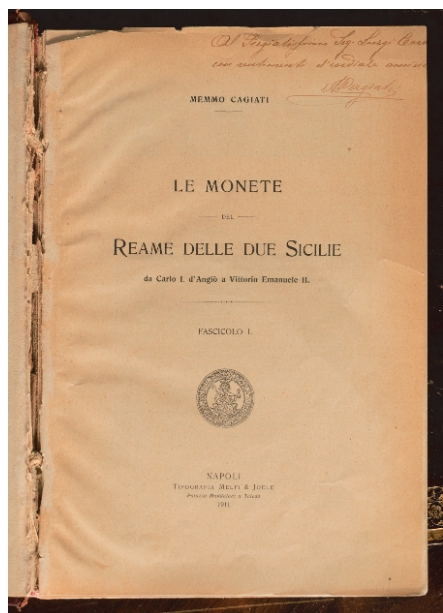
1502. Lazari, V. **Zecche e monete degli Abruzzi nei bassi tempi.** Venice; Tip. del Commercio, S. Benedetto, 1858. 8vo., pp. vii, (1), 117, (3); 6 finely engraved plates. [With:] Andreani, C. & D'Andrea, A. **Le monete dell'Abruzzo e del Molise.** 2007. 4to., pp. 446, (2); 16 plates. Pricelist loosely inserted. The first title bound in later chestnut half morocco, raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt with marbled boards and endpapers. A little rubbed and worn at the extremities, particularly to the joints and edges, the contents mostly clean with some light sporadic foxing. The second casebound with jacket and virtually as new. The Lazari number 81 of 400 copies printed and signed by the author on the limitation page. Both titles almost fine overall, the first seldom offered. (2) **€50**

Ciferri p. 252. Gnechchi p. 13. Grierson p. 168. Leitzmann p. 74.

1503. [Offprints.] A large collection of offprints and articles from various sources, all relating to the coinage of Italia Meridionale, dating from between 1891 and 1971. Comprising; Baldanza, B. **Su un carlino (o pierreale) inedito di Alfonso d'Aragona battuto nella zecca di Messina.** 1970; Bernareggi, E. **Gigliati del gran maestro dei cavalieri di Rodi Philibert de Naillac.** 1964; Cagiati, M. **Una rettifica per la classifica delle monete coniate nella zecca di Messina da Federico II e Federico III d'Aragona.** 1913; Cagiati, M. **Monete assegnate ad alcune città della Calabria dal XV al XVIII secolo.** 1913; Cagiati, M. **Le monete del Gran Conte Ruggiero spettanti alla zecca di Mileto.** 1913; Cagiati, M. **Qualche nota storica su Posilipo.** 1914; Cagiati, M. **Il cavallo di Capua.** 1914; Cagiati, M. **Le monete del re Manfredi nel reame delle due Sicilie.** 1915; Ciferri, R. **Tentativo di seriazione dei "Tari" normanni e svevi d'Italia.** 1960; Cora, L. **Uno sguardo alla monetazione degli Arabi in Sicilia.** 1946; Cosentino, G. **La zecca di Palermo nel secolo XV e la monetazione dei "denari parvuli" o "pichuli".** 1910; Castellane, Comte de, **Le ducat napolitain de Louis XII et ses imitations.** 1901; Dell'Erba, A. **Monete inedite o corrette dei re normanni di Sicilia in unione dei loro figli ed osservazioni sui valori monetali.** 1915; Dell'Erba, A. **Aggiunte e rettifiche alla monete normanne battute nel regno delle due Sicilie.** 1918; Dell'Erba, A. **Attribuzione di un follaro a Robert II Drengot, principe di Capua con Rainolfo, Conte di Alife battuto il 1132 nella zecca di Capua.** 1930; Dell'Erba, A. **Induzioni circa un follaro di Ruggiero il normanno in unione con Fulco di Basacers probabilmente battuto a Capua (1134?).** 1932; Dell'Erba, A. **Sul follaro del re normanno Ruggiero II di Altavilla battuto nella zecca di Gaeta (1140).** 1932; Dell'Erba, A. **Le monete della contea di Puglia e la zecca inedita di Melfi.** 1932; Dell'Erba, A. **L'inedito terzo di scudi del re Filippo III di Spagna ed altri due denotati terzi di scudo battuti nella zecca di Napoli con osservazioni su gli scudi e ducati napoletani di argento.** 1933; Dell'Erba, A. **Cronologia della monetazione di Guglielmo Altavilla Duca di Puglia e le modifiche nella forma delle sue monete (1111-1127).** 1934; Dell'Erba, A. **Sei monete commemorative di cui due inedite del re normanno Guglielmo I di Altavilla.** 1935; Dell'Erba, A. **Due monete salernitane poconote.** 1946; Dell'Erba, A. **Su di un "denaro" di Giovanna I d'Angio e**

Ludovico di Taranto. 1946; Garufi, C. A. **Di una monetazione imperiale di Federico II transitoria fra' tari e gli augustali.** 1897; Garufi, C. A. **La monetazione di Federico II di Svevia gli augustali e la pubblicazione del codice di Melfi.** 1897; Giliberti, L. **La monetazione amalfitana e il presunto tarenno d'Amalfi di Matteo Camera.** 1938; Kowalski, H. & Reimers, P. **Analisi non distruttiva di monete d'oro medioevali.** 1971; Magli, G. **Giovanni Antonio Orsini del Balzo e la zecca di Lecce.** 1947; Mildenberg, L. **Quelques réaux d'or inédits de Charles I^{er} d'Anjou, roi de Sicile (1266–1285).** 1965; Oddo, P. **La collezione numismatica di Vittorio Emanuele III con particolare riguardo alla Puglia.** 1955; Prota, C. **La lettere A sulle monete di Napoli di Carlo V imperatore e la tabella delle istruzioni della zecca napolitana da documenti del R. Archivio di Napoli.** 1914; Prota, C. **L'officina monetaria di Torre dell'Annunziata e la monete di Napoli del 1622 da documenti del R. Archivio di Napoli.** 1914; Sambon, A.-J. **Monnayage de Charles I^{er} d'Anjou dans l'Italie méridionale.** 1891; Scacchi, E. **Sulle iniziali dei maestri di zecca nelle monete di Sicilia a partire da Carlo V.** 1921. All in the original paper wrappers with a good number signed by the authors and many dedicated to Luigi Cora. Conditions vary, most dusty with some wrappers loose and worn, generally very good or better. Includes some rarely seen and important articles. (34) €200

Napoli



1504. Cagiati, M. **Le monete del reame delle due Sicilie da Carlo I d'Angio a Vittorio Emanuele II. Parte I. Fasc. I–V: zecca di Napoli. Part II. Fasc. VI–VIII: zecche minori del reame di Napoli. Parte III. Fasc. IX–X: zecche Siciliane.** Napoli; Melfi & Joele, 1911–1937. Complete in 10 fascicules. 4to., pp. 73, (3); 158, (2); 173, (3); (175)–358; 181, (1); 101, (3); (5), (106)–199, (1); (5), (202)–318, (2); 156, (2); (6), 103, (1). [With:] **Supplemento all'opera "Le monete del reame delle due Sicilie" da Carlo I d'Angio a Vittorio Emanuele II.** Napoli; 1911–1915. Anno 1 – Anno 5, complete in thirty-seven parts. 4to., pp. 13, (1); 16, (4); 19, (1); 15, (1); 22, (2); 23, (1); 22, (2); 33, (3); 42, (2); 27, (1); 33, (3); 39, (1); 55, (3); 43, (1); 39, (1); 58, (2); 70, (2); 58, (2); 79, (1); 72; 107, (1); 76; 28; 4 plates. [With:] **Le monete del reame delle due Sicilie" da Carlo I d'Angio a Vittorio Emanuele II. Atlante-prezzario parte I. (Zecca di Napoli).** Napoli; Melfi & Joele, 1917. 4to., pp. (10), 135 plates of coins numbered 1–40, (4). [Loosely inserted:] **Le monete battute nelle zecche minori dell'antico reame di Napoli. Dal tempo di Carlo I d'Angio alla caduta della dinastia Borbonica con la illustrazione nel testo di ogni tipo di monete e con tavole dei relative prezzi di stima.** Napoli; Meridionale Anonima, 1922. Four volumes uniformly bound in maroon quarter morocco and marbled boards, the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, the spines lettered direct in gilt. Worn and rubbed at the extremities, particularly to the boards and joints, the spines worn, especially to the first volume. The inner hinges weak throughout with some pages loose, the contents lightly thumbled but clean. Fascicule 1 of the main text limited to 100 copies, fascicules 2–9 limited to 300 copies and fascicule 10 limited to 250 copies. All signed by Cagiati on the limitation pages with the exception of fascicule 10, signed by Eugenia Majorana. Many with a manuscript dedication on the upper cover from Cagiati to Luigi Caro and stamped by the author either on the upper wrapper or limitation page. The third title (Atlante-prezzario), limited to 100 copies and signed and stamped on the limitation page also. Almost a very good set of this most important standard reference. Essential for the series and very seldom offered complete. This set with an attractive provenance and rare thus. (4) €500

Ciferri pp. 85, 88 & 89. Clain-Stefanelli 10329*. Grierson p. 168 (main title only), "Destiné aux collectionneurs, mais utile parce que cette partie n'est pas complete dans le CNL."

1505. Cagiati, M. **Le monete del reame delle due Sicilie da Carlo I d'Angio a Vittorio Emanuele II. Atlante-prezzario Parte I. (Zecca di Napoli).** Napoli; Melfi & Joele, 1917. 4to., pp. (10), 135 plates of coins numbered 1–40, (4). Bound in contemporary half vellum and black cloth boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in black with a small armorial library label on the front pastedown. A little shelfworn, the contents lightly browned but clean, the inner hinges weak but holding. One of only 100 copies, signed and stamped on the limitation page. Almost fine and very scarce. €50

1506. Sopo, G. de, **Nuove varianti e curiosita' nelle monete borboniche napoletane.** Potenza; La Nuova Libreria, no date. Small 8vo., pp. 184; 4 plates. Original card covers. A little rubbed at the extremities, almost fine. Infrequently offered and presumably printed in a very small number. Scarce thus. €40

1507. Dell'Erba, Prof. L. **La monetazione normanna nell'Italia meridionale e nella Sicilia**. Napoli; Tip. Esperia, 1928. [Ex: *Bollettino del circolo numismatico Napoletano, fasc. II, 1927.*] 8vo., pp. 100, (2). [With:] Auricchio, G. **Il ripostiglio di San Vito dei Normanni (Brindisi) ante 1939 (zecca di Napoli secc. XVI–XVII)**. Milano; Comune di Milano, 1999. 4to., pp. 56, (6); illustrations throughout. The main work bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Morocco title labels to the spines, lettered in gilt and inscribed by the author to Luigi Caro on the upper wrapper. The second in the original card covers, inscribed by the author. Dusty, the boards of the main work rubbed and chipped, the contents mostly clean. Very good overall, the Dell'Erba infrequently offered. (2) **€50**

Ciferri p. 161.

1508. Dell'Erba, Prof. L. **La monetazione sveva nell'Italia meridionale ed in Sicilia**. Napoli; Tip. Esperia, 1929. [Ex: *Bollettino del circolo numismatico Napoletano, fasc. I & II.*] 8vo., pp. 100. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Morocco title labels to the spine, lettered in gilt, inscribed by the author on the upper wrapper. A little rubbed and dusty at the extremities, the contents lightly browned as usual, some spotting to the half title but very good overall. Scarce. **€50**

Ciferri p. 161.

1509. Dell'Erba, Prof. L. **La riforma monetaria Angioina e il suo sviluppo storico nel reame di Napoli**. [Ex: *Archivio storico per le province Napoletane, anno LVII–LX.*] Complete in four fascicules. Napoli, 1932–1935. 8vo., pp. 53, (1); 66, (4); 104, (4); 112, (2). All four parts bound in later matching red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Morocco title labels to the spines, lettered in gilt. The first two fascicules with handwritten dedications on the upper wrappers from the author to Luigi Caro, the last simply with the author's compliments. The extremities a little dusty, the boards lightly rubbed and the spine labels chipped. A trifle browned internally, as is usual otherwise internally clean and an almost fine set, seldom offered. (4) **€75**

Ciferri p. 162. Clain-Stefanelli 6824. Grierson p. 168, "Couvre toute la période jusqu'à la fin de l'Ancien Régime."

1510. Fusco, G. M. **Intorno ad alcune monete aragonesi ed a varie città che tennero zecca in quella stagione. Memoria letta nella Accademia Pontaniana il dì 24 Luglio 1842**. Naples; Da'Torchi del Tramater, 1846. 4to., pp. 43, (2); 2 finely engraved plates each with page of descriptive text. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards, red morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt. Dusty and rubbed at extremities with light foxing throughout, the title page spotted, an attractively printed work, very good overall. Scarce. **€60**

Ciferri p. 183. Leitzmann p. 46.

1511. Fusco, G. V. **Intorno alle zecche ed alle monete battute nel reame di Napoli da re Carlo VIII di Francia**. Napoli; Nella Stamperia del Fibreno, 1846. 4to., pp. 135, (2); 8 beautifully engraved plates each with page of descriptive text. Bound in later red quarter morocco and marbled boards with the original decorative printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, gilt to spine. With a neat manuscript dedication from the author to Emmanuele Rocco along the top of the upper wrapper. A little worn at extremities, the boards slightly discoloured with some light browning internally. An attractively printed work, very good overall. Scarce. **€60**

Gnecchi p. 243. Leitzmann p. 46.

1512. Pannuti, M. & Riccio, V. **Le monete di Napoli**. Lugano; Nummorum Auctiones S.A., 1985. 4to., pp. xliii, (1), 323, (5); illustrations in the text. Original cloth with the jacket in a clear plastic wrapper, the pricelist loosely inserted. Number 137 of 400 copies printed. A little dusty and worn along the top edge but very good overall. A major reference. **€100**

1513. Sambon, A. G. **Monete del ducato Napoletano**. Napoli; Francesco Gianni & Figli, 1889. [Ex: *Archivio storico per le province Napoletane, anno XIV., fasc. III.*] 8vo., pp. 28; 2 fine plates. With a neat manuscript inscription from the author to Prof. G. de Blasius on the first free endpaper and a discreet library label on the front pastedown. In the original embossed yellow cloth boards, a little rubbed and dusty but internally clean. A very good copy, scarce. **€60**

Ciferri p. 422.

Piemont

1514. Arborio-Mella, F., Faccio, G. C. & Ricci, Prof. S. **Museo Camillo Leone illustrazione e cataloghi - Vol. I - Camillo Leone note biografiche - I tipografi vercellesi e trinesi dei secoli XV e XVI notizie ed elenchi - La zecca di Vercelli. Le collezioni numismatiche del museo Leone**. Vercelli; Tipo-Litografia Gallardi e ugo, 1910. 8vo., pp. frontispiece portrait of Camillo Leone, 190, (2); illustrations throughout. Original printed wrappers, a little dusty and worn at the edges, the contents browned but mostly clean. A rarely offered work. **€50**

1515. Biaggi, E. **Le antiche monete piemontesi**. Torino, Borgone di Susa; Editrice Tipolito Melli, 1978. 4to., pp. 726, (2); illustrated throughout, 22-page price list loosely enclosed. Original publisher's cloth, gilt, glassine wrapper. Number 404 of a limited print run, signed by the author. A fine copy, seldom offered. €80
Clain-Stefanelli 6836.

1516. Caire, P. **Monete, sigilli e medaglie novaresi. Memorie I. II. e III.** Novara; Tipografia dei Fratelli Miglio, 1882. 8vo., pp. vi, 259, (3); 5 + 9 + 5 plates. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Lightly worn, the top edge dusty but internally clean throughout. Fine overall and very scarce. €100
Ciferri p. 90. Clain-Stefanelli 14738. Gneccchi p. 252.

1517. Canonica, G. **La zecca di Cortemilia dei Marchesi del Carretto**. Carmagnola; J. Clava, 1914. 4to., pp. 98, (2); a few illustrations in the text, four folding plates featuring one genealogical table, city plans and views. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, red morocco title label to the spine, gilt. A trifle dusty and worn at the extremities, the front wrapper slightly foxed with an old bookseller's label pasted onto the title page, the contents otherwise clean. Very good overall and infrequently offered. €80
Ciferri p. 93.

1518. Cunietti-Cunietti, A. **Acqui, la sua zecca, lo stemma comunale, il sigillo vescovile**. Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1909. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XXII, fasc. I.] 4to., pp. 43, (1); a few line drawings in the text. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, red morocco title label to the spine, gilt. Dusty, the extremities rubbed but internally clean and signed by the author on the title page. Very good overall and one of only 50 copies printed. Rare thus. €50

1519. Morel-Fatio, A. **Monnaies inédites de Desana, Frinco et Passerano**. Paris; Rollin & Feuarent, 1865. [Ex: *Revue Numismatique*, tome X.] Two parts complete in one volume. 4to., pp. 110; 9 finely engraved plates. Bound in green half morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Extremities a little scuffed with some foxing to the contents. From the library of Luigi Cora with his bookplate on the front pastedown. A very good copy. €60
Gneccchi p. 103. Leitzmann p. 93.

1520. Promis, D. **Monete del Piemonte inedite o rare**. Complete in nine volumes, including the supplement. Comprising; **Monete del Piemonte inedite o rare; Memoria seconda. Monete della zecca d'Asti; Memoria terza. Monete dei paleologi Marchesi di Monferrato; Memoria quarta. Monete dei Radicati e dei Mazzetti; Memoria quinta. Monete della zecca di Dezana; Memoria sesta. Monete della zecca di Savona; Memoria settima. Monete delle zecche di Messerano e Crevacuore dei Fieschi e Ferrero; Memoria ottava. Monete degli abati di S. Benigno di Fruttuaria; Supplemento**. Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1852–1866. All volumes 4to., pp. 50; 46, (2); 39, (1); 35, (1); 68; 42, (2); 90, (2); 25, (1); 63, (1); 57 finely engraved plates. All nine volumes bound in contemporary quarter morocco and marbled boards of different shades, the spines lettered in gilt with marbled endpapers throughout. The extremities scuffed and rubbed, the spines of some volumes chipped and volumes two and four missing the lower sections of the backstrip. The contents clean with a few pencil annotations to the plates of volume two, else an attractive set of this indispensable reference. Very rarely offered, especially complete as here. (9) €350
Ciferri p. 370. Gneccchi p. 3. Leitzmann p. 108 (citing vols. 1 & 2 only).

1521. Promis, D. **Monete ossidionali del Piemonte. Battute durante gli assedii delle città di Nizza, 1543; - Vercelli, 1617 e 1638; - Casale, 1628 e 1630; Cuneo, 1641; - Alessandria, 1746... Arricchita di nuove note e di notizie sulla monete ossidionali di Novara a cura di L. de Mauri**. Seconda Edizione. Torino; Libreria Antiquaria Patristica, 1903. 8vo., pp. title page printed in red and black, 43, (1); 37 engravings in the text. [With:] Ricci, S. **La zecca di Vercelli. Le collezioni numismatiche del museo Leone di Vercelli**. Vercelli; Gallardi e Ugo, 1910. 8vo., pp. 94, (2), photographic illustrations in the text. The first bound in green quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt. The second in later red cloth and marbled boards, red morocco title label to the spine, gilt. Dusty, the extremities rather worn and scuffed, the contents mostly clean. The Promis number 323 of 400 copies printed and signed by the author. Scarce works, very good overall. (2) €50
Ciferri p. 372.

1522. Roggiero, O. **La zecca dei Marchesi di Saluzzo**. Pinerolo; Chiantore-Mascarelli, 1901. [Ex: *Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina*, Vol. X.] 8vo., pp. 66; 5 fine tinted lithographic plates, a few illustrations in the text. Attractively bound in green cloth and red marbled boards, brown morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little shelf worn, the top edge dusty and the boards slightly discoloured at the extremities but internally clean. From the library of Luigi Cora with his bookplate on the front pastedown. A very rare and still useful work. €150

1523. [Offprints.] A useful collection of important articles and offprints on various aspects of the coinage of Piemonte, dating from 1852 to 1988. Many inscribed by the authors with a number dedicated to Luigi Cora, one with the ownership inscription of Solone Ambrosoli. Comprising: Bordeaux, P. **Le maréchal de Toiras et les monnaies obsidionales de Casal**. 1891; Bordeaux, P. **Imitations de monnaies françaises royales et féodales faites a Messerano, Castiglione, Frinco et Monaco**. 1901; Caucich, G. **Notizie storiche intorno alla istituzione delle officine monetarie italiane dalla caduta dell'impero romano d'occidente fino al nostri giorni**. 1895; Cerrato, G. **Un nuovo segno di zecca sul fiorino attribuito a Cortemiglia**. 1907; Cora, L. **Appunti di numismatica piemontese**. Tricerro. 1914; Cunietti-Cunietti, A. **La zecca di Alessandria**. 1908; Cunietti-Cunietti, A. **Il denaro imperiale d'Ivrea battuto nel tempo in cui la città si governa per la seconda volta a comune (1310-13)**. 1909; Cunietti-Cunietti, A. **Una moneta inedita di Cortemiglia**. 1909; Cunietti-Cunietti, A. **Una contraffazione del chiavarino bolognese di Agostino Tizzoni conte di Desana (1559-82)**. 1911; Cunietti-Gonnet, A. **Monete saluzzesi**. 1922; Giorcelli, G. **L'ultima moneta coniata nella zecca di Casale Monferrato**. 1903; Maggiora-Vergano, E. **Sopra due nuove zecche inedite al commendatore Filippo Marignoli**. 1873; Maggiora-Vergano, E. **Di una moneta inedita di Asti**. 1877; Maggiora-Vergano, T. **Sull'attività della zecca di Tassarolo**. 1929; Maggiora-Vergano, T. **Alcune nuove monete dei principi sabaudi e del Piemonte**. 1931; Maggiora-Vergano, T. **Alcune considerazioni sulla numismatica italiana e particolarmente del Piemonte**. 1933; Maggiora-Vergano, T. **Alcune considerazioni sulla numismatica italiana e particolarmente del Piemonte**. 1933; Maggiora-Vergano, T. **Una nuova moneta battuta ad Asti dal Duca Carlo d'Orleans**. 1936; Maggiora-Vergano, T. **Alcune monete inedite di zecche feudali del Piemonte**. 1937; Marchisio, A. F. **Il ripostiglio di Chambave e una moneta inedita di Guglielmo I Paleologo**. 1902; Morin-Pons, H. **Monnaie d'or de Guillaume I Paléologue Marquis de Monferrat**. 1899; Murari, O. **Tirolino dei Conti di Valperga. Monete piemontesi del primo decennio del XIV secolo**. 1961; Perini, Q. **Le monete ossidionali di Casale del 1630**. 1902; Pesce, G. **Mezzo tallero inedito delle Fiandre de Filippo Spinola per Tassarolo**. 1971; Promis, V. **Su tre sigilli inediti del Piemonte**. 1880; Promis, V. **Monete di Gio. Battista Falletti Conte di Benevello**. 1890; Promis, D. **Monnaies du Piemonte**. 1852; Ricci, E. **Note de numismatica medioevale III. I cornuti in Piemonte nel sedicesimo secolo**. 1988; Rossi, U. **Monete inedite del Piemonte**. 1886; Rossi, G. **L'inedito grosso di Manfredi Lancia signore di Busca. Primo marchese e primo nome sull'italiane monete del medio evo**. 1882; Ruggero, G. **Annotazioni numismatiche italiane. Degli errori di attribuzione. Un tremisse di Rachis**. 1908; Tribolati, P. **Note di numismatica medioevale. Messerano e Passerano**. 1959; Valerani, F. **Monete inedite o rare del Monferrato**. 1903; Valerani, F. **Stemmi ed emblemi sulle monete del Monferrato**. 1908; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **Du florin du poids de Piémont**. 1897. All in the original paper wrappers, some titled in a later manuscript hand. Dusty and a little worn, mostly very good or better. Includes many important and rarely encountered articles by notable numismatists of the time. (35) **€150**

Papal

1524. [Bourgey, E.] **Monnaies des papes. Catalogo della collezione Vidal Quadras y Ramón**. Paris, 15 June 1914. Reprinted, Lugano, Nummorum Auctiones S. A., 1977. 4to., pp. 61; 660 lots, 12 plates. Dark blue morocco and paper backed boards. Some discolouration to the boards else very good, the contents clean and bright. A good reprint of this major collection, complete with a scanned list of handwritten prices realised. Limited to only 200 copies, of which this is number 71. Fine and scarce. **€30**

1525. Berni, G. **Numismatica de los Papas Espanoles**. Barcelona, 1948. 8vo., pp. title printed in red and black, 46, (2); 11 plates. Original printed card covers, dusty, a little creased and nicked at extremities, internally clean. With the stamp of 'X. & F. Calicó' on the half title. Number 81 of a limited edition of 320. A very good copy. **€40**

1526. Cinagli, A. **Le monete de'papi descritte in tavole sinottiche**. Fermo; Tipografia di Gaetano Paccasassi, 1848. Folio, pp. woodcut on title page, v, (1), (11)-480; 4 plates. [Bound with:] Vitalini, O. **Supplemento alle monete dei papi... compilato per le monete battute nel pontificato di Pio IX e nell' interregno della repubblica romana**. Camerino; Tipografia Savini, 1914. Bound in later red half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. A little scuffed and worn at the extremities, particularly to the joints but very good overall and with a copy of Vitalini, *Le monete di Pio IX* (Camerino, 1914) loosely inserted. The classic reference, important and scarce. **€250**
Bassoli pp. 73-74, "Angelo Cinagli... embarked upon the Herculean task of describing, in synoptic tables, a group of some 7600 papal coins taken from just a few collections. He published *Monete dei Papi* in folio in 1848... it was the first catalogue of papal coins [and was] the first catalogue of Italian coins conceived in modern terms." Cifferi p. 122. Clain-Stefanelli 10362. Gneccchi p. 321, "L'opera più completa sulla numismatica pontificia." Grierson p. 167. Leitzmann p. 26.

1527. Martinori, E. **Annali della zecca di Roma**. Roma; Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1917–1930. 23 parts (of 24 - lacking part 9 only). 8vo., pp. 2,159; illustrations throughout the text. All in the original printed wrappers, all but the last three in very good condition, the latter issues disbound, the spines taped, the contents clean throughout. A very good, if not better set of this important and still useful series on Papal coins issued between 1362 and 1870 with helpful bibliographies of each successive Pope. Very seldom offered. (23) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 10369*. Grierson p. 167.

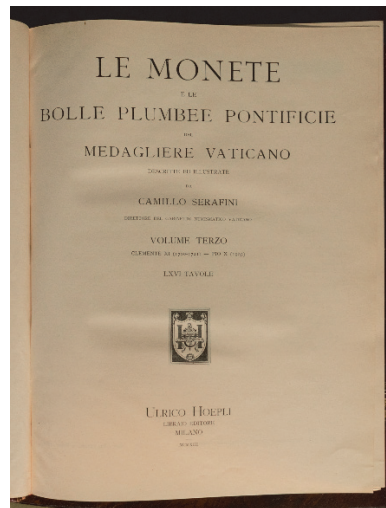
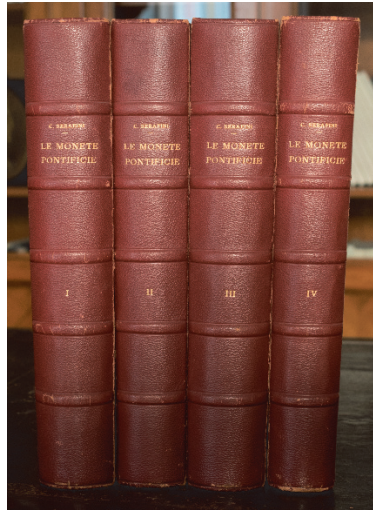
1528. Muntoni, F. **Le monete dei papi e degli stati pontifici**. Rome; P & P Santamaria, 1972–1974. Complete in four volumes. Folio, pp. xxxii; 208, (1*–32*), (2) folding tables, 6 line-drawn plates, 45 plates; 254, (32*), (2), 6 line drawn plates, plates (46)–104; 274, (32*), 2, 6 line plates, plates (105)–172; 294, folding tables, (32*), (2), Index, (35*–48*), 2, 6 line plates, plates 173–224. All in the original terracotta leatherette, gilt. A little worn at the extremities and spine ends, some light marks to the boards and the spine of the third volume, the inner hinges a little weak. Very good overall. The classic reference, essential for the series and infrequently offered. (4) **€450**
Clain-Stefanelli 10372*. Grierson p. 167, “L’ouvrage le plus complet sur le monnayage pontifical.”

1529. Muntz, E. **L’atelier monétaire de Rome. Documents inédits sur les graveurs de monnaies & de sceaux et sur les médailleurs de la cour pontificale depuis Innocent VIII jusqu’à Paul III**. Paris; Imp. Rougier, 1884. 8vo., pp. (313)–332. Bound in contemporary full black cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his discreet library label on the front pastedown. A very good copy of the original copy of this classic work. **€30**
Reprinted from the *Revue Numismatique*. Gnechi p. 324.

1530. Promis, D. **Monete dei romani pontefici avanti il mille. Memoria**. Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1858. 8vo., pp. 109, (1); 10 engraved plates. Attractively bound in half vellum and marbled boards, the spine lettered in black, decorative endpapers. Extremities lightly worn, the contents complete but partially detached from the binding, quite dampstained, particularly to the latter pages and plates, the title page marked and browned. The original edition of this early standard reference on Papal coins. Seldom offered. **€80**
Ciferri p. 370. Gnechi p. 325. Leitzmann p. 108.



1531. Serafini, C. **Le monete e le bolle plumbee pontificie del medagliere Vaticano. Volume primo: Adeodate (615–618) - Pio V (1566–1572). Volume secondo: Gregorio XIII (1572–1585) - Innocenzo XII (1691–1700). Volume terzo: Clemente XI (1700–1721) - Pio X (1903). Volume quarto: Aggiunte ed appendice, Onorio I (625–638) – Pio XI (1922)**. Milano; Ulrico Hoepli, 1910, 1912, 1913 & 1928. Complete in four volumes. Folio, pp. xci, 348; (6), 392; (8), 470; ix, (3), 466, (2); 227 plates. All four volumes in the original chestnut quarter calf, raised bands, lettered direct in gilt, with the Vatican coat of arms gilt impressed on the upper cover of each volume. Rubbed and scuffed at the extremities, particularly to the joints and spine ends, with those of the first and fourth volumes split at the top and bottom respectively. The contents mostly clean but with some pages loose. A very good set of this classic work, important and very rarely offered, one of only 280 sets produced with this set also including the rare fourth volume, published considerably later. Rare thus. (4) **€1000**
Camillo Serafini’s master work, still much used a century after its publication. Serafini (1864–1952) was director of the Vatican Numismatic Cabinet, and from 1929–1952, served as the first, and only, Governor of Vatican City. Ciferri p. 444. Clain-Stefanelli 10375*. Grierson p. 167, “Catalogue de la collection la plus importante.”



1532. Serafini, C. **Le monete e le bolle plumbee pontificie del medagliere Vaticano. Volume primo: Adeodate (615–618) - Pio V (1566–1572). Volume secondo: Gregorio XIII (1572–1585) – Innocenzo XII (1691–1700). Volume terzo: Clemente XI (1700–1721) – Pio X (1903). Volume quarto: Aggiunte ed appendice, onorio I (625–638) - Pio XI (1922).** Milano; Ulrico Hoepli, 1910, 1912, 1913 & 1928. Complete in four volumes. Folio, pp. xci, 348; (6), 392; (8), 470; ix, (3), 466, (2); 227 plates. All four volumes uniformly bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands to spines, lettered in gilt, top edges yellow. The boards rubbed with some wear at the joints and extremities, the binding shaken, particularly to the fourth volume, a few pages loose but complete and mostly clean throughout. From the library of Joseph Pariani with his library stamp on the title page of the first volume. The classic work, very good overall. (4) **€750**

Camillo Serafini's master work, still much used even a century after its publication. Serafini (1864–1952) was director of the Vatican Numismatic Cabinet, and from 1929–1952, served as the first, and only, Governor of Vatican City. Ciferri p. 444. Clain-Stefanelli 10375*. Grierson p. 167, "Catalogue de la collection la plus importante."

1533. Cecchelli, C. **Iconografia dei papi. I. San Pietro.** Roma; Istituto Grafico Tiberino, 1937. Folio, pp. 76; 12 plates. [With:] Coffin, J. **Coins of the Popes.** New York; Coward McGann, 1946. Octavo, pp. frontispiece plate, (iv), 170; 16 photographic plates. [With:] D'Andrea, A., Andreani, C. & Novelli, A. **Piastre e scudi papali: gioielli numismatici e capolavori d'arte.** 2014. 208pp, illustrated throughout. All in the original boards, a little dusty and worn at extremities, the contents clean throughout. Very good or better. (3) **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 10363.

1534. [Offprints.] An interesting selection of offprints, extracts and related articles on Papal coinages. From various sources, dating from 1890 to 1966 and including a good run of *Acta Apostolicae Sedis*, a monthly publication produced by the Vatican containing details on decrees, encyclical letters, decisions of Roman congregations, and notices of ecclesiastical appointments. Comprising; Bascapè, G. C. **Le Chiavi di S. Pietro.** 1966; Castellane, Comte de, **Observations sur le classement des premiers florins pontificaux du Comtat-Venaissin et d'Avignon.** 1906; Frati, L. **Di un ducato d'oro inedito di Leone X. Coniato a Bologna e di altro consimile di Modena.** 1896; Majer, G. **Doppio ducato d'oro di Giulio II per Bologna.** 1914; Serafini, C. **Della collezione Celati di monete pontificie acquistata per il medagliere Vaticano dal pontefice Benedetto XV.** 1923; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **Les écus d'or Avignonnais du pape Paul III (1535).** 1890; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **De la position des roses des armes du pape Clément VI.** 1891; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **Les statuts des prévôts généraux des ouvriers et des monnayeurs d'Avignon et du comtat Venaissin.** 1891; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **Des produits de la charge des prévôts généraux de la monnaie d'Avignon.** 1893; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **Le seigneurage aux ateliers pontificaux de Sorgues d'Avignon et de Carpentras.** 1893; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **Les manuscrits de l'Avignonnais Gaucher Blégier.** 1893; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **Les monnaies de Louis I^{er} d'Anjou frappées à Avignon (1382).** 1893; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **Les monnaies frappées à Avignon Durant la vice-légation de Mazarin (1634–1637).** 1895; Vallentin du Cheylard, R. **Notes sur le monnayage Avignonnais du Pape Urbain VIII (1623–1644).** 1908; Vitalini, O. **Gli scudi di oro di Paolo III ed I conii di Benvenuto Cellini.** 1906; Vitalini, O. **Due aurei inedita della zecca di Bologna.** 1908. [With:] [Citta del Vaticano.] **Acta Apostolicae Sedis. Commentarium Officiale.** Vatican; Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 1934–1978. 45 issues. All in the original wrappers. Mostly fine, with a few related miscellaneous papers and photocopies included. All in the original paper wrappers, a little dusty, mostly very good and rarely offered. (61) **€150**

Sardegna

1535. Dessi, V. **Nella zecca di Sassari. Monete di Guglielmo III. Visconte di Narbona e Giudice di Arborea.** Sassari; G. Dessi, 1898. 8vo., pp. title page printed in red and black with engraved vignette, 41, (3); occasional line drawings in the text. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, red morocco label to the spine, lettered in gilt. The top edge dusty, the extremities rubbed, particularly to the upper board, the contents clean. A very good copy, rarely offered. €40

Ciferri p. 148.

1536. Piras, E. **Manuale delle monete medioevali e moderne coniate in Sardegna.** Sassari, 1980. 8vo., pp. 136; 115 coins listed, illustrations throughout, valuations sheet laid in. [With:] **Monete della Sardegna.** Sassari, 1985. 8vo. 208 coins listed, illustrations throughout. [With:] [Banco di Sardegna] **Mostra di numismatica. Monete coniate in Sardegna da Giacomo II d'Aragona a Vittorio Emanuele I di Savoia (1325–1813). Monete d'oro bizantine di zecca Sarda.** Pavia, 1988. 4to., pp. 77; illustrated throughout. [With:] Spano, G. **Storia della zecca Sarda.** Cagliari, 1874. [With:] Maggiore-Vergano, T. **Nuove monete della zecca di Cagliari.** 1936. All in the original card covers or printed wrappers, a little shelf worn. Very good overall, useful references, includes two scarce offprints. (5) €50

Clain-Stefanelli 6861 for the first volume.

1537. Sollai, M. **Monete coniate in Sardegna nel 1289 al 1813 medioevo e nell'evo moderno, dal 1289–1913.** Sassari; Edizioni Gallizzi, 1976. Thick 4to., pp. 392; maps and illustrations in the text, 8-page bibliography loosely inserted. Original full red leatherette, gilt, enclosed within matching slipcase. Virtually as new. €50

Clain-Stefanelli 6863.

1538. Toxiri, A. Avv. **Minieri, zecche e monete della Sardegna: Cenni cronologici con quadri e litografie.** Ancona; A. Gustavo Morelli, 1884. 4to., pp. viii, 59, (1); 5 folding plates, tables. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, red morocco label to spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty, some discolouration to the boards, the contents clean. Almost fine and infrequently offered. €80

Gnecchi p. 49.

Savoia

1539. Cibrario, L. & Promis, D. **Sigilli de' Principi di Savoia raccolti ed illustrati per ordine del re Carlo Alberto.** Torino; Dalla Stamperia Reale, 1834. 4to., pp. xv, (3), 273, (1); 33 finely engraved plates illustrating 209 seals, one folding genealogical table. Attractively bound in black quarter morocco and marbled boards, the top edge red, marbled endpapers. A little rubbed and worn at extremities, the upper section of the backstrip split but holding, the lower board loose. Some light foxing to the plates, else internally clean and fresh. From the library of Luigi Cora with his bookplate on the front pastedown. Very good, if not better and with an attractive provenance. A rare work. €300

Ciferri p. 122. Leitzmann p. 26 (citing an earlier, 1833 edition only).

1540. Ladé, A. **Contribution à la numismatique des Comtes de Savoie. Monnaies inédites, rarissimes ou mal attribuées. Contribution à la numismatique des Ducs de Savoie. Monnaies inédites, rarissimes ou mal attribuées.** Geneve; L.-F. Jarrys, 1894, 1896 & 1901. Three parts complete. 8vo., pp. 85, (3); 148; 97, (3); line drawings in the text. Neatly bound in contemporary brown morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, marbled endpapers. The boards rubbed, internally browned but clean throughout. A fine copy, very rarely offered complete. €50

All three parts originally published in the *Revue Suisse de numismatique*.

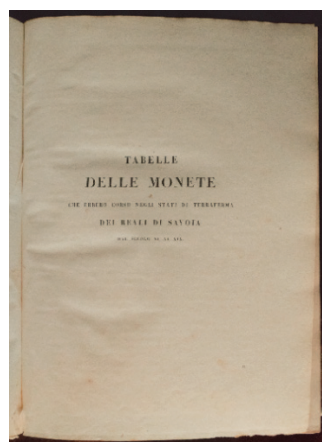
1541. Marchisio, A. F. **Studi sulla numismatica di Casa Savoia. Memoria I–XV.** Fifteen parts. **Memoria I. Una moneta inedita del Duca Carlo Emanuele I rinvenuto a Dronero.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1901. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XIV, fasc. IV, 1901.] 4to., pp. 12. [With:] **Memoria II. Sopra una lira, finora sconosciuta, di Vittorio Amedeo I.** [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XV, 1902.] 4to., pp. 10. [With:] **Memoria III. Alcune monete inedite di Vittorio Amedeo II.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1901. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XV, fasc. III, 1902.] 4to., pp. 14, (2). [With:] **Memoria IV. Altre monete inedite del Duca Carlo Emanuele I.** Roma; R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1904. [Ex: *Atti del Congresso International di Scienze Storiche*, vol. VI.] 8vo., pp. 15, (1); 2 plates printed on thick stock. [With:] **Memoria V. Un obolo di Carlo Gio. Amadeo, VI Duca di Savoia.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1904. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XVII, fasc. I, 1904.] 4to., pp. 7, (1). [With:] **Memoria VI. Le prove di zecca per re Vittorio Emanuele II.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1904. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XVII, fasc. II, 1904.] 4to., pp. 22, 3 plates. [With:] **Memoria VII. Supplemento alla memoria VI sulle prove di zecca per Re Vittorio Emanuele II.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1905. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XVIII, fasc. II, 1905.] 4to., pp. 22, 3 plates.

[With:] **Memoria VIII. Le monete del 1° re d'Italia.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1907. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XX, fasc. I, 1907.] 4to., pp. 45, (3), 3 plates. [With:] **Memoria IX. Supplemento alla memoria VIII sulle monete del 1° re d'Italia.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1907. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XX, fasc. IV, 1907.] 4to., pp. 24, 1 plate. [With:] **Memoria X. Le monete di Carlo Alberto per la Sardegna.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1910. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XXIII, fasc. I, 1910.] 4to., pp. 24, 1 plate, (3). [With:] **Memoria XI. Elenco bibliografico per la numismatica Sabauda.** Torino; G. B. Paravia E. C., 1910. [Ex: *Atti della Società Piemontese d'Archaeologia e Belle Arti per la provincia di Torino*, vol. VIII.] 4to., pp. 34. [With:] **Memoria XII. Le monete di Amadeo I di Savoia, Duca d'Aosta, Re di Spagna.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1911. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XXIV, fasc. II, 1911.] 4to., pp. 6, (2). [With:] **Memoria XIII. Statistica monetaria del regno di Carlo Felice.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1912. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XXV, fasc. I, 1912.] 4to., pp. 16. [With:] **Memoria XIV. Alcuni cenni e dati statistici sulla carta-moneta dei re di Sardegna.** Torino; Officina Poligrafica Editrice Subalpina "OPES", 1912. [Ex: *Miscellanea di Studi Storici in onore di A. Manno*.] 4to., pp. 7, (1). [With:] **Memoria XV. Statistica monetaria del regno di Carlo Alberto.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1912. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, XXV, fasc. II, 1912.] 4to., pp. 36. All fifteen parts neatly bound into a single volume, the original printed wrappers preserved with each signed by the author, in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, five raised bands, the second compartment lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little dusty and shelfworn, the top section of the backstrip chipped and coming loose, the contents clean throughout and very good overall. From the library of Luigi Cora, with his bookplate on the front pastedown and an 8-page obituary of A. F. Marchisio loosely inserted. A handsome volume containing all of Marchesi's still useful papers on the coinage of Casa Savoia. Important and seldom offered complete. Rare thus. **€400**
Cifferi pp. 283–85 recording parts I–XII only.

1542. Perrin, A. **Le monnayage en Savoie sous les princes de cette maison. Ateliers, monnayeurs, règlements, association, fabrication.** Chambéry; Albert Bottero, 1872. 8vo., pp. (2), 175, (1); 6 engraved plates. Neatly bound in dark blue cloth boards, the spine lettered in gilt. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his neat bookplate on the front pastedown. A fine copy with a nice provenance. **€40**

1543. Perrin, A. **Catalogue du médaillier de Savoie du Musée d'Annecy.** Chambéry; Imprimerie Bottero & André Perrin, 1883 & 1885. 8vo., pp. 276; xii, 112; line drawings in the text. Bound in quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endpapers. Worn at the extremities, particularly to the joints, the contents clean and very good overall. Rarely offered. **€50**

1544. Perrin, A. **Catalogue du médaillier de Savoie du Musée d'Annecy.** Chambéry; André Perrin, 1885. 8vo., pp. xii, 112; illustrations in the text. Neatly bound in dark blue cloth boards, spine lettered in gilt. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his neat bookplate on the front pastedown. A fine copy with a good provenance. **€30**



1545. Promis, D. **Monete dei reali di Savoia.** Torino; Tipografia Chirio e Mina, 1841. Two volumes. 4to., pp. (2), xi, (1), 530, (2); (2), 323, (1), (4); numerous tables, 81 + 6 superb plates, the last bound in upside down. Both volumes bound in contemporary quarter vellum and marbled boards, red and green title labels to the spines, lettered and decorated in gilt. Decorative endpapers, with the finely engraved armorial ex-libris of Count Papadopoli-Aldobrandini on the front pastedown of the first volume. Both volumes slightly dusty and rubbed at the extremities, the spine labels chipped, the contents mostly clean with only slight foxing. A very good set of Promis's magnum opus, one of the most important references on Italian coins published during the nineteenth century. Very important and rarely offered, this set with a particularly attractive provenance and rare thus. **€500**
(2)

Bassoli p. 71, "It catalogues the second most important series of coins in Italy (after Papal coins), putting them into numismatic context." Clain-Stefanelli 10400. Gneccchi p. 383. Grierson p. 164. Leitzmann p. 108.

1546. Simonetti, L. **Monete italiane medioevali e moderne. Casa Savoia.** Ravenna; Tipografia Poggiali, 1967–1969. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. 485, (3); 389, (4); 437, (3) pages; illustrations in the text, folding genealogical chart; coats of arms. [With:] Barzan, R. **Prezziario generale delle monete, prove progettati-esperimenti-saggi coniate nelle varie zecche per conti, duchi, principi e sovrani di Casa Savoia.** Florence; Luigi Simonetti, 1970. Thick 8vo., pp. 314, (6); illustrations in the text, inscribed by the author to Mario Ratto. All in the original cloth, gilt. The main work worn and chipped at the extremities, the top section of the spine of the second volume missing but internally clean throughout. The second title inscribed by the author to Mario Ratto. (4) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 10402* & 10398. Grierson p. 161.

1547. Spaziani Testa, G. **Ducaton, piastre, scudi, talleri e loro multipli. Vol. I. Casa Savoia. Vol. II. I romani pontefici.** Roma; P. & P. Santamaria, 1951–52. 8vo., pp. 75; 159, (3); illustrations in the text, valuation lists in rear pockets. Original green cloth boards lettered in gilt. A little shelfworn, the inner hinges cracked on the second volume with the front board and some pages coming loose. Good to very good. (2) **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 10376 & 10403, "An excellent collector's handbook." Grierson p. 161.

1548. Traina, M. **Le monete italiane del secolo XVIII. I Savoia (Da Vittorio Amedeo II a Carlo Emanuele IV) 1675–1801.** Bologna, 1967. 4to., pp. 407, (1); illustrations in the text, maps. Brown quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt. A little scuffed at extremities, the contents clean, very good overall. **€30**

Number 858 of 1000 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 10404.

1549. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous works on the coinage of Savoia. Comprising: Alagna, L. **Le monete di Casa Savoia della collezione Margherita Nugent.** 2011. 215pp, illustrations in the text. [With:] Bobba, C. **Monete di Casa Savoia dal XI al sec. XIX.** 1971. 284pp. [With:] [Anon.] **Monete di Casa Savoia.** Perugia; Grafica Salvi, n.d. 8vo., pp. 59; 44 plates. [With:] Cappellari, M., Rongo, M. & Ascenzi, S. **La monetazione di Vittorio Emanuele III. Raccolta legislativa commentata dal Gennaio 1900 al Dicembre 1947.** 334pp. [With:] Orlandoni, M. **Le monete coniate dai Savoia in valle d'Aosta.** 1965. 4to., pp. 31; illustrations in the text. [With:] Orlandoni, M. **Antiche monete in val d'Aosta.** 1983. 8vo. 205pp. [With:] Savoia, M. J. di, **Amedeo VIII di Savoia.** 1965. Two volumes. 4to., pp. 862, illustrations. All in the original boards or card covers, a little dusty and rubbed. Some useful works, all very good or better. (7) **€100**

1550. [Offprints.] An interesting collection of offprints relating to the coinages of Casa Savoia, from various sources, all dating from 1849 to 1968. Comprising; Assandria, G. **Obolo di Filippo di Savoia Principe d'Acaia.** 1910; Babut, A. **Ateliers monétaires des rois de France. Chambéry et Turin au XVI^e siècle 1536–1559.** 1912; Blavignac, J. D. **Notice descriptive sur les monnaies trouvées dans le trésor de Feygères.** 1849; Buzzo-Margary, P. **Le lire dei Savoia.** 1964; Celati, L. A. **Monete di Savoia.** 1924; Cerrato, G. **Contribuzione al Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. Monete di Savoia.** 1918; Cerrato, G. **Due mezze lire inedite di Emanuele Filiberto.** 1901; Cerrato, G. **Uno "scuto" di Carlo Emanuele I duca di Savoia.** 1904; Cerrato, G. **Nota di numismatica Sabauda. Un mezzo testone di Carlo II per Nizza.** 1905; Cerrato, G. **Contribuzione alla monetazione Sarda di Vittorio Emanuele I.** 1915; Cerrato, G. **Di una lira di Emanuele Filiberto attribuita alla zecca di Borgo nella Bressa.** 1918; Cora, L. **Un testone inedito di Carlo II di Savoia.** 1913; Cunietti-Cunietti, A. **Un forte inedito di Carlo Emanuele I Duca di Savoia battuto nella zecca d'Aosta.** 1910; Fava, A. S. **Catálogo de las monedas acuñadas por los Reyes Hispánicos en las colecciones públicas de medallas de Turín.** 1967; Fava, A. S. **Un mezzo tallero inedito di Emanuele Filiberto.** 1968; Gennep, A. R. von, **Les Viennois noir d'Amédée VIII duc de Savoie de 1416 à 1439.** 1895; Gennep, A. R. von, **Notes sur le monnayage d'Amédée.** 1896; Gennep, A. R. von, **Les monnaies d'Amédée VIII de Savoie 1391–1439.** 1896; Gennep, A. R. von, **Bibliographie numismatique des princes de la maison de Savoie.** 1897; Ladé, A. **Contribution à la numismatique des comtes de Savoie. (Monnaies inédites, rarissimes ou mal attribuées).** 1894; Ladé, A. **Contribution à la numismatique des comtes de Savoie. (Monnaies inédites, rarissimes ou mal attribuées).** 1896; Ladé, A. **Contribution à la numismatique des comtes de Savoie. (Monnaies inédites, rarissimes ou mal attribuées).** 1901; Majer, G. **Ducato d'oro di Filiberto II di Savoia con le iniziale G. T.** 1915; Marchisio, A. F. **Elenco di un piccolo ripostiglio di monete scoperte a S. secondo di Pinerolo.** 1913; Promis, V. **Monete inedite di Pietro I di Savoia e pochi cenni sulla zecca primitiva dei Principi Sabaudi.** 1888; [Sachero, L.] **Monete.** N.D. With one large plate of coins in metallic tints; Spano, G. **Catalogo delle monete dei reali di Savoia re di Sardegna: che fanno seguito al catalogo delle monete antiche del medagliere spano.** 1869. All in the original or later paper wrappers, many inscribed by their respective authors. In varying degrees of preservation, mostly very good. Includes some very rarely offered and important articles. (27) **€100**

Sicily

1551. Engel, A. **Recherches sur la numismatique et la sigillographie des Normands de Sicile et d'Italie**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1882. 4to., pp. x, 112, (2); 7 finely engraved plates. Bound in later red half morocco, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Marbled boards and endpapers. Externally rubbed, especially along the joints with some discolouration to the boards. Intermittent foxing throughout, particularly to the title page. Very good overall. Scarce. €100

Ciferri p. 158. Clain-Stefanelli 6874. Gnechi p. 453. Grierson p. 168.

1552. Garufi, C. A. **Monete e conii nella storia del diritto siculo dagli Arabi ai Martini. Parte I. Con documenti inediti e due cataloghi monetarii**. Palermo; Alberto Reber, 1898. 8vo., pp. (8), 174, (2); tables. Bound in later red half morocco and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Rather rubbed and worn, particularly to the joints and boards. Some light browning, else internally clean throughout. A very good copy, very scarce thus. €100

Ciferri p. 189. Clain-Stefanelli 6875. Grierson p. 169.

1553. Lagumina, B. M. **Catalogo delle monete arabe esistenti nella Biblioteca Comunale di Palermo**. Palermo; Tipografico Virzi, 1892. 8vo., pp. xxiii, (1), 234, (2); 4 plates. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards with the original blue printed wrappers preserved, red morocco label to spine, lettered in gilt. The extremities dusty and rubbed, particularly to the edges, the contents slightly browned as usual, else clean throughout. A very good copy of this scarce work, a necessary companion to Spinelli correcting, as it does, a number of attribution errors made in the earlier work. Rarely offered. €150

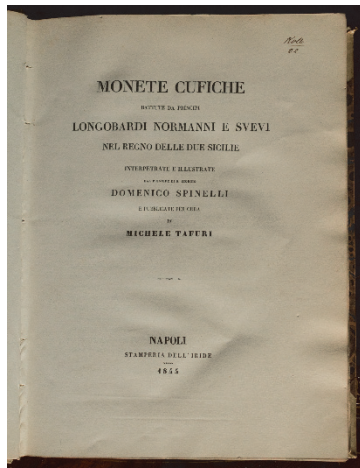
Ciferri p. 246. Clain-Stefanelli 6884*. Grierson pp. 168–69, “Comprend aussi les Monnaies normandes et celles des Hohenstaufen à légendes arabes.”

1554. Spahr, R. **Le monete siciliane dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angiò (582–1282)**. AINP Publication No. 3. Zürich/Graz, 1976. 8vo., pp. viii, (2), 236; 28 plates, genealogical tables. Original green cloth, gilt. [With:] Kowalski, H. **I reali di Carlo I d'Angiò**. Roma; P. & P. Santamaria Editori, 1979. Oblong 8vo., pp. 77; 2 folding plates. Both titles little used and almost as new. The first sought after. (2) €100

Clain-Stefanelli 6889. Grierson pp. 168–69, “Ce volume, et l'autre de Spahr cité ci-dessous, adoptent le même plan que le CNI, dont le volume sur la Sicile n'a jamais été publié. Essentiel.”

1555. Spahr, R. **Le monete siciliane dagli Aragonesi ai Borboni (1282–1836)**. Palermo; a cura del Banco di Sicilia, 1959. 4to., pp. (8), 296; genealogical tables, 39 fine plates printed on thick stock housed in pocket at end. Inscribed by the author to Mario Ratto on endpaper. Original green cloth, gilt. [With:] Maugeri, M. **Le monete degli Aragonesi in Sicilia dal 1282 al 1479 da Pietro a Giovanni con valutazioni e gradi di rarità**. Termoli, 1995. 4to., pp. 102, illustrations in the text. Original card covers. Light wear to both titles else almost fine. The standard references, much-used and infrequently offered. (2) €150

Clain-Stefanelli 10418*, “The only comprehensive reference.” Grierson p. 168/9.



1556. Spinelli, D. **Monete cufiche battute da principi longobardi normanni e svevi nel regno delle due Sicilie. Interpretate e illustrate dal Principe di S. Giorgio Domenico Spinelli e pubblicate per cura de Michele Tafuri**. Napoli; Stamperia dell'Iride, 1844. 4to., pp. xxv, (3), 296, (2); 1 plate of monograms, 30 superbly engraved plates of coins, 1 engraved plate of alphabets, further engravings in the text. Attractively bound in contemporary half vellum and marbled boards, the spine decorated in gilt with a morocco title label, also lettered and decorated in gilt. A little wear to the extremities, commensurate with age, some light foxing and one large spot affecting plates 13–18, otherwise internally clean. Overall a fine and attractive copy of this important and very rare work. €500

Bassoli p. 74, “a methodical publication that looks at a period that was very obscure at the time the book was published. Michele Tafuri and

Domenico Spinelli published [this work], using the Arabic characters of the Bodoni press, in which the authors systematically describe and illustrate some important collections of coins of the middle ages, struck in cufic character.” Ciferri p. 451. Clain-Stefanelli 6830*, “Important for its collection of material.”; Gnechi p. 265; Grierson p. 167, “Reste l'ouvrage classique, bien qu'il soit composé avec un désordre extrême. Les attributions des monnaies aux différents princes ne sont pas dignes de foi et doivent être corrigées à l'aide de B. Lagumina.” Leitzmann p. 134. Mayer 1691.

Toscana

1557. Bernocchi, M. **Le monete della Repubblica Fiorentina. Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum I. Il libro della zecca. II. Zecca di Firenze. III. Documentazione. IV. Valute del fiorini d'oro 1389–1432.** Firenze; Leo S. Olschiki, 1974–1978. Four volumes. Folio, pp. cxxi, (2), 535, (1), illustrations in the text; xxxviii, (2), 641, (1), 21 plates; xii, 331, (1), 92 plates; xx, (2), 361, 9 plates. Original red publisher's cloth, lettered in black. Volumes one and four still in the original clear plastic jackets with some discolouration on the pastedowns, the inner hinge cracked on volume three, the contents otherwise mostly clean throughout. Very good overall, a major reference. (4) **€250**

Clain-Stefanelli 6792. Grierson p. 166, "Présentation luxueuse, très bien documentée."

1558. Cordero di San Quintino, G. **Memorie e documenti per servire alla storia di Lucca. Tomo XI. Della zecca delle monete di Lucca nei secoli di mezzo.** Lucca; Giuseppe Giusti, 1860. 4to., pp. iv, 108, (5); 28 plates, the first 8 with pages of descriptive text on facing page. [With:] Massagli, D. **Memorie e documenti per servire alla storia di Lucca. Tome XI. Parte seconda. Introduzione alla storia della zecca e delle monete lucchesi.** Lucca; 1870. Tall 4to., pp. xxiv, 222, (2); 30 superb plates all framed within a black border. Both volumes attractively bound in half vellum and marbled boards, the spines lettered and decorated in black. Some intermittent foxing throughout the first volume with light dampstaining to the plates, mostly affecting just the margins, the second volume internally clean and bright. Both from the library of Memmo Cagiati with his heraldic ex-libris on the front pastedown of each volume. Very good copies, rarely offered. (2) **€150**

Ciferri p. 129 & 291. Clain-Stefanelli 10289 (citing the 1976 reprint). Gneccchi p. 167 & 169. Grierson p. 166.

1559. Di Giulio, Dr. G. **Dalla monetazione Medicea.** Milano; Mario Ratto Numismatica, 1984. 4to., pp. (2), x, 141, (3); illustrations in the text, large folding map and genealogical table of the Medici family. Inscribed by the author to Mario Ratto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. **€30**

1560. Galeotti, A. **Le monete del granducato di Toscana.** Livorno; S. Belforte & C., 1930. Tall 4to., pp. 531, (5); line drawings in the text. Original brown publisher's cloth, blind stamped, lettered and decorated in gilt. A little rubbed, the spine worn with the backstrip detached, internally clean. Number 116 of 300 copies. An important work, sought after and seldom offered. **€200**

Ciferri p. 187. Clain-Stefanelli 10426*. Grierson p. 166, "Utile, bien que destiné, à l'origine, aux collectionneurs."

1561. Orsini, I. **Storia delle monete della repubblica Fiorentina data in Luce da Ignazio Orsini accademico Fiorentino, apatista, e socio colombario.** Firenze; Nella Stamperia di Pietro Gaetano Viviani, 1760. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black with engraved allegorical vignette, lvi, 327, (1); 6 engraved plates, further engraved illustrations throughout the text with engraved initials and tailpieces. Bound in later half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt. A little rubbed at the extremities, the backstrip loose but repairable, the edges dusty but internally clean and fresh. A most attractively produced work, still useful with beautifully engraved illustrations throughout. Very good or better. **€250**

Bassoli p. 58. Brunet 2545. Ciferri p. 330. Clain-Stefanelli 10275. Gneccchi p. 122.

1562. Promis, D. **Monete delle repubblica di Siena.** [Ex: *delle Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino, Serie II. Tom. XXIV.*] Torino; Stamperia Reale, 1868. 4to., pp. 83, (1); 8 plates of coins, 1 plate of mintmarks. [With:] Strozzi, B. P., Toderi, G. & F. V. **Le monete della repubblica Senese.** Siena; Monte dei Paschi di Siena, 1992. Large 4to., pp. 499; full colour illustrations throughout. The main work bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards, morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. Rubbed and dusty, the spine label chipped and the inner hinges weak but internally clean. The Strozzi in the original cloth and jacket with slipcase and virtually as new. The seldom offered, original edition of Promis. (2) **€50**

1563. Viani, G. **Memorie della famiglia Cybo e delle monete di Massa di Lunigiana scritta da Giorgio Viani.** Pisa; 1808. 4to., pp. 242, (2); 14 beautifully engraved plates as published on twelve leaves. Bound in later cream half cloth and marbled boards, black title label to the spine, lettered in gilt, the top edge red. Some light wear to the extremities, the cloth dusty, the contents mostly clean and bright with a little light browning. An almost fine copy of the original edition of the first and only volume of this interesting work by the historian and numismatist Giorgio Viani. A second volume was planned but never published as Viani died in 1816 before being able to complete it. Important and very rarely offered. **€250**

Ciferri p. 482. Gneccchi p. 187. Leitzmann p. 147.

1564. [Offprints.] A small collection of interesting offprints relating to the coinage of Tuscany. Comprising: Bernocchi, M. **Il gigliato pratese**. 1970; Cunietti-Cunietti, A. **Un quattrino inedito della zecca Aretina sotto il reggimento dei Fiorentini dal 1337 al 1342**. 1908; Droandi, E. **I “quattrini” del 1530 della zecca di Arezzo**. 1981; Della Nave, N. **Sul riordinamento del medagliere del Museo Civico di Pisa**. 1914; Droandi, E. **Prospettive per nuovi studi sulla monetazione aretina nel medioevo**. 1975; Mancino, A. del, **Attribuzione di una singolare imitazione del bianco di Pisa**. 1964; Villoresi, R. **Classificazione cronologica delle emissioni medievali dei vari tipi monetali della zecca di Volterra**. 1994; Villoresi, R. **Le monete medievali di Volterra: proposta per una nuova classificazione**. 1992; Winseman Falghera, E. **Il problema dei denari vecchi e nuovi di Volterra nel secolo XII**. 1982. All in the original wrappers, many signed by the authors. Mostly very good, useful and seldom offered. (9) **€40**

Umbria

1565. Pila-Carocci, L. **Della zecca e delle monete di Spoleti in relazione alla storia delle epoche umbra, romana, ducale e pontificia**. **Dissertazione letta all'Accademia degli Arcadi nella tornata 4 giugno 1884**. Camerino; Tipografia T. Mercuri Succ. Borgarelli, 1884. 8vo., pp. (4), 58, (2); 6 lithographic plates. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. The extremities rubbed and slightly soiled, the contents a little browned. With a copy of the 1964 offprint of Mancini's *La monetazione in Foligno durante I secoli. La monetazione dei Papi nelle zecche dell'Umbria*, laid in. Very good overall and infrequently offered. **€60**
Ciferri p. 361. Gnechchi p. 366.

Veneto

1566. Bernardi, G. **Monetazione del patriarcato di Aquileia**. Trieste; Edizioni Lindt, 1975. 4to., pp. 212, (2); 24 plates, illustrations in the text. In the original publisher's cloth, jacket. One of a limited edition of 1000 copies, this an unnumbered gift from the author with a nice dedication on the first free endpaper. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 6779. Grierson p. 165.

1567. Bernardi, G. **Il duecento a Trieste. Le monete**. Trieste, 1995. 4to., pp. 189; illustrations in the text. Original publisher's cloth, jacket. Number 230 of a limited edition of 1000 copies. Important, virtually as new. **€40**

1568. Castellani, G. **Civico Museo Correr. Catalogo della raccolta numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini**. Venezia; a cura del Comune, 1925. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. portrait of Conte Nicolo Papadopoli-Aldobrandini as frontispiece, xix, (5), 379, (1); 410, (6), 14 fine plates printed on thick card. Both volumes neatly bound in green morocco and marbled boards, the spines gilt, the top edges red, marbled endpapers throughout. A trifle rubbed, the inner hinges cracked with some plates and pages loose. An important collection of Venetian coins, very good overall and seldom offered, this set from the library of A. Tansini. (2) **€250**
Clain-Stefanelli 6902. Grierson p. 162.

1569. Cicogna, E., Veludo, G., Caffi, F., Casoni, G. & Moschini, G. Cav, **Biografie dei dogi di Venezia scritti dalli chiarissimi Emmanuele Cav. Cicogna, Giovanni Veludo, Francesco Caffi, Giovanni Casoni e Giannantonio Cav. Moschini. Con cento venti ritratti incisi in rame da Antonio Nani... Colla serie incisa delle piu'pregevoli medaglie e monete per essi coniate**. Volume I. Venice; Carlo Fontano, 1852. Volume II. (Edizione Seconda). Venezia; Giuseppe Grimaldo, 1855. Complete in two volumes. Large 4to., pp. 120 finely engraved full-page portraits of all the Doges from 697 to 1797, with a short biography and further engravings of their coins and medals. Both volumes bound in red half morroco and cloth boards, raised bands, with tan title labels in compartments, the spines lettered and decorated in gilt. Extremities scuffed, particularly to the boards with some tears and a small hole piercing the upper board of the first volume. The inner hinges of the first volume strengthened with tape, some spotting and slight discolouration to the earlier pages, becoming cleaner further in. From the library of A. Tansini with his library label on the front pastedown. An impressive work, with wonderful engravings throughout. Seldom offered. (2) **€300**
Ciferri p. 319 (citing only the 1847 edition). Gnechchi p. 400 (citing the 1857 edition).

1570. Rešetar, P. de, **La zecca della repubblica di Ragusa**. [Ex: *Bullettino di archeologia e storia Dalmata*.] Spalato; A. Zannoni, 1891–92. 8vo., pp. 372, (2); 2 fine photographic plates. Attractively bound in blue quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. From the library of Luigi Cora with his bookplate on the front pastedown. Slight wear to the extremities, the contents clean with only light spotting to a few pages, fine overall. Scarce and with an attractive provenance. **€30**
Ciferri p. 391. Clain-Stefanelli 7255.

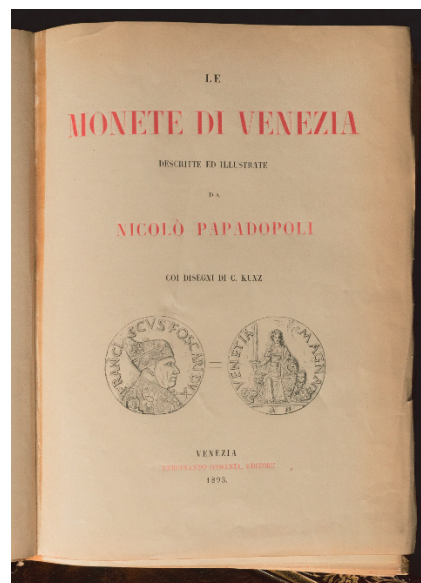
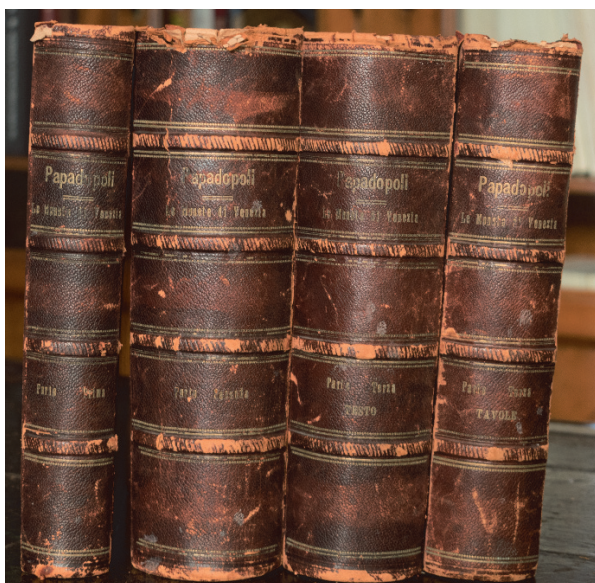
1571. Gamberini di Scarfea, C. **Appunti di numismatica Veneziana, repertorio di nozioni indispensabili per l'esatta classificazione delle monete di Venezia o di tipo veneziano**. Bologna; Edizioni Studio Numismatico Gamberini, 1963. 8vo., pp. 78, (2); line drawings throughout the text. [With:] **Prontuario prezario delle monete, oselle e bolle di Venezia; monete dei possedimenti ed oselle di Murano, monete battute a Venezia ed ossidionali di Napoleone; monete degli Asburgo e del Risorgimento (814–1912)**. Bologna, 1960. 8vo., pp. 279, (1); illustrations in the text. [With:] **Prontuario prezario delle monete, oselle e bolle di Venezia...** Seconda Edizione. Bologna; Forni, 1969. 4to., pp. 288, (2); plates A-P, xxiv, (6). All three titles in the original printed card covers or cloth boards, a little dusty and shelfworn but internally clean and very good overall. The first, number 130 of 500 copies printed and the second, number 562 of 600 copies printed. Useful catalogues, still much used. (3) **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 10434 & 10435. Grierson p. 165.

1572. Gazzoletti, A. **Della zecca di Trento**. Trento; Giovanni Seiser, 1858. 8vo., pp. 71, (1); 2 fine lithographic plates. Neatly bound in later half morocco and cloth boards, the spine lettered in gilt, all edges marbled, decorative endpapers. With the bookplate of Arrigo Donati on the front pastedown. Light wear to the extremities with some foxing to the contents and spotting to both plates. A very good copy, seldom offered. **€60**
Ciferri p. 191. Gnechchi p. 387.

1573. Giovanelli, B. **Intorno all'antica zecca Trentina e a due monumenti reti lettere tre**. Trento; Tipografia Monauni, 1812. 8vo., pp. 153, (7); 2 folding plates printed on thick stock, further superb engravings in the text. Attractively bound in half vellum and decorative boards with a repeated pattern of black fleurs-de-lis, raised bands, black morocco title label in compartment, lettered and decorated in gilt, all edges untrimmed. With the bookplate and library stamp of Arrigo Donati on the front pastedown and first free endpaper respectively. The extremities slightly shelfworn, the title page a little dusty with light browning to the contents, otherwise clean and crisp internally. A fine copy. Rarely offered. **€120**
Ciferri p. 202. Gnechchi p. 387. Leitzmann p. 49.

1574. Lazari, V. **Le monete dei possedimenti veneziani di Oltremare e di Terraferma**. Venezia; A. Santini e Figlio Tipografi-Editori, 1851. 8vo., title page with neat, central vignette, pp. viii, 179, (1), 14 wonderful lithographic plates, with sixteen pages of neat manuscript notes bound in at the end, listing a collection of Italian medieval coins by city state. Bound in half morocco and cloth boards, gilt. Heavily rubbed and worn, particularly to the spine, the contents mostly clean with only some light browning. From the library of Arturo Cuzzi with his ink library stamp on the title page. The original copy of this interesting and rarely offered work, with an attractive provenance. **€50**
Arturo Cuzzi was a noted collector as well as a keen amateur photographer. His substantial collection of ancient, Italian and medieval coins and numismatic books was sold in two parts by Baranowsky in 1929, see lots 1700–1702. Ciferri p. 252. Clain-Stefanelli 10443. Gnechchi p. 402. Leitzmann p. 74.

1575. Paolucci, R. **Le monete dei dogi di Venezia**. Padova, 1990. 4to., pp. 185; illustrated throughout. Casebound, jacket. [With:] **Le monete dei dogi di Venezia, valutazioni aggiornate al 1997**. Padova, 1997. 4to., illustrated throughout. Casebound, jacket. [With:] **La zecca di Venezia**. Volume Secondo. Padova, 1991. 4to., pp. 243; illustrated throughout. Casebound, jacket. [With:] **Le zecche di Trieste e Gorizia - Vicenza**. No date (1988?). 8vo., pp. 34. Original card covers. The two works heavily used with some wear and tear, particularly to the extremities. A few pages loose in the first volume, the last signed by the author. The first editions of these important works, now standard references for the series. All out of print and sought after. (4) **€150**



1576. Papadopoli-Aldobrandini, N. **Le monete di Venezia descritte ed illustrate**. Venezia; Ferdinando Ongania, Editore/Tipografia Libreria Emiliana/Editore Libraio della Real Casa, 1893, 1907 & 1919. Three parts complete in four volumes. 4to., pp. title pages printed in red and black, x, (2), 424; (2), 840; (2), 1102, (2); 150 plates, some folding, many with tissue guards, some illustrations in the text, a portrait of the author as the frontispiece to part three. All four volumes uniformly bound in quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands to the spines, lettered and ruled direct in gilt. A well used set, the extremities rubbed and worn, especially at the head and foot of each spine. The hinges cracked with some plates loose in the final volume but overall a very good set of this monumental work, still essential for the series and very seldom offered. (4) **€1000**

Bassoli p. 73. Ciferri p. 342. Clain-Stefanelli 10448*, "Classic reference on its coinage from the 9th century on; includes an excellent bibliography after each chapter." Grierson p. 165.

1577. Perini, Q. **Le monete di Verona**. Rovereto; Ugo Grandi & C.o. Editori, 1902. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black, 110, (2); line drawings throughout the text. Attractively bound in red half morocco, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled boards and endpapers. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his discreet library label on the first free endpaper. Number 135 of 300 copies issues, signed by the author. A very good copy, important and scarce. **€40**

Ciferri p. 352. Clain-Stefanelli 10459. Grierson p. 165.

1578. Perini, Q. **Le monete di Merano**. [Ex: *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, XX, fasc. III.] Milano, 1907. 4to., pp. 26, (2); line drawings in the text. Bound in cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to spine, lettered in gilt. Signed by the author on the title page. [With:] Rizzolli, H. & Richebuono, G. **Le monete coniate a Merano. Die Titroler Münzprägung in Meran**. Bolzano, 1979. 4to. 96pp, illustrated throughout. The first a little worn and dusty, the second little used, both internally clean and very good overall. (2) **€50**

Ciferri p. 354.

1579. Perini, Q. **Le monete di Treviso**. Rovereto; Ugo Grandi & C.o. Editori, 1904. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black. 94, (2); line drawings in the text. Neatly bound in later black morocco and cloth boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. From the library of Arrigo Donati with his bookplate on the front pastedown and a few light pencil annotations in the text. Number 85 of 250 copies. A fine copy, scarce. **€50**

Ciferri p. 353. Clain-Stefanelli 6896.

1580. Rizzolli, L. **Il museo Bottacin di Padova**. Padova; Società Cooperativa Tipografica, 1938 - XVII. 4to., pp. 42, (2); 10 plates, 2 of coins, each with tissue guard. In the original printed wrappers, dusty and worn, the spine taped, the covers loose. A rarely offered work. **€60**

Ciferri p. 403

1581. Rizzolli, L. & Perini, Q. **Le monete di Padova**. Rovereto; Ugo Grandi & C.o. Editori, 1903. 4to pp. title page printed in red and black, 148, (4); illustrations in the text. Bound in later red half morocco and marbled boards, the spine with four raised bands, lettered and decorated direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. Lightly scuffed at the extremities, the inner hinge weak but holding, some spotting and slight discolouration to title page, the contents otherwise clean. Number 179 of only 250 copies printed. Very good and scarce. **€80**

Ciferri p. 404. Clain-Stefanelli 10346. Grierson p. 165.

1582. Stockert, Dr. K. **Die vorvenezianischen Münzen der Gemeinde von Cattaro.** [Ex: *Numismatische Zeitschrift V (XLV).*] Wien, 1912. 4to., pp. 71. [With:] **Una raccolta di monete cattarine nel Museo di Spalato.** [Ex: *Bullettino di archeologia e storia Dalmata.*] Spalato, 1912. 4to., pp. 71, (1); 4 plates. Both works neatly bound in later half morocco and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Decorative endpapers, with the bookplate of Arrigo Donati on the front pastedown, alongside two partially removed previous bookseller's labels and some manuscript notes. A little rubbed along the joints and extremities, the contents mostly clean. Very good. **€30**

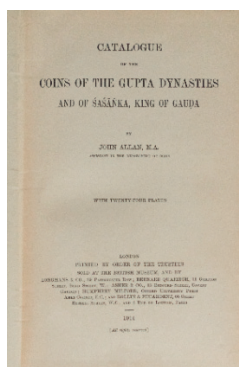
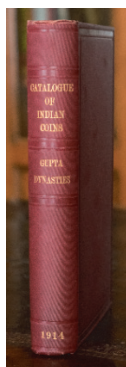
Ciferri p. 453.

1583. Zanetti, V. **Delle medaglie di Murano denominate oselle.** Venezia; Dalla Tip. municip. di Gaetano Longo, 1881. 4to., pp. the first plate as frontispiece, title page with central vignette, (4), 10–79, (1), xiv, 29, (3); 2 further lithographic plates. Bound in later green cloth with a black morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. Internally a little browned and dusty, mainly to the prelims but very good overall. The original edition of this useful work, rarely offered. **€60**

Ciferri p. 496. Clain-Stefanelli 10454. Gneccchi p.235.

1584. [Offprints.] A interesting collection of offprints relating to the coinages of Venice, Verona and Vicenza. Comprising; Bordignon, G. **Le monete della repubblica veneziana (appunti di numismatica).** 1939; Castellani, G. **Un denaro imperial di Venezia.** 1923; [Casa di risparmio di Verona, Vicenza e Belluno] **Le “Giustine” storia di una moneta Veneziana dal 1571 al 1797.** 1974; Majer, G. **Una interessante imitazione orientale dello zecchino di Andrea Dandolo.** 1958; Murari, O. **I denari veronesi del periodo comunale ed il ripostiglio di Vicenza.** 1950; Murari, O. **Denari veronesi di un ripostiglio del secolo XII.** 1951–52; Murari, O. **Il denaro aquilino grosso di Vicenza.** 1956; Murari, O. **Il mediatino di Verona: Cattiva moneta Scaligera.** 1971; Murari, O. **Tirolini ed Aquilini di tipo meranese della zecca di Mantova.** 1978; Murari, O. **Denaro veronese della seconda metà del secolo XII con iscrizioni in volgare.** 1985; Murari, O. **Denari veronesi dell’antire’ Corrado di Svevia (prima metà del sec. XII).** 1988; Oselle e medaglie di Marcantonio Giustinian e Francesco Morosini. N.D. All in the original paper or printed wrappers. A little dusty, some creased, mostly very good or better. Includes some interesting and seldom offered articles. (11) **€80**

Middle East, Asia & The Orient



1585. Allan, J. **Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Śaśāṅka, King of Gauda.** London; British Museum, 1914. 8vo., pp. cxxxviii, (2), 184; 24 fine plates. Original red publisher's cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. Lightly used, the spine ends a little worn else a fine copy of the original edition of this work, scarce thus. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 10024*. Grierson pp. 236–37.

1586. [Castiglioni, C. O.] **Monete cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano.** Milano; Nell'Imp. Regia Stamperia, 1819. Large 4to., pp. title page with a fine engraving of a cufic medallion, xcii, 385, (3); 18 wonderful plates. Attractively bound in recent dark blue half calf and marbled boards, raised bands with red title label to the spine, lettered and decorated in gilt, decorative endpapers with a book binder's label on the front pastedown. The spine label lightly scuffed otherwise very little wear to the extremities, an early ownership inscription on the title page the contents otherwise clean. A fine copy of this interesting early work on Arabic coins. Rarely offered. **€300**

Ciferri p. 108. Grierson p. 22. Leitzmann p. 21 (incorrectly citing an 1849 edition). Robinson p. 402. See also George Frederick Kolbe, Auction 108, lot 135, “Count Castiglioni (1785–1849), wrote a number of penetrating works on Arabic philology and in 1840 became the first president of the reconstituted Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Very well versed in oriental languages, in this detailed catalogue he skillfully reorganized the collection of Arabic coins at the Palace and Museum of Brera. It carefully describes some 300 coins, including many rare and difficult to attribute pieces, and arranges them chronologically by Caliph and by Sultan. The work also features an excellent history of Arabic monetary history from the first century to the hegira.”

1587. Ghâlib Edhem, I. **Musée Impérial Ottoman. Section des monnaies musulmanes. Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes. Beni Ortok, Beni Zengui, Frou' Atabeqyéh et Meliks Eyoubites de Meiyafarikin.** Constantinople; Mihran Imprimeur, 1894. 8vo., pp. genealogical table, (1), 175, (1); 8 fine plates. [With:] Erel, S. **Nâdir Birkaç Sikke.** Sene, 1963. 8vo., pp. 26; 3 plates. Card covers. The main work in the original gilt stamped cloth boards. A little rubbed at the extremities, the contents lightly foxed. From the library of Luigi Cora with his bookplate on the front pastedown, and the library stamp of the Musée Impérial Ottoman on the title. A very good copy of a scarce work, attractive and with a fine provenance, scarce thus. (2) **€150**

1588. Ghiron, I. **Monete arabiche del gabinetto numismatico di Milano.** Milano; Ulrico Hopeli, 1878. Folio, xi, (1), 74, (2); 3 original photographic plates. Bound in later cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers laid on. A little rubbed and marked with some scuffing, the contents lightly foxed else mostly clean internally. Very good, and very rarely offered. **€300**
Ciferri p. 195. Grierson p. 229, "Supplement à Castiglioni".

1589. Miles, G. C. **The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain.** New York; American Numismatic Society, 1950. Two volumes. 8vo., pp. xi, (1), 591, (1); 15 plates, 7 with overlays. Original card covers, a trifle shelfworn, the spines a little discoloured but internally clean. Almost fine overall. (2) **€100**
Hispanic Numismatic Series. Monograph Number I. Clain-Stefanelli 6284*, "Comprehensive study on the period 716–1030; good bibliography." Grierson p. 170.

1590. Miles, G. C. **Coins of the Spanish Mulūk al-Ṭawā'if.** New York; American Numismatic Society, 1954. 8vo., pp. xi, (1), 168, (3); 15 plates. Original printed card covers. A trifle dusty, the upper wrapper creased with a small nick else almost fine and scarce. **€40**
Hispanic Numismatic Series. Monograph Number III. Grierson p.170.

1591. Rapson, E. J. **Indian Coins.** [Ex: *Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde, II Band, III. Heft, B.*] Strassburg; Karl J. Trübner, 1898. Small 4to., pp. (4), 56; 5 superb collotype plates. Attractively bound in full olive cloth with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in gilt. Minor wear, the contents clean. From the libraries of Sir George Francis Hill and Luigi Cora with both bookplates on the front pastedown. A classic work, rarely offered. Fine, and with an attractive provenance. **€50**
Sir George Francis Hill held the position of director and principal librarian of the British Museum from 1931 to 1936. Clain-Stefanelli p.3136*. Robinson 289.

1592. Stuart-Poole, R. **The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum.** London; British Museum, 1886. 8vo., pp. lxxvi, 193, (1); 32 fine plates. Original blind embossed cloth, spine gilt. A little shelfworn, the top section of the backstrip rubbed and loose, the contents browned but clean. Very good overall. **€50**

1593. Stuart-Poole, R. **Catalogue of Coins of the Shāhs of Persia in the British Museum.** London; British Museum, 1887. 8vo., pp. xcv, (1), folding linen-backed chronological table, 336; 24 fine plates. Original green publisher's cloth, panelled in blind and lettered in gilt. The binding a little shaken and dusty, the top of the spine worn and the hinges weak. A trifle spotted, but complete and very good overall. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 10928. Grierson p. 232. Robinson p. 432.

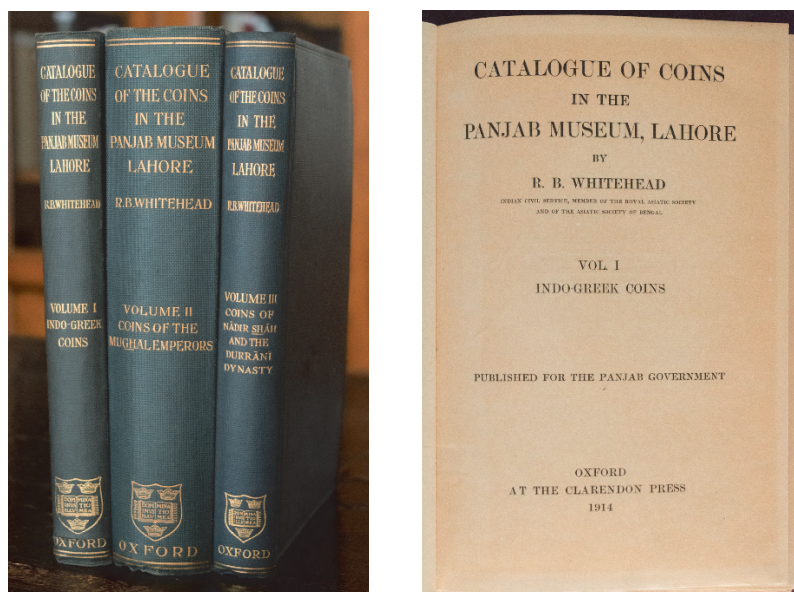
1594. Schroeder, A. **Annam. Études numismatiques.** Paris; Imprimerie Nationale, Ernest Leroux, 1905. Complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. viii, (1), 651, (1); 111 fine plates. Original printed paper wrappers, worn and chipped, the backstrip chipped and fragmented. The plates loose in later cloth boards with the original wrappers laid on. Dusty and worn, the earlier plates a little dusty at the edges otherwise mostly clean and certainly worthy of binding. The scarce first edition of this classic text, still the standard reference for this series and very seldom offered. **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 8104*. Coole *W496. Grierson p. 248. Robinson 202, "The most elaborate of the excellent publications on Annamese coins. Numerous illustrations of the large oblong silver pieces and a most interesting series of illustrations of the process of casting the coins which will apply to other far eastern countries."

1595. Smith, V. A. **Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Calcutta. Volume I. Part I. The Early Foreign Dynasties and the Guptas. Part II. Ancient Coins of Indian types; Persian Mediaeval, South Indian and Miscellaneous Coins.** Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1906. 8vo., pp. xviii, 346; 31 superb plates. Original red publisher's cloth, gilt. Lightly shelfworn but little used, the contents virtually as new. A fine copy, seldom offered and sought after. **€200**
Volume one of the *Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Calcutta*. Clain-Stefanelli 10025*. Grierson p. 237. Robinson p. 298.

1596. Walsh, E. H. **The Coinage of Nepal.** [Ex: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.*] 1908. 8vo., pp. (669)–759; 7 fine plates. Neat pencil annotations throughout. [With:] Walsh, E. H. C. **The Coinage of Tibet.** [Ex: *Memoirs of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. II, No. II.*] Calcutta, 1907. 4to.,

pp. (11)–23; illustrations in the text. The main work bound in later red morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in black, the second in the original printed paper wrappers. Both titles lightly worn and a trifle dusty. Very good overall. (2) €50

Clain-Stefanelli 10855 & 11808.



1597. Whitehead, R. B. **Catalogue of the Coins in the Panjab Museum Lahore. Volume I. Indo-Greek Coins. Volume II. Coins of the Mughal Emperors. Volume III. Coins of the Nādir Shāh and the Durrānī Dynasty.** Complete in three volumes. Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1914–1934. Large 8vo., pp. xii, 217, (1), (2); cxv, (1), 440, (2), (2); lxx, 195, (1); 55 fine plates, a large folding linen-backed map in volume two and a colour frontispiece of Nadir Shah in volume three. All three volumes in the original green publisher's cloth, the spines lettered in gilt, the top edge of volume two gilt. Top edges a little dusty with a few marks on the upper board of the third volume, else a very fine set of the seldom offered original editions of these works, little used, virtually as new and scarce thus. (3) €100

Clain-Stefanelli 10071*. Grierson p. 237.

1598. Zambaur, E. von, **Die Münzprägungen des Islams zeitlich und örtlich geordnet. Band. I: Der Westen und Osten bis zum Indus mit synoptischen Tabellen.** Wiesbaden; Franz Steiner Verlag, 1968. Folio, frontispiece, pp. 286, (2); 26 folding tables of mints and dates at end. Original red cloth, gilt. A little worn at the top of the spine else fine, important and still much used. €80

Clain-Stefanelli 5869*. Grierson p. 225, "Un livre de référence essential."

World Coins & Bulk lots

1599. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous books on modern Italian coinage and decimal issues. Comprising: [Banca Commerciale Bergamasca Villa & C.] **Le monete dell'unità d'Italia 1800–1878.** Bergamo, 1961. 4to., pp. 42; illustrations; Barbini, V. **Guida per il raccoglitore di monete d'Italia dal 1861 ai giorni nostri.** Cento, 1957. Small 8vo., pp. 114; illustrations; Battaglia, G. **La monetazione albanese dal 1925 ai giorni nostri.** Rovigo, 1975. 8vo., pp. 93; illustrations; Cagiati, M. **Manuale per il raccoglitore di monete del regno d'Italia.** 1918. 8vo., pp. 110; illustrations; Bobba, C. **Super manuale del collezionista di monete italiane.** 1983, 1984 & 1985. 8vo., pp. 428 + 432 + 459; illustrations; Bobba, C. **Le monete decimali italiane 1798–1968.** 1976. 8vo., pp. 312; illustrations in the text; [Chiaravalle la Guardia] **La monetazione per Milano nel periodo napoleonico.** Comune di Milano, 1991. 8vo., pp. 173; illustrations; D'Incerti, V. **Le monete austriache del lombardo veneto.** 1958. 4to., pp. 62; 13 plates; D'Incerti, V. **Le monete borboniche delle due Sicilie 1799–1860.** Milano, 1960. 4to., pp. 165, (3); illustrations in the text; D'Incerti, V. **Le monete papali del XIX secolo.** Milano, 1962. 8vo., pp. 147; illustrations. (x2); Dotti, E. & Rolla, M. **Le monete decimali coniate in Italia.** 1927. 8vo., pp. 138; illustrations in the text; Falco, G. de, **Prezzi attuali monete borboniche delle due Sicilie.** Napoli, 1960. 8vo., pp. 38; Frisone, G. **Catalogo delle monete italiane.** 1984. 8vo., 234; illustrations in the text; Frisone, G. **Guida al collezionismo. Monete italiane.** 1987. 8vo., 240; illustrations in the text; Jelpo, N. **La moneta metallica in Italia.** 1980. 8vo., pp. 141; illustrations; Mirone, S. **Numismatica.** Milano; Manuali Hoepli, 1930. 8vo., pp. 283,

illustrations; Nascia, G. **Appunti di numismatica editi per il ventennale dell'Ars et nummus**. Saronno, 1973. 8vo., pp. 133, (3); illustrated throughout. Number 389 of 600 copies printed; Pagani, A. **Monete italiane moderne a sistema decimale da Napoleone console a Vittorio Emanuele III (1800–1946)**. Milano, 1947. 4to., pp. 83; illustrations; Pagani, A. **Monete italiane moderne a sistema decimale da Napoleone console alla repubblica italiana (1800–1952)**. Seconda edizione. Milano, 1953. 4to., pp. 92; illustrations; Pagani, A. **Monete italiane a sistema decimale da Napoleone console alla repubblica italiana (1800–1958)**. Terza edizione. Milano, 1959. 4to., pp. 110; illustrations; Pagani, A. **Monete italiane dall'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri (1796–1961)**. Milano, 1962. 4to., pp. 363; illustrations; Pagani, A. **Monete italiane dall'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri (1796–1963)**. Seconda edizione. Milano, 1965. 4to., pp. 381; illustrations; Pagani, A. **Monete italiane dall'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri (1796–1980)**. Terza edizione. Milano, 1982. 4to., pp. 440; illustrations. (2x); **Valutazioni attuali delle monete italiane dall'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri. Seconda il testo di Antonio Pagani**. Milano, 1994. 4to., pp. 60; Pedrotti, R. **Monete della repubblica italiana dal 1946–1965**. 1966. 8vo., pp. 47; illustrations; Perini, Q. **La repubblica di San Marino sue monete medaglie decorazioni**. Seconda edizione. Rovereto, 1900. 8vo., pp. 32; illustrations; Rinaldi, O. **Le monete coniate in Italia dalla rivoluzione francese ai nostri giorni**. Mantova, 1954. 4to., pp. 127; illustrations; Sacchetti, G. **Della coniazione monetaria e delle monete italiane del secolo XIX**. (1873) Reprinted, Forni, 1971. 8vo., pp. 208; Varesi, C. **Monete italiane contemporanee**. 1983. 8vo., pp. 338; illustrations; **Catalogo prezario**. 1983. 8vo., pp. 85; illustrations; Zanotti, M. & Buscarini, C. **Monete e medaglie commemorative della repubblica di San Marino**. San Marino, 1982. 8vo, pp. 124; illustrations. Varying conditions, mostly well used and worn at extremities, a few disbound. Some annotations and notes in the text else mostly clean throughout. Includes some still much-used references. (31) €50

1600. [Various authors.] A quantity of catalogues of museum collections & exhibitions mostly relating to Italian coins. Comprising: Belloni, G. G. **Musei e Gallerie di Milano. Gabinetto numismatico**. Milano, 1977. Two volumes. 4to., pp. 401; illustrated throughout; Bernareggi, E. **Istituzioni di numismatica**. Milano, 1968. 8vo., pp. 138; 29 plates; Castellotti, A. & Varesi, A. **La collezione Fassio**. Pavia, n.d. (2007?). 4to., pp. 295, (1); illustrated throughout; Chiaravalle, M., Martini, R. & Torcoli, B. **Le zecche minori del Piemonte**. Catalogo delle Civiche raccolte numismatiche di Milano. Milano; Clain-Stefanelli, V. **History of the National Numismatic Collections**. 1968. 4to., pp. 108; illustrations; Comune di Milano, Settore Cultura e spettacolo 1987. 102pp; illustrations throughout; [Circolo Numismatico Torinese.] **Mostra di temi e soggetti nelle collezioni numismatiche**. Torino, 1965. 8vo., pp. 47; illustrations throughout; [Circolo Numismatico Torinese.] **Mostra di monete Sabaude del Museo Civico di Torino collezione Ettore Mentore Pozzi**. Torino, 1954. 4to., pp. 111; illustrations throughout; [Comune di Milano.] **Il tesoretto di Vigevano. Monete auree tra gotico e rinascimento**. Museo Archeologica, 1975. 8vo., pp. 26; illustrated throughout. (2x); [Comune di Milano] **Notizie dal chiostro del monastero maggiore. Rassegna di studi del civico museo archeologico e del civico gabinetto numismatico di Milano. Fasc. I–II**. Milano, 1968. 8vo., pp. 132; illustrations throughout; Fava, A. S. **Il risorgimento italiano nelle monete e medaglie**. Torino; Mostra Storica dell'Unità d'Italia, 1961. 4to., pp. 271; 33 plates; Fava, A., Sachero, L. & Viale, V. **Il medagliere delle raccolte numismatiche Torinesi. Esemplari scelti delle serie greca, romana, bizantina, sabauda, piemontese e di altre zecche italiane**. Torino; Museo Civico d'Arte Antica, 1964. 4to., pp. 223; 66 plates. Card covers; Felice, E. de, **Conservazione ed esposizione di monete**. Roma; Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1961. 4to., pp. 22; 19 plates; Fontana, L. **Dall' "Augurium salutis" di Roma alla giornata mondiale della Sanita**. Torino, 1956. 4to., pp. 29; illustrations; Gorini, G. et al. **A testa o croce. Immagini d'arte nelle monete e nelle medaglie del rinascimento, esempi dalle collezioni del Museo Bottacin**. 1991. 4to., pp. 120; illustrations in the text; Melani, V. **Monete toscane e pontificie: Catalogo inventario del Musei Civico di Pistoia**. Pistoia; Tellin, 1970. 4to., pp. 52; 33 plates; [Museo Civico Principe Gaetano Filangheri] **Un secolo di grande arte nella monetazione di Napoli (1442–1556)**. Napoli, 1973. 8vo., pp. 176; illustrations throughout; Panvini Rosati, F. **Monete italiane del rinascimento**. Roma, 1961. 4to., pp. 65; illustrations in the text; Viale, V. **Agli amici che hanno come me amato il Museo Civico di Torino**. Torino, 1967. 8vo., pp. 16; Welter, G. **Pulizia e conservazione di monete e medaglie**. 1969. 8vo., pp. 157; illustrations in the text; [Associazione Filatelica Triestina con Sezione Numismatica.] **XII mostra allestita dalla Sezione Numismatica dal 26 al 30 Agosto 1967**. Trieste, 1967. 4to., pp. 47; illustrations. All in the original cloth or card covers, lightly worn at extremities, a little dusty but mostly fine. Some useful and well-presented catalogues. (20) €150

1601. [Various authors.] Miscellaneous collectors' guides to modern world coins. Comprising: Beckenbauer, E. **Standard Münzkatalog Deutschland seit 1871**. 8vo., pp. 72; illustrations; Comencini, M. **Coins of the Modern World 1870–1936**. 1937. 8vo., pp. 197; illustrations in the text; Craig, D. W. **Coins of the World 1750–1850**. 1966. 8vo., pp. 756; illustrations in the text; Divo, J.-P. & Schramm, H.-J. **Die deutschen Goldmünzen von 1800–1930**. 1994. 4to., pp. 221; illustrations; Draskovic, F. & Rubinfeld, S. **Standard Price Guide to World Crowns and Talers 1484–1968**. 2nd edition. 1984. 4to., pp. 560; illustrations in the text; Friedberg, A. **Gold Coins of the World**. 5th edition. 1980. 4to., pp. 484; illustrations in the text; Gadoury, V. **World Coins**. 1986. 8vo., pp.

389; illustrations in the text; Jaeger, K. **Die deutschen Reichsmünzen seit 1871**. 1959. 8vo., pp. 195; illustrations; Krause, C. **Standard Catalogue of World Coins**. 12th edition. 1985. Two volumes. 4to., pp. 2,496; illustrations in the text; Krause, C. **World Gold Coins**. 2nd edition. 1987. 4to., pp. 704; illustrations in the text; Raymond, W. **Coins of the World. Twentieth Century Issues**. 1948. 8vo., pp. 253; illustrations in the text. From the library of Antonio Pagani; Remick, J., James, S., Dowle, A. & Finn, P. **British Commonwealth Coins 1649–1971**. Third edition, 1971. 8vo., pp. 568; illustrations in the text; Remick, J. & James, S. **The Guide Book & Catalogue of Commonwealth Coins 1798–1967**. 1967. 8vo., pp. 310; illustrated throughout; Schlumberger, H. **Goldmünzen Europas von 1800–1967**. 1967. 4to., pp. 472; illustrations in the text; Schön, G. **Weltmünz Katalog**. 1973. 8vo., pp. 954; illustrations in the text; Skinner, D. H. **Renniks Australian Commonwealth Coinage Guide**. Second edition, 1964. 8vo., pp. 28; illustrations in the text; Yeoman, R. S. **A Catalogue of Modern World Coins**. 1957. 8vo., pp. 509; illustrations in the text. All in the original boards, a little dusty and shelfworn, some corners bumped, mostly clean internally. Includes some still useful price guides, mostly very good or better. (17) **€50**

1602. [Various authors.] A large selection of guidebooks and general references on world coins. Comprising: Ambrosoli, S. **Numismatica**. 1891. 16mo., pp. 214 + 24; illustrations; Ambrosoli, S. **Manuale di numismatica**. Second edition. 1895. 16mo., pp. 250; plates; Ambrosoli, S. **Manuale di numismatica**. Fourth edition. 1908. 16mo., pp. 250 + 64; illustrations; [Anon.] **Catalogue of Greek Coins 1833–1969**. Oblong 8vo., pp. 11; Ascani, O. & Carpenzano, G. **L'oro e la legge. Commercio, esportazione, importazione. Aspetti amministrativi, tributari, valutari**. 1982. 4to., pp. 444; illustrations throughout; Babelon, J. **Das Menschenbild auf Münzen und Medaillen von der Antike bis zur Renaissance**. 1958. 4to., pp. 38; 167 plates; Broeker, P. W. **Olympic Coins**. 1973. 8vo., pp. 101; illustrations; Brunetti, L., **LXXX aetatis suae**. 1969. 4to., pp. 45; illustrations in the text. Cappelli, R. **Manuale di numismatica**. 1962. 8vo., pp. 215; illustrations; Cappelli, R. **Monete antiche e moderne**. 1974. 4to., pp. 64; illustrated throughout; Carson, R. A. G. **Coins: Ancient, Mediaeval, Modern**. 1962. Thick 8vo., pp. 642; illustrations; Cerrato, G. **La zecca di Torino dalle origini alla riforma monetaria del 1754**. Torino; 1956. 4to., pp. 95, (1); Cipolla, C. M. **Monete e civiltà mediterranea**. 1957. 8vo., pp. 97; illustrations; Cipolla, C. M. **Le avventure della lira**. 1958. 8vo., pp. 133; illustrations; [Circolo Numismatico Valdostano] **La monete dall'antichità ad oggi**. 1984. 8vo., pp. 143; illustrations; Divo, J.-P. **An Island at the Cross-Roads of Great Civilisations. Rhodes and the Order of St. John. A Short Historical and Numismatic Survey**. 2000. 4to., pp. 29. Illustrations throughout; Dupriez, C. **Monnaies et médailles du VII^e siècle avant J.-C. jusqu'à nos jours**. 1928. 8vo., pp. 32; 2 plates; Ernst, B. **Les monnaies françaises depuis 1848**. 1968 8vo., pp. 79; illustrations in the text; Forrer, L. **The Art of Collecting Coins**. 1955. 8vo., pp. 183; illustrations; Gardiakos, S. **The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete, the Ionian Islands & Cyprus**. 1969. 8vo., pp. 96; 16 plates; Gebhart, H. **Numismatik und Geldgeschichte**. 1949. 8vo., pp. 115; Gelder, Dr. H. E. Van, **De Nederlandse Noodmunten van de Tachtigjarige Oorlog**. 1955. 8vo., pp. 62; 12 plates; Geronzi, G. **Elementi di numismatica d'Italia moderna e antica**. 1934. 8vo., pp. 270; illustrations; Gianazza, L. **La moneta in Monferrato tra medioevo ed età moderna**. 2007. 8vo., pp. 229, illustrations throughout; Gnecci, F. & E. **Guida numismatica universale**. 1886. 8vo., pp. 325; illustrations; Gnecci, F. & E. **Guida numismatica universale**. Fourth edition. 1903. 8vo., pp. 612; illustrations; Gnecci, F. **Manuale di numismatica**. Seventh edition. 1922. 16mo., pp. 232; plates; Halke, H. **Einleitung in das Stadium der Numismatik**. 1882. 8vo., pp. 227; 8 plates; Hecht, E. **The Ducal Talers and Multiples of Bavaria Prior to 1800**. Hisperia Art Monograph No. 1. 1954. 8vo., pp. 36; illustrations; [Holm, J. C.] **Fortegnelse over udvalgte Monter og Medailler**. 1961. 4to., pp. 51, (1); 8 plates; [IAPN] **Numismatics - Witness to History. La numismatique - Témoin de l'histoire**. IAPN Publication No. 8. 1986. 4to., pp. 239; 48 plates; Jacobs, N. **Japanese Coinage**. 1953. 8vo., pp. 142; illustrations; Kroha, T. **Münzen Sammeln**. 1962. 8vo., pp. 277; illustrations in the text; Linecar, H. **Beginner's Guide to Coin Collecting**. 1966. 8vo., pp. 159; illustrations in the text; Mazza, F. **I pesi monetali di monete Papali**. Suzzara, n.d. 4to., pp. 157; illustrations in the text; Milne, J. G., Sutherland, C. H. V., & Thompson, J. D. A. **Coin Collecting**. 1950. 8vo., pp. 152; plates; Mirone, S. **Numismatica**. 1930. 24mo., pp. 283; illustrations; Patalas, W. **Chinesische Münzen**. Braunschweig, 1965. 8vo., pp. 156; 51 plates; Piccione, M. **La numismatica**. 1914. 8vo., pp. 128; illustrations; Quiring, H. **Geschichte des Goldes. Die goldenen Zeitalter in ihrer kulturellen und wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung**. 1948. 4to., pp. viii, 318; illustrations and maps in the text; Reinfeld, F. **Treasury of the World's Coins**. 1953. 8vo., pp. 224; illustrations in the text; Reinfeld, F. **A Catalogue of the World's Most Popular Coins**. 1957. 8vo., pp. 268; illustrations in the text; Sachero, L. **Guida alla numismatica**. 1968. 8vo., pp. 204; illustrations in the text; Sachero, L. **Le monete: studio, hobby, investimento**. 1980. 8vo., pp. 276; illustrations in the text; Schlickeysen, F. & Pallmann, R. **Erklärung der Abkürzungen auf Muenzen der neueren Zeit des Mittelalters und des Alterthums sowie auf Denkmuenzen und muenzartigen Zeichen**. 1896. 8vo., pp. viii, 511, (1); 2 plates; Schulman, J. **Nederlandse Munten van 1795–1965**. 1966. 8vo., pp. 186; illustrations; Sutherland, C. H. V. **Art in Coinage**. 1955. 8vo., pp. 223; illustrations in the text; Sutherland, C. H. V. **Arte Nella Monete**. 1992. 8vo., pp. 264; illustrations; [Tatsopoulos, T.] **Modern Greek and Cretan Coinage 1828–1970**. 1971. 8vo., pp. 83; illustrations; Waggenführ, H. **Der goldene Kompass**. 1959. 4to., pp. 157; illustrations in the text; Walker, K. **Das Geld in der Geschichte**. 1959. 8vo., pp. 138; illustrations in the text; Tardy, Y. **Les monnaies d'or & d'argent**.

Fourth edition. 1951. Thick 8vo., pp. 244; 22 large folding plates. The majority in the original boards or card covers, bindings worn, some detached. Some of the earlier price guides heavily annotated. Includes some classic works, generally very good or better. (52) **€50**

1603. [Various authors.] Various references and price guides for coins of Canada, the Americas and Brazil. Comprising: Adams, E. H. **Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Gutttag, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies.** 1929. 8vo., pp. 514, (6); illustrated throughout; Carvalho Neto, F. de, **Moedas de ouro do Brasil. Catálogo.** 1966. 8vo., pp. 113, (1); illustrations in the text; Gilmore, S., Taylor, H. C. & James, S. **Canadian Silver Dollars.** 1961. 8vo., pp. 96; illustrations in the text; Leitão, S. & Cia. **Catálogo de Moedas Brasileiras de 1643 a 1960.** 8th edition. 1960. 8vo., pp. 197, (1); illustrated throughout; Leroux, J. **The Canadian Coin Cabinet.** Second edition, Montreal, 1892. Reprinted, Winnipeg, 1964. 4to., pp. 592; illustrations in the text; [Paneta Filatelia e Numismatica] **Guia do Numismata Moedas Brasileiras 1848-1962.** 1963. 8vo., pp. 31, (1); illustrations; Raymond, W. **The Gold Coins of North and South America.** 1937. 4to., pp. 102; illustrations throughout; Raymond, W. **Standard Catalogue of U.S. Coins from 1652 to the Present Day.** Twelfth edition. 1947. 4to., pp. 224; illustrated throughout; Sandham, A. **Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada.** 1869. Reprinted 1962. 8vo., pp. 72, (2); illustrations in the text; Taylor, H. C. & James, S. **The Guide Book of Canadian Coins, Paper Currency and Tokens 1700-1962.** Fourth edition. 8vo., pp. 224; illustrations in the text. Yeoman, R.S. **A Guide Book of U.S. Coins.** 15th edition. 1962. 8vo., pp. 225, (1). All in the original cloth or printed card covers. Used and a little shelfworn with some bumps, all internally clean. A useful set of books. Very good overall. (11) **€50**
Includes Clain-Stefanelli 8401*, 8425, 8538, 8548, 8551 & 11471.

Commemorative Medals

General Works

1604. Armand, A. **Les médailleurs italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. Deuxième édition. Revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée.** Paris; E. Plon et C^{ie}, Imprimeurs-Éditeurs, 1883-1887. Complete in three volumes. 4to., pp. (2), xviii, (2), 308; (4), 368; vii, (1), 356. Bound in later half vellum and cloth boards, red morocco labels to the spines, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Rather rubbed and shelfworn, the vellum lightly soiled with a small split on the backstrip of volume one. The contents lightly browned with some foxing else a very good, complete set of the best edition of this essential foundation work. Rarely offered. (3) **€400**
Clain-Stefanelli 14254*. Grierson p. 258, "Catalogue détaillé." Modesti 87, "Si tratta di opera fondamentale ed indispensabile sulla medaglistica italiana..."

1605. Babelon, E. **Les médailles historiques du regne de Napoléon le Grand, empereur et roi. Publiées sous les auspices de la Société de Numismatique de New-York.** Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1912. Thick folio, pp. superb full-length portrait of Napoléon as frontispiece with protective tissue guard, title printed in red and black with a fine vignette depicting the mounted bust of the emperor, (3), lx, 430, (2); 201 medals finely illustrated throughout the text, each within ornamental border. Printed on especially fine, thick paper throughout. In later black half morocco and red cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, red morocco title label in the second compartment of the spine, the top edge red, marbled endpapers. A little worn and scuffed at the extremities, mostly to the spine, the upper hinges cracked but internally clean and bright and from the library of A. Tansini with his library label on the front pastedown. A very impressive, grand work, number 470 of a limited edition printed for the American Numismatic Society. Almost fine. **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 14501. Grierson p. 262. Modesti 101.

1606. Babelon, J. **La médaille et les médailleurs.** Paris; Payot, 1927. 8vo., pp. 234, (2); 32 fine plates. Later red half morocco and decorative boards, the original printed wrappers preserved. Spine gilt, marbled endpapers. A little dusty and shelfworn, light sporadic foxing to the text and edges. From the library of A. Tansini with his library label on the front pastedown. Very good overall. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 14091. Grierson p. 255, "La meilleure introduction brève." Modesti 102, "Utilissimo strumento di consultazione, anche per la finezza delle riproduzioni; traccia la storia della medaglia dal Rinascimento ai tempi moderni."

1607. Babelon, J. & Jacquot, J. **Histoire de Paris d'après les médailles de la Renaissance au XX^e siècle.** Paris; Imprimerie Nationale de France, no date, (1951.) 4to., pp. 108, (8); 25 fine plates, binder's leaves at the end. Later red morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. A little dusty and rubbed to the extremities, the spine slightly scuffed but internally clean. An attractively produced work, published to commemorate the 2000th anniversary of the founding of Paris, using medals to illustrate the history of the city. Limited to 1000 copies of which this is number 707. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 14503. Modesti 107, "una pubblicazione di notevole spessore culturale, e tanto famosa che ci esimiamo da altra analisi."

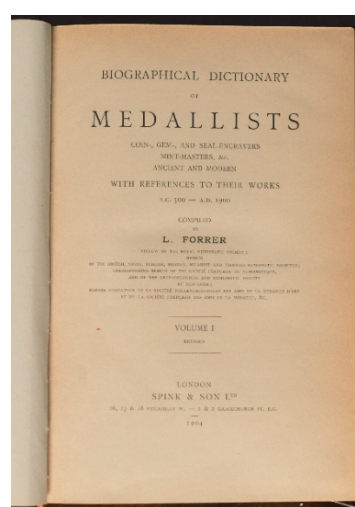
1608. Bramsen, L. **Médaillier Napoléon le Grand ou description des médailles, clichés, repoussés et médailles, décorations relatives aux affaires de la France pendant le Consulat et l'Empire.** Paris & Copenhagen; Alphonse Picard & Fils & Gyldenalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag, 1904–1913. Complete in three parts. 4to., pp. titles printed in red and black, x, 150, (2), xxx; iv, 132, (2), xxviii, (2); (2), 111, (1), xxix, (1), 18, (2). Bound into a single volume in half morocco and cloth boards, the spine gilt. Worn and rubbed, the spine broken and the hinges repaired with tape but internally clean and worthy of rebinding. The preferred, first edition of this classic and still essential reference, illustrating 2,330 Napoleonic medals, many from the author's own collection. One of only 400 sets printed, sought after, seldom offered and very scarce thus. (3) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 14507*, "The best reference on Napoleonic medals." Grierson p. 262. Modesti 308.

1609. Brockmann, G. **Die Medaillen Joachim I. - Friedrich Wilhelm I. 1499–1740. Die Medaillen der Kurfürsten und Könige von Brandenburg-Preußen. Band 1.** Köln; Dr. G. Brockmann, 1994. 4to., pp. 399, (5); over 600 illustrations throughout the text. Casebound, jacket. An interesting, well-written work illustrating the history of Brandenburg. Little used and almost as new. **€60**
Modesti 315, "un buon libro di riscontro per la medaglistica (molto buoni gli indici, con biografie degli incisori e relativa bibliografia)."

1610. Cessi, F. & Bruno, C. **Giovanni da Cavino. Medaglista padovano del cinquecento.** Padova, 1969. 4to., pp. 200, (1); 122 medals illustrated with a few full page colour illustrations. Original cloth, gilt, jacket. A trifle shelfworn, the contents clean and very good overall. An interesting work on this famous Paduan engraver, rarely offered. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 14329. Grierson p. 260. Modesti 476, "Libro esemplare, che raccoglie la 'summa' degli studi su questo Famoso incisore."

1611. Delaroche, P., Dupont, H. & Lenorman, C. **Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique ou recueil général de médailles, monnaies, pierres gravées, bas-reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressants sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, gravés par les procédés de M. Achille Collas. Médailles de la révolution française, depuis l'ouverture des États-Généraux (5 Mai 1789), jusqu'à la proclamation de l'Empire (18 Mai 1804).** Paris; Rittner et Goupil, 1836. Folio, pp. (4), 139, (1); 96 superb plates by Collas, each with tissue guard and page of descriptive text. Bound in quarter black morocco with marbled boards and endpapers, the spine elaborately gilt. Heavily rubbed and worn, particularly to the joints, the boards rubbed with some damage. The contents lightly browned with some spotting but mostly clean and almost very good overall. With the red, engraved ex-libris of the *Bibliothèque du Château d'Oplieux* on the front pastedown. A very scarce volume. **€200**
The seventeenth volume of this superb twenty-volume set. Clain-Stefanelli 14551*. Grierson p. 255. "très utile pour les séries françaises, surtout pour la Révolution Française et pour Napoléon." Modesti 621.

1612. Donini, A. **Ponti su monete e medaglie. Vicende costruttive - notizie storiche.** Roma; P. & P. Santamaria, 1959. 4to., pp. 389, (1); illustrations in the text. Original red cloth, gilt. A little dusty, the edges bruised but internally clean and almost fine overall. **€60**
Clain-Stefanelli 16378, "From Roman times to the present." Modesti 685, "un'opera veramente importante, oltretutto interessantissima, non solo dal punto di vista numismatico."



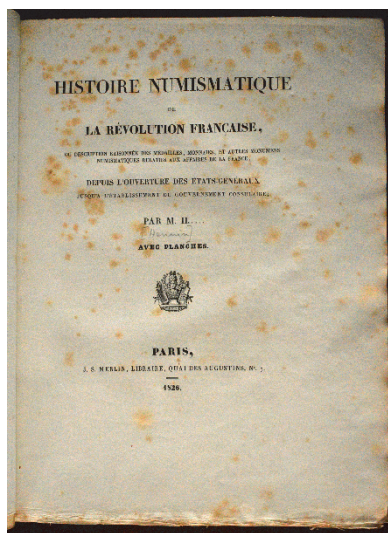
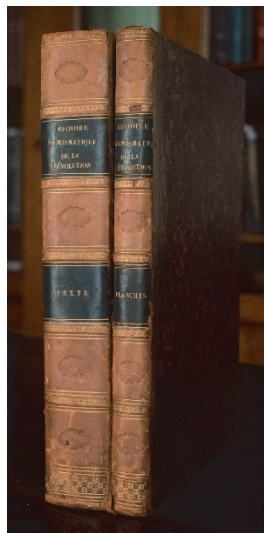
1613. Forrer, L. **Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin-, Gem-, and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters, &c. Ancient and Modern with References to Their Works B.C. 500 – A.D. 1900.** Complete in eight volumes, including the two supplements. London; Spink & Son, 1904–1930. 4to., pp. xlviii, 691, (1); vi, (2), 588; (4), 649, (3); (4), 738, (2); viii, 738, (2); (8), 567, (1); (4), 461, (3); frontispieces in each of the first six volumes, illustrated

throughout. All eight volumes in the original publisher's black half morocco bindings, raised bands, marbled endpapers. Some rubbing to the spines, those of volumes five and six lightly sunned. Some light browning to the contents otherwise clean and a fine set of this monumental work, essential for the series and one of only 300 sets produced. Seldom offered complete and in the original binding. Scarce thus. (8) **€600**

Originally published as a series of articles in the Numismatic Circular, of which Leonard Forrer was editor, the collection of papers was eventually published in this exhaustive eight volume set, containing over 5,000 pages. Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. Grierson p. 256, "Indispensable."

1614. Galster, G. **Danske og Norske medaillier og jetons ca. 1533–ca.1788**. København; Andr. Fred. Høst & Søn's Forlag, 1936. 8vo., pp. x, 476, (4); illustrations throughout. Original cloth boards, panelled in blind, the spine lettered in black. Light shelf wear, the contents clean. A fine copy of this major work on Danish and Norwegian medals, infrequently offered. **€300**

Clain-Stefanelli 14485. Grierson p. 266.



1615. H[ennin], M. **Histoire numismatique de la révolution française ou description raisonnée des médailles, monnaies, et autres monuments numismatiques relatifs aux affaires de la France, depuis l'ouverture des États-Généraux jusqu'à l'établissement du gouvernement consulaire 1789–1799**. Paris; J. S. Merlin, 1826. Two volumes. Large 4to., pp. xx, 705, (3); 95 fine plates. Attractively bound in contemporary quarter tan calf and marbled boards, raised bands, black morocco title labels to spines, lettered in gilt. A little rubbed and scuffed, particularly to the joints. The contents foxed throughout, the pages untrimmed and with a couple of original advertising sheets laid in. An attractive copy in a handsome binding. Almost fine and scarce thus. (2) **€450**

Clain-Stefanelli 14524*. Grierson p. 262. Leitzman p. 56.

1616. Hill, G. F. "Not in Armand." **A supplement to Alfred Armand, "Les médailleurs italiens des XV^{me} et XVI^{me} siècles"**. Halle (Salle); A. Riechmann & Co., 1920/21. 4to., pp. 30; 4 plates. Later full green cloth boards, the spine lettered in gilt. A little dusty, the pages lightly thumbled else very good. Almost fine. The original edition of this essential supplement to Armand's foundation work, very rarely offered. **€100**

Grierson p. 258. Modesti 1061.

1617. Johnson, C. **Collezione Johnson di medaglie. Volume I. Sec. XV–XVI–XVII. Volume II. Sec. XVIII (A-Sonnenschein). Volume III. Sec. XVIII (Stierle-Z)**. Complete in three volumes. Milano; S. Johnson, 1990. 4to., pp. xxii, 1064; illustrated throughout. Original cloth, jackets. A little shelfworn but internally clean. A very good set, important and scarce, limited to 400 copies. (3) **€250**

Modesti 1106, "È il catalogo della collezione dell'autore (iniziata dall'avolo Federico), che riguarda le medaglie dal XV al XVIII secolo. Opera imponente, arricchita da precise schede e da splendide illustrazioni, è uno strumento indispensabile per studiosi e collezionisti."

1618. Johnson, S. [Ed.] **Velia Johnson: Dieci anni di studi di medaglistica 1968–78**. Milano; Ediz. Stefano Johnson s.p.a., 1979. 4to., pp. xxxi, (1), 568; 707 illustrations. Original decorated cream cloth boards, black endpapers and slipcase, lettered in white. The latter a little rubbed with a split at the top edge, the contents clean throughout. An interesting collection of articles, essays and lectures edited at various times and for various publications by Velia Johnson. Number 189 of 400 copies printed. Fine overall. **€40**

Modesti 1172.

1619. Johnson, V. **Una famiglia di artigiani medaglisti**. Milano, 1966. 4to., pp. 201, (4); 313 illustrations throughout the text. [With:] Johnson, C. & Johnson, M. **150 anni di medaglie Johnson 1836–1986**. Milano, 1986. 4to., pp. 489, (1); copiously illustrated with a number of full page colour enlargements. [With:] Johnson, S. C. **Le rivendicazioni italiane del Trentino e della Venezia Giulia nelle medaglie MCMXV–MCMXXI. Volume primo. Da Campofornio alla guerra mondiale (1797–1914)**. Milano; Alfieri & Lacroix, 1919. 8vo., pp. 426, (2); illustrated throughout. All three titles in the original boards, a little rubbed and shelfworn, lightly thumbled with a few pages of the third volume loose but mostly clean throughout. Attractively produced and interesting works, almost fine. (3) **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 14766 & 14767, "The history of the family and the establishment of Stefano Johnson, medal manufacturer." Modesti 1160, 1173 and 1139, "Circa 2,000 medaglie schedate e illustrate in questa ponderosa e splendida pubblicazione."

1620. Katz, Dr. V. **Die Erzgebirgische Prägemedaille des XVI. Jahrhunderts**. Praha; M. Schulz, 1932. 4to., pp. 292; 72 fine plates printed on thick paper, 118 further illustrations in the text. Original maroon half morocco with watered silk covered boards, maroon endpapers. A little rubbed and bumped at the extremities, the binding slightly warped but internally clean. An almost fine copy of this scarce standard work on Bohemian medals. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 14438*. Grierson p. 263.

1621. Magnaguti, Conte. A. **Le medaglie mantovane**. Mantova; L'Artistica, 1921. 8vo., pp. title printed in red and black, 188, (4). Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. The contents lightly browned, the upper wrapper dusty but almost very good. Number 92 of only 200 copies printed and scarce thus. **€50**

1622. Mondini, R. **Spigolando tra medaglie e date (1848–1870–71)**. Livorno; Raffaele Giusti, 1913. 8vo., pp. title page printed in red and black, xvii, (1), 479, (3); 260 illustrations throughout the text. Original full green publisher's cloth, stamped in gilt. A little rubbed and worn at the extremities, the binding shaken but sound, the contents lightly thumbled but clean throughout and very good overall, a scarce work. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 14776. Modesti 1529, "Fondamentale per lo studio della medaglistica risorgimentale italiana, è stato definito "... un libro di storio fondato sulle medaglie...". Pur non completa (impresa impossibile data la mole delle medaglie coniate nel periodo preso in esame), l'opera offre un amplissimo numero di medaglie legate tra loro da approfondite note storiche e da ricca documentazione, anche perché spazia dalla piccola e quasi insignificante artisticamente medaglietta ai grandi capolavori degli incisori otto centeschi."

1623. Nataletti, G. & Pagani, A. **Le medaglie di Giuseppe Verdi**. Roma; Istituto Grafico Tiberino, 1941. 4to., pp. 98; illustrations throughout. In later red cloth and marbled boards, the original wrappers dusty but preserved. [With:] Ambrosoli, S. **Le medaglie di Giuseppe Verdi**. Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1904. 31, (1); illustrations in the text. Printed paper wrappers, inscribed by the author. The first title a little dusty and worn at the extremities, the second disbound. Both internally clean and scarce. (2) **€40**
Modesti 1612 & 59.

1624. Pagani, A. **I bersaglieri nelle medaglie 1836–1936**. Milano; S. A. Antonio Cordani, 1937. 4to., pp. 298; illustrated throughout. Bound in later blue cloth boards, the spine lettered in gilt. A little rubbed and bumped at the extremities, the inner hinges weak else internally clean and almost very good. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 14779. Modesti 1680.

1625. Ricciardi, E. **Medaglie del Regno delle Due Sicilie 1735–1861**. Napoli; Libreria Detken & Rocholl, 1910. 4to; pp. 56, (4); 15 fine photographic plates with coloured tints all printed on thick card. [Bound with:] **Supplemento**. Napoli, 1913. 4to., pp. 37, (3); plates 16–20. [With:] **Aggiunte all'opera: Medaglie del Regno delle Due Sicilie 1735–1861**. Napolil Melfi & Joele, 1915. 4to., pp. 6; 1 plate. Both the main text and the supplement limited to 250 copies, of which these are numbered 15 and 55 respectively and bound together in later red cloth and marbled boards. A red morocco title label to the spine, gilt, marbled endpapers. A little dusty and discoloured with light foxing throughout. The rarely encountered first edition of this useful work, complete with supplement and additional text, very good overall. (2) **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 14796. Grierson p. 260. Modesti 1919, the first title listed only as the second edition, for which see the following lot.

1626. Ricciardi, E. **Medaglie del Regno delle Due Sicilie 1735–1861. 2.^a edizione riveduta ed aumentata con l'aggiunta di un'appendice pei distintivi d'onore e di breve cenno sugli ordini cavallereschi**. Second edition. Napoli; I.T.E.A. Editrice, 1930. 4to., pp. xi, (3), 136; illustrated throughout. Original printed boards with paper wrappers, browned, a little worn, and with a few spots, the spine chipped. Internally clean and almost very good overall. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 14796. Grierson p. 260. Modesti 1918.

1627. Richter, A. **Die numismatischen Denkzeichen auf ihre Majestät die Kaiserin und Königin Elisabeth**. Wien, 1912. 4to., pp. vii, (1), 56; 16 fine plates. Full green gilt embossed cloth, decorative endpapers, all edges gilt. The inner hinges a little weak, otherwise a fine copy of this seldom offered work. **€50**

1628. Sarti, F. **Garibaldi nelle medaglie. Saggio di un catalogo generale con prefazione di sua eccellenza Enrico Mazzocco senator del regno.** Castel S. Pietro; Tipografia A. Conti, 1938. 4to., pp. xxxviii, (2), 113, (1), (6). Original printed paper wrappers, creased and somewhat dusty, the upper wrapper torn but mostly clean internally and inscribed by the author. Almost very good. **€30**

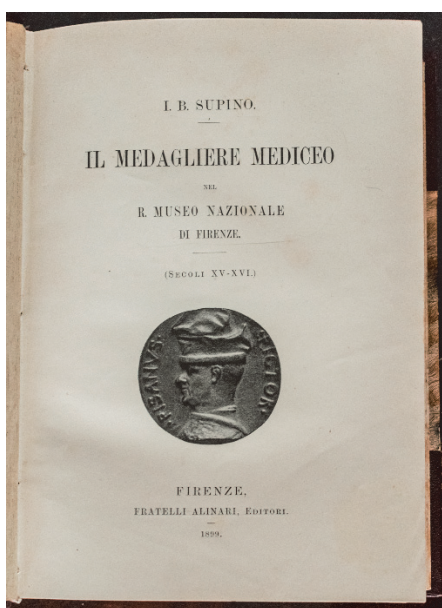
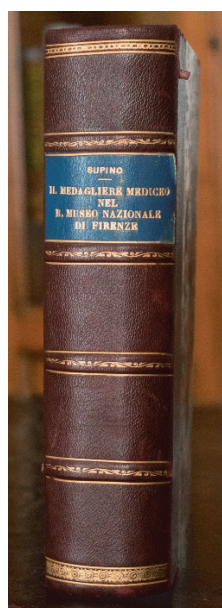
Modesti 2001, "in questo volume l'autore raccoglie quasi 500 pezzi, alcuni rari ed altri unici, delle medaglie dedicate a Garibaldi e coniate tra il 1846 ed il 1932."

1629. Savoia, U. di, **Le medaglie della Casa di Savoia. Saggio di catalogo generale, vol. I.** (All printed.) Roma; P. & P. Santamaria, 1980. 4to., pp. 228; 93 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. The boards rubbed and marked but internally as new. [With:] Baudi di Vesme, A. **Di alcune monete, medaglie e pietre dure intagliate per Emanuele Filiberto, duca di Savoia.** Torino; Stamp. Reale Della Ditta G. B. Paravia e C., 1901. Tall 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black, 22; 2 fine plates printed on thick card. Original paper wrappers, detached and worn at the extremities, the contents clean. The first title one of 500 copies printed, the second elegantly produced and number 11 of only 12 copies printed. Very rare thus. (2) **€100**
Ciferri p. 51.

1630. Siciliano, T. **Memorie metalliche delle Due Sicilie 1600–1735.** [Ex: *Bolletino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano, Anno XLI.*] Napoli; Tipi Agar, 1957. Folio, pp. 103, (1); illustrations in the text. Card covers. A little dusty and worn at the extremities, the contents mostly clean. Very good and scarce. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 14805. Grierson p. 260. Modesti 2075, "opera fondamentale proprio perché studia un periodo cruciale della nostra storia in tutta l'Italia meridionale..."

1631. Siciliano, T. **Medaglie napoletane 1806–1815. I napoleonidi.** Napoli; I.T.E.A. Industrie Tip. Editoriali Assimilati, 1939. 4to., pp. xii, 106, (2); illustrated throughout. Original printed boards, a little dusty and rubbed, the backstrip nicked. Some light browning, the contents otherwise clean. Number 75 of a limited edition of 200 copies, numbered and signed by the author on the limitation page. Scarce thus. **€60**
Clain-Stefanelli 14804. Modesti 2066.



1632. Supino, I. B. **Il medagliere mediceo nel R. Museo Nazionale di Firenze (Secoli XV–XVI).** Firenze; G. Barbèra, 1899. 4to., pp. (2), 295, (5); 56 superb plates printed on thick card. Bound in later maroon half morocco with decorative boards and endpapers. Raised bands to the spine with a blue morocco title label, ruled and lettered in gilt, the top edge red. Extremities and joints lightly rubbed with some scuffs. Lightly foxed throughout, mostly affecting the plates and page edges. From the library of Count Papadopoli-Aldobrandini with his engraved armorial ex-libris on the front pastedown and library stamp on the title page. A very good, if not better copy of this useful guide to the medals of the Medici family held at the National Museum of Florence. Number 19 of only 50 copies printed and very rare thus. **€300**
Clain-Stefanelli 16592. Grierson p. 256, "Avec des planches utiles." Modesti 2146.

1633. Vannel, F. & Toderi, G. **La medaglia barocca in Toscana.** Firenze; Edizioni Scelte, 1987. Folio, pp. 316, (2); 149 plates. Original cloth, gilt, jacket. Light shelf wear, the jacket a little worn at extremities, internally clean. An important reference for medals of this period. Almost fine. **€50**
Modesti 2281.

1634. [Various authors.] A interesting selection of reference works on historical medals. Comprising: Adani, E. **Le medaglie napoleoniche riguardanti l'Italia 1796–1816**. Bologna, 1969. 4to., pp. 145; illustrations throughout; Betts, C. W. **American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals**. (New York, 1894.) Reprinted, Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1964. 4to., pp. v, 332; illustrations in the text; Broccoli, P. **Di un quattrino dei Manfredi da Faenza. Tessere o medagliette della morte. Confraternita di S. Giovanni Decollato detta della morte**. 1907; Federico, M. **Le medaglie di Maria Luigia Duchessa di Parma**. Parma, 1981. 8vo., pp. 149, (1); 35 illustrations in the text; Johnson, C. S. **La conquista della Libia nelle medaglie MCMXI–MCMXIV**. Milano; Alfieri & Lacroix, 1914. 8vo., pp. 95, (1); Loehr, A. O. & Dworschak, F. **Die Medaille in Österreich**. Wien; Eduard Hölzel, 1949. 8vo., pp. 29; 13 plates; Mazzoccolo, E. **Medaglie relative a Gaeta di cui alcune inedite**. Napoli, 1937. 4to., pp. 30; 4 plates; Panvini Rosati, F. **Medaglie e placchette italiane dal rinascimento al XVIII secolo**. Roma; De Luca Editore, 1968. 4to., pp. 72, numerous plates; Tabacchi, W. **Medaglie tra i due secoli**. 1992. 4to., pp. 133, (7), illustrated throughout; Zecca, R. **Le collezioni della R. Zecca. Le cere di Benedetto Pistrucchi**. Roma, 1915. 8vo., pp. 65, (1), illustrations in the text. All in the original boards or printed wrappers, a little dusty and worn at extremities. Varying conditions, mostly very good or better. (10) **€100**

1635. [Offprints.] An important collection of articles and offprints relating to Italian historical medals, dating from 1853 to 1967. Comprising: Aperlo, G. **Medaglie coniate in onore di anatomici, medici, chirurghi, specialisti italiani dei secoli XVIII, XIX e XX**. 1932; Aperlo, G. **Vittorio Putti e la sua medaglia-ritratto**. 1949; Bordeaux, P. **Médailles de Cantinière et de Vivandière**. 1914; Brignardello, G. B. **Intorno a una nuova medaglia del doge Giano il de'Campo Fregoso**. 1882; Broccoli, P. **Di un quattrino dei Manfredi da Faenza. Tessere o medagliette della morte Confraternita di S. Giovanni decollato detta della morte**. 1907; Capparoni, P. **I congressi degli scienziati italiani (1839–1875) e le loro medaglie commemorative**. 1941; [Centro Nazionale di Studi sul Rinascimento] **La medaglia italiana del rinascimento. Mostra promossa con il patrocinio del Podestà di Milano**. 1941; Cerrato, H. **Une médaille de Charles Solaro Seigneur de Morretta**. 1911; Cerrato, H. **Una medaglia sabauda coniata da Orazio Astesano**. 1902; Cerrato, G. **Une médaille savoyarde inédite**. 1905; Chalon, R. **La médaille de Francisco de Enzinas**. 1853; Chalon, R. **La plus grande médaille qu'on ait jamais frappée**. 1867; Chalon, R. **Une médaille inconnue à Van Loon. Jean-Baptiste Maes**. 1867; Franchini, L. **Un medaglione storico genovese del 1626 lettera di Agostino Olivieri**. 1862; Johnson, C. **Le commemorazioni centenarie del Triennio 1859–1860–1861 del risorgimento italiano nelle medaglie coniate in Italia**. 1962; Majer, G. **L'alleanza del 1620 fra Venezia e gli stati d'Olanda e la medaglia che la ricorda**. 1924; Majer, G. **Medaglie di magistrati Veneti nelle isole jonie**. 1949; Marchisio, A. F. **Di una medaglia patriottica milanese**. 1908; [Mattoi, E.] **Collezione e Mattoi. Aereonautica in nummis. Dai fratelli Montgolfier a Santos Dumont 1783–1901**. 1906; Mattoi, E. **Medaglie inedite. Contributo alla sezione mostre retrospettive dei trasporti**. 1906; [Mattoi, E.] **Collezione E. Mattoi. Teatro in nummis. Poeti tragici e lirici, commediografi**. 1904; Patrignani, A. **Ombre sulla grande figura di un papa milanese. Pio IV**. 1950–51; Promis, V. **Filippo d'Este marchese di S. Martino e Lanzo ed una sua medaglia inedita**. 1879; Rondot, N. **Jean Marende et la médaille de Philibert le Beau et de Marguerite d'Autriche**. 1883; Divo, J.-P. **Les médailles historiques frappées sous le règne de Marie-Louise d'Autriche à Parme**. 1967. All in the original or contemporary paper wrappers, a few signed with the author's compliments. Conditions vary with some wrappers loose and dusty, but mostly very good or nearly so. Includes some important, interesting and rarely offered articles. (25) **€100**

Papal Medals

1636. Bartolotti, F. **La medaglia annuale dei romani pontefici da Paolo V a Paolo VI 1605–1967**. Rimini; Cosmi Editore, 1967. 4to., pp. xxii, (2), 478, (2); illustrated throughout. Original red publisher's cloth, panelled in blind, the spine lettered in gilt. Lightly used, internally clean. A fine copy of this fundamental work on annual papal medals, seldom offered. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 14728. Grierson p. 259. Modesti 143.

1637. Bartolotti, F. **Le medaglie pontificie di massimo modulo da Pio IX a Pio XI**. Rimini; Stabilimento Garattoni, 1971. 4to., pp. 128; illustrations in the text. Original red publisher's cloth, panelled in blind, the spine lettered in gilt. Light wear to the extremities, the contents clean. Fine, and seldom offered. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 14729. Modesti 144.

1638. Bartolotti, F. **Medaglie e decorazioni di Pio IX 1846–1878**. Rimini, 1988. 4to., pp. frontispiece, (2), xxii, 439, (1); illustrated throughout. Original red publisher's cloth, panelled in blind, the spine lettered in gilt. Light wear, a trifle dusty else fine, and seldom offered. **€80**
Modesti 145, "Catalogazione pressoché complete di tutta la produzione medagliistica inerente Papa Mastai-Ferretti."

1639. Berni, G. **Le medaglie degli anni santi**. Barcelona, 1950. 4to., pp. 227; illustrations in the text. Later red half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, the spine lettered direct in gilt, the top edge yellow. A little scuffed but internally clean. Fine overall. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 14735. Grierson p. 259. Modesti 237, "È un'opera indispensabile per i cultori della numismatica papale, dato il gran numero di esemplari presentati con relativo apparato critico e tanto famosa che non abbisogna di altro commento."

1640. Du Molinet, C. **Historia Summorum Pontificum a Martino V. ad Inocentium XI. per eorum numismata. ab anno M.CCCC.XVII ad annum M.DC.LXXVIII.** Lutetiae; Apud Ludovicum Billaine, 1679. Folio, pp. finely engraved title page with a medallion of Innocent XI atop a pedestal, flanked by cherubs, (1), (4), (12), 226, (2); 36 finely engraved plates (the last bound in upside down) illustrating medals from thirteen collections including those of Pierre Bizot, Queen Christina and Jean Foy Vaillant. Further finely engraved illustrations, initial letters and head and tailpieces throughout the text. Attractively bound in full contemporary vellum, raised bands, the spine lettered in black. Re-backed with some careful repairs, the boards a little scuffed and worn at extremities with the lower board loose. The contents very slightly browned but clean, crisp and with a stamped bookseller's receipt, dated 1924 loosely inserted. A beautifully printed work, very good, if not better and very scarce thus. **€350**

Claude du Molinet (1620–1687) was librarian of the Bibliothèque de Sainte Genéviève in Paris, which held an extensive collection of, amongst other artefacts, ancient Greek and Roman coins, antiquities, weights and measures, as well as French and Papal coins and medals. Du Molinet wrote two further catalogues on this collection but *Historia Summorum Pontificum* was his only work to be published during his lifetime. Dekesel D67. Hirsch p. 87. Lipsius p. 264. Modesti 707 & p. 18, "this is the first work in the true sense dealing exclusively with medals, particularly Papal medals, which the author uses to trace the history of medals and their artists, including in the text much previously unpublished information."

1641. Mazio, F. **Serie dei conii di medaglie pontificie da Martino V. fino a tutto il pontificato della san. mem. di Pio VII. esistenti nella pontificia zecca di Roma.** Roma; Presso Vincenzo Poggioli Stampatore Camerale, 1824. 8vo., pp. ix, (3), 166; 2 tables. Attractively bound in half vellum and cloth boards, green morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt. From the library of Count Papadopoli-Aldobrandini with his finely engraved armorial ex-libris on the front pastedown and ink stamp on the title page. A little dusty, the extremities lightly rubbed. Internally bright and crisp, the pages untrimmed. A fine copy, rarely offered. **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 14773*, "A brief but still very useful reference...". Leitzmann p. 86. Modesti 1460.

1642. Miselli, W. H. **Il papato dal 1669 al 1700 attraverso le medaglie.** Pavia, 2001. 4to., pp. 390; illustrations throughout. [With:] **Il papato dal 1700 al 1730 attraverso le medaglie.** Milano; 1997. 4to., pp. 255; illustrations throughout. Both titles in the original boards. Useful references, little used and fine. (2) **€50**

1643. Patrignani, A. **Medaglie pontificie.** Six works bound in two volumes. 1929–1933. Comprising; **Le medaglie pontificie da Clemente XII 1730 a Pio VI 1799.** Bologna; Benati, 1939. 4to., pp. xix, (1), 218, (1); **Le medaglie di Pio VII (1800–1823).** Pescara-Chieti; N. Jecco, 1930. 4to., pp. xv, (1), 244, (1); 8 tinted plates; **Le medaglie di Leone XII (1823–1829).** Catania; G. Leone, 1933. 4to., pp. xi, (1), 98, (2); **Le medaglie di Pio VIII (1829–1830).** Catania; P. Filippini, 1933. xii, 51, (3), 1 plate; **Le medaglie di Gregorio XVI (1831–1846).** Roma; A. Duval, 1929. 169, (3), 6 plates; **Aggiunte correzioni e note alle medaglie di Gregorio XVI (1831–1846).** Chieti-Pescara; N. Jecco, 1929. 29, (3). Both volumes in quarter brown morocco and marbled boards, the spines lettered direct in gilt. A little scuffed and worn at extremities, the contents lightly browned with some plates coming loose. All six titles limited to 200 copies, of which these are stamped and numbered 174, 97, 172, 178, 139 & 139 respectively. A useful set of these seldom offered works, very good overall. (2) **€200**
Ciferri p. 348. Clain-Stefanelli 14785/14782/14783/14784 & 14781. Grierson p. 259.

1644. Rinaldi, A. **Catalogo delle medaglie papali annuali da Pio VII a Paolo VI.** Verona; Oscar Rinaldi e Figlio, 1967. 4to., pp. 113; illustrations in the text. [With:] **Catalogo delle medaglie papali annuali da Pio VII a Paolo VI. I° aggiornamento: 1967–1974.** Verona, 1975. 4to., pp. 8. (x2) [With:] **Catalogo delle medaglie papali annuali da Pio VII a Paolo VI. II° aggiornamento: da Paolo VI a Giovanni Paolo II 1975/87.** Verona, 1989. 4to., pp. 12. The main text in the original red publisher's cloth, gilt. The two supplements in the original card covers, the second with pencil annotations throughout. Light wear, the contents mostly clean. Fine overall. (4) **€60**
Modesti 1925, 1926 & 1927.

1645. [Various authors.] A selection of various works on Papal medals. Comprising: Alteri, G. **Medaglie papali del medagliere della Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana.** 1995. 8vo., pp. 151; illustrations in the text; Ambrosoli, S. **Una medaglia poco nota di papa Pio IV.** Milano; L. F. Cogliati, 1903. 8vo., pp. 24; 1 fine heliotype plate; Calò, R. **Le medaglie del Vaticano 1929–1972.** Roma, 1973. 4to., pp. 272; illustrated throughout; De Luca, P. **Medaglie Papali.** 1975. 8vo., pp. 416; Palazzini, P. C. **Pio IX nelle monete e nelle medaglie.** Roma, 1979. 4to., pp. xxi, (1), 162, (2), (6); illustrated throughout; [Spink & Son] **A Descriptive Catalogue of Papal Medals.** London, (1898), reprinted, 1962. 8vo., pp. 123; Turco, T. **Medaglie di massimo modulo coniate a Roma nel pontificato di Pio IX.** Roma, 1977. 4to., pp. 45; illustrations in the text. Very good. All in the original boards or card covers. Minimal wear, mostly very good or better. (7) **€50**

Renaissance Medals

1646. Bernhart, M. **Die Bildnismedaillen Karls des Fünften**. Munchen; Otto Helbing Nachf., 1919. Folio, pp. (4), 97, (3); 16 fine plates, 22 further illustrations pasted throughout the text. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards with a red morocco title label to the spine. A little worn, the binding shaken and the edges bruised. The contents lightly thumbled but mostly clean. A very good copy of a very scarce work. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 14262. Grierson p. 263. Modesti 226.

1647. Boccolari, G. **Le medaglie di casa d'Este**. Modena, 1987. 4to., pp. xvi, 353, (3); illustrated throughout. Original cloth, jacket. A little dusty and shelfworn, very good overall. **€40**

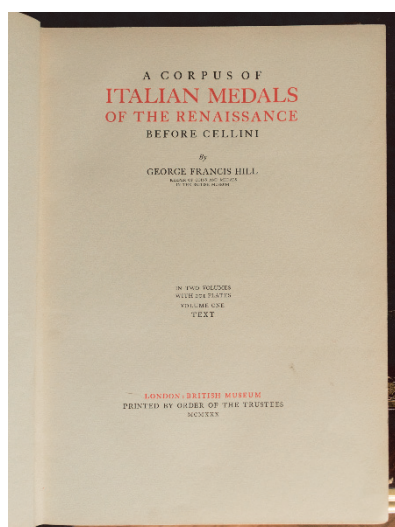
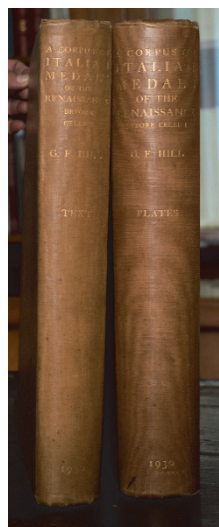
Modesti 273.

1648. Calabi, A. & Cornaggia, G. **Matteo dei Pasti. La sua opera medaglistica distinta da quella degli anonimi riminesi del XV secolo in relazione ai medaglioni malatestiani aggiunte le falsificazioni**. Milano; Guido Modiano, no date (1927). 4to., pp. 145, (1); 48 fine plates, many with tissue guards. Original vellum backed boards, lettered and decorated in green, the top edge red. The vellum slightly browned, the original printed paper sleeve worn and torn. The binding shaken, with one section of plates coming loose but complete and internally clean. A very good, if not better, copy of this attractively produced work, number 74 of 300 copies printed. Scarce thus. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 14337. Grierson p. 260. Modesti 341.

1649. Calabi, A. & Cornaggia, G. **Pisanello. L'opera medaglistica paragonata a quella pittorica. Distinte dal la produzione di seguaci e falsificatori dei secoli XV e XVI in relazione ai medaglioni decorativi coevi**. Milano; Guido Modiano, 1928. 4to., pp. title page and prelims printed in blue and black, 253; 74 fine plates. In the original vellum backed boards, lettered in blue, the top edge blue. Lightly worn at the extremities, the original printed paper sleeve worn and torn, but the contents clean and bright. An almost fine copy of this attractive work, this example an unnumbered trade copy from a print run of only 300. Scarce thus. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 14340. Modesti 342.



1650. Hill, G. F. **A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini**. Complete in two volumes, text and plates. London; British Museum, 1930. Folio, pp. title pages in red and black, xvii, (1), 371, (1); vii, (1); 201 superb plates of medals, further illustrations in the text. Original matching tan cloth, gilt. Somewhat dusty and shelfworn, the boards lightly marked, the contents mostly clean. The classic standard reference on the subject, based largely on the collections of Gustave Dreyfus, Henry Oppenheimer and T. Whitcombe Greene and providing 1,333 detailed descriptions of medals produced by Italian artists between 1390 and 1530. A monumental work, important and scarce. (2) **€1000**

Clain-Stefanelli 14287*. Grierson p. 258. Modesti 1050.

1651. Molinier, É. **Les bronzes de la Renaissance. Les plaquettes - Catalogue raisonné**. Paris; Jules Rouam, 1886. Complete in two volumes. 8vo., pp. finely printed frontispiece to volume one, xl, 215, (1); 238, (2), 12; 108 illustrations throughout the text. Neatly bound in dark brown morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt. Marbled endpapers. A trifle shelfworn, the contents clean. A fine copy of this important work, limited to 500 copies and scarce thus. (2) **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 14306. Modesti 1526.

1652. Murari, O. **Medaglie veronesi sconosciute di epoca rinascimentale in una serie di disegni del XVIII secolo**. Verona, 1993. 4to., pp. 84, (2); 60 plates. Original cloth, gilt. The boards lightly rubbed, the edges bruised but internally clean. Very good, and number 127 of only 250 copies printed. Scarce thus. **€40**

Modesti 1584.

1653. [Salton, M.] **The Salton Collection. Renaissance & Baroque Medals and Plaquettes.** Bowdoin College Museum of Art. Brunswick, Maine, 1965. 4to., pp. 16, 62 (2); fine plates and illustrations throughout. Original card covers, a little dusty and marked. Internally clean. Very good overall. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 14313. Grierson p. 256, "Catalogue, très bien fait."

Orders & Decorations

1654 Bresson, J. **Précis historique des ordres de chevalerie, décorations militaires et civiles, reconnus et conférés actuellement par les souverains régnants en Europe et dans les états des autres parties du monde.** Paris/London; Aubert & Jeffs, 1844. 4to., pp. xxvii, (1), 265, (1); 106 beautifully printed plates with tissue guards, each drawn by J. Brisson. Attractively bound in contemporary crimson half morocco and marbled boards, double gilt fillets, raised bands, the spine elaborately gilt. Rubbed and worn at the extremities with some scuffs and nicks, the edges bumped and the text block detached, the contents lightly foxed throughout. A handsomely produced work on the military orders and decorations of Europe and other world states. Seldom offered. **€80**

1655. Ercoli, E. **Le medaglie al valore, al merito e commemorative militari e civili nei regni di Sardegna, d'Italie e nella Repubblica Italiana 1973–1976.** Milano, 1976. 4to., pp. 269, (3); 24 plates. [With:] Privitera, V. **Ordini cavallereschi: storia e decorazioni.** 1982. 4to., pp. 429, (3); colour illustrations throughout [With:] Cartone, M. **Ordini cavallereschi del regno d'Italia.** Milano, 1984. 4to., pp. (6), 117, (3); colour illustrations throughout. All in the original boards, a little dusty, some edges bumped. All very good or better. (3) **€80**

1656. Spada, A. **Onori e glorie. Vol. I. Regno d'Italia e antichi stati italiani. Vol. II. Sovrano militare ordine di Malta, Spagna, Gran Bretagna, Portogallo, Brasile. Vol. III. Francia, Russia, Austria.** Milano & Brescia; I. D. L., Istituto per la Diffusione del Libro & Grafo Edizioni, 1977, 1980 & 1983. Large 4to., pp. (8), 276, (8); (14), 243, (3); (8), 320, (10); full page colour illustrations printed throughout on thick card, text in Italian and English. All three volumes in the original full, red crushed morocco boards, raised bands, spines lettered in gilt, top edges gilt. Marbled slipcases. All three volumes numbered 839 from an edition of 1050. Handsomely produced references with superb photography. A very fine set. (3) **€250**
Clain-Stefanelli 15184 & 15569.

1657. Von Heyden, H. **Segni d'onore (segni commemorativi di guerra, contrassegni di merito e di anzianità, medaglie per salvataggi) e distintivi del Regno d'Italia e degli ex stati italiani Sardegna, Lombardia, Veneto; Parma, Modena, Lucca, Toscana, Due Sicilie, Stato della Chiesa, nonché della Santa Sede e della Repubblica di San Marino.** Wiesbaden, 1910. 4to., pp. lxxvii, 251; 16 plates. Text in Italian and German. Bound in later half maroon and grey cloth boards with the original wrappers laid on, the spine lettered in gilt. A little dusty, the extremities lightly rubbed with a few edge bumps but internally clean and very good overall. The rare first edition of this still useful text on Italian orders and decorations. **€100**

Paper Money

1658. [Various authors.] A collection of useful references and price guides to Italian paper money. Comprising: [Banca Popolare di Novara] **La moneta italiana, un secolo dal 1870.** [With:] **Appendix.** Novara, 1971–79. Folio, pp. 558, (2); 162, (4); colour illustrations throughout both volumes. With two supplements laid in for 1973 and 1977; Bobba, C. **Cartamoneta italiana dal 1746 ai nostri giorni.** 1971. 8vo., pp. 352; illustrations; Gamberini di Scarfea, C. **Raccolta delle principali leggi, ordinanze, decreti e manifesti relativi alla carta monetata in Italia (dal 1746).** Volume 1 & 2. Bologna; Forni, 1965–66. 8vo, pp. 491, (1); 431, (1), 1 folding colour plate; Mini, A. **La cartamoneta italiana 1746–1960.** Palermo, 1967. 8vo., pp. 413, (3); 2 folding tables, illustrated throughout; Mini, A. **Cenni storici sui Banchi di Napoli e di Sicilia e loro titoli.** Palermo, 1965. 8vo., pp. 85, (1); illustrations; Pellegrino, E. **La carta moneta fiduciaria del Novarese nel secolo scorso.** Novara, 1968. 8vo., pp. 125; illustrations. All in the original publisher's boards or card covers. Worn and a little dusty, all very good or better. Some still useful works. (6) **€50**

Journals, Periodicals, Congresses & Surveys

1659. [Istituto Italiano di Numismatica] **Annali**. 31 volumes. Roma, 1954–1983, 1989–90 & 1994–95. Volumes 1–30 & 36–42 with six supplementary volumes. All in the original printed card covers. Little used, the contents clean and virtually as new. A good run, scarce thus. (31) **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 358. Grierson p. 16.

1660. [Rinaldi numismatica] **Annuario numismatico “Rinaldi”**. Casteldario, Mantua, 1946–1950. Complete in five volumes. 8vo., pp. 591; illustrations in the text. Original printed wrappers, dusty and rather worn, the upper wrapper of volume two missing, and those on the later issues coming loose. The contents lightly browned but mostly clean. Seldom offered complete and scarce thus. (5) **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 362. Grierson p. 16.

1661. [Babelon, J. & d’Espezel, P.] **Arethuse. Revue trimestrielle d’art et archéologie. Monnaies & médailles, plaquettes, sceaux, gemmes gravées, archéologie, arts mineurs, critique**. Paris, Fascicule 1. (Octobre 1923) - Fascicule 30 (1^{er} Trimestre 1931). 4to. Complete in 30 parts. [With:] [Babelon, J.] **Demareteion**. Volume 1., No. 1. 1^{er} Trimestre 1935. Fascicules 1–5 of the Arethuse bound in later blue cloth, the remaining issues (including a duplicate of fascicule 2), all in the original printed paper wrappers, a little chipped and worn at extremities, fascicules 16 and 30 disbound, the contents mostly clean. A substantial run of this important and wide-ranging periodical, covering almost all areas of numismatics and very rarely offered complete as here. (27) **€450**

Clain-Stefanelli 369.

1662. [Istituto Italiano di Numismatica] **Atti e memorie dell’Istituto Italiano di Numismatica**. Roma, 1913–1934. 4to. Complete in eight volumes. 4to., pp. 202, (2); 334; 232, (2); 126, (2); 229, (1); 266, (1); 281, (3); 178, (2); 262, (2); 68 plates, some folding, tables, further illustrations in the text. All eight volumes attractively bound in later cream cloth and marbled boards, burgundy morocco title labels to spines, lettered in gilt. A little dusty and worn at extremities, some labels chipped. Endpapers browned, the contents otherwise clean. A very attractive set of this important reference. Seldom offered, especially complete. Rare thus. **€450**

Clain-Stefanelli 374. Grierson p. 16.

1663. **Bollettino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano**. Milano, 1916–1990. Vols. 1–73 complete. [With:] **Circolo Numismatico Napolitano**. Napoli, 1914–1919. 3 issues. All in the original printed wrappers, dusty and a little shelfworn, internally clean, mostly very good or better. A substantial and complete run of the first periodical, containing many useful articles on Italian numismatics, seldom offered and scarce thus. (79) **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 415 & 468. Grierson p. 17.

1664. [Triches, G. B.] **Bollettino di Numismatica. Serie I. Vols. I–VII**. Roma; Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, 1983–1986. 4to., pp. 235 + 375, (3); 253, (3); 201, (1); 323, (3); illustrations throughout. All in the original boards, a little rubbed, internally clean. [With:] **Serie speciale I**. Roma; Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, 1984. 4to., 169, (1); illustrated throughout. [With:] **Collezione di Vittorio Emanuele III. Parte I. Zecca di Ferrara. Parte II. Le monete ispaniche nelle collezioni italiane**. Roma; Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, 1986–87. 4to., pp. 216, (2); (217)–437; illustrations throughout. [With:] **Le monete ispaniche nelle collezioni italiane. Parte I**. Roma; Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, 1986. 4to., 206, (2); illustrated throughout. One volume in the original card covers, the other volumes in the original boards, jackets. A trifle shelfworn, the contents virtually as new throughout. Very fine overall. A very good set of these attractively produced and useful references. (9) **€80**

1665. [Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliothèque Nationale] **Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique**. Paris, 1950–1983. 8vo. 311 issues, including supplements and lists of members. [With:] **Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Nationale**. No. 1., Mai 1976. All in the original printed wrappers. A trifle worn, some pages loose. Mostly very good or better. A substantial run of this often overlooked periodical, particularly useful for the many articles on ancient coins. (312) **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 429. Grierson p.17.

1666. [Société Suisse de Numismatique.] **Bulletin de la Société Suisse de Numismatique**. 10 volumes. Fribourg/Bâle/Genève, 1882–1891. Years one to ten, lacking only the final volume for 1892. Uniformly bound in full cream cloth with the original printed wrappers preserved, the spines lettered in gilt. Dusty and marked, the spinecaps of some volumes worn, some dampstaining. Lightly browned and a little dusty internally, but a good, almost complete run of this early and very rarely offered periodical. Scarce thus. (10) **€450**

Clain-Stefanelli 430. Gnechi p. 428.

1667. [Société Française de Numismatique] Blanchet, A. **Bulletin international de numismatique publié sous les auspices de la Société Française de Numismatique**. Paris; Ernest Leroux, 1902–1904. Tome Premier, Deuxième & Troisième. 4to., (4), 134, (2); (4), 132; (2), 141, (1). [With:] **Hôtel de la monnaie. Centenaire de la Société Française de Numismatique**. Paris, Juin-Septembre, 1965. The three volumes bound in later cream cloth and marbled boards, green morocco title labels to spine, gilt, the original printed wrappers preserved, the second in the original card covers. The boards a little dusty and shelfworn, the contents lightly browned but clean throughout and very good overall. Very scarce. (4) **€150**

1668. [Spano, G.] **Bullettino Archeologico Sardo. Raccolta dei monumenti antichi in ogni genere di tutta l'isola di Sardegna**. Cagliari, 1855. Anno Primo. Eight parts bound in four. 8vo, pp. 128; fine plates and illustrations throughout the text. In the original printed wrappers, a little dusty and thumbled, the contents clean and virtually as new. A complete set of the first year's issues from this long running journal. Attractively produced and very rarely offered. (4) **€50**

1669. [De Witte, J. & Tournier, V.] **Congrès international de numismatique et d'art de la médaille contemporaine. Procès-verbaux et mémoires. Bruxelles les 26, 27, 28 et 29 Juin 1910**. 8vo., pp. plate as frontispiece, xcvi, (2), 885, (1); 36 fine plates, further illustrations in the text. Later cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, gilt. The binding a little shaken, the upper hinge loose. Endpapers lightly browned, the contents otherwise clean. Very good, sought after and rarely offered. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 16861. Grierson p. 22.

1670. [Babelon, J. & Lafaurie, J.] **Congrès international de numismatique**. Paris, 6–11 Juillet, 1953. 4to. Tome Premier: Rapports, pp. xxi, (1), 200, (2), (12). Tome Deuxième: Actes, pp. x, (1), 656, (2). Original printed wrappers, a little dusty, the upper wrapper of volume two scuffed and worn, the spine cracked and chipped. Volume one little used and almost as new. Internally clean and almost very good. Especially useful for ancient coins, specifically Roman, and seldom offered complete. Scarce thus. (2) **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 16867. Grierson p. 22.

1671. [Istituto Italiano di Numismatica] **Congresso internazionale di numismatica**. Roma, 11–16 Settembre, 1961. 4to. Volume I: Relazioni, 1961, pp. 435; Volume II: Atti, 1965, pp. xxxii, 706, 47 plates. Original printed card covers. A trifle dusty and shelfworn, but internally clean throughout and very good overall. A useful volume containing a number of important papers. Seldom offered. (2) **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 16883. Grierson p. 22.

1672. [Rolland, H.] **Courrier numismatique**. Paris; M. Ratto, 1923–1931. Tomes I–XV, XXII, XXIII & XXVI. All nineteen volumes in the original printed wrappers, the later issued chipped and worn at extremities. Mostly very good and internally clean. A good run of this elusive periodical, published until 1936. Very scarce. (19) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 526.

1673. [Boletín del Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades] **I Exposición iberoamericana de numismática y medallística**. 1958. 8vo. Comprising volume numbers: 1–14, 16 & 17. All in the original card covers. Dusty, shelfworn but internally clean. A good run, seldom offered and scarce thus. (16) **€50**

1674. Rinaldi, O. **Italia numismatica**. Casteldario, Mantua, 1950–1971. 152 issues, complete until 1970. All in the original printed wrappers, a little worn at extremities, some pages loose, mostly very good or better. A substantial run, infrequently offered. (152) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 619.

1675. Johnson, S. & V. **Medaglia**. Milano. 26 volumes issued between 1971–78 and 1981–90. All in the original card covers. A trifle shelfworn, internally clean. Fine overall. (26) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 661.

1676. Cagiati, M. & Borelli, N. **Miscellanea numismatica**. Napoli, 1920–22. Anno I - Anno III. Complete in twenty issues. All as issued in the original printed wrappers, a trifle shelfworn with a few small tears to the edges of some wrappers. Presumably from the library of Luigi Cora, with the first three issues still with his postage label on the upper wrappers. An almost fine, complete set, seldom offered and scarce thus. (20) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 686. Grierson p. 18.

1677. [American Numismatic Society.] **Museum Notes**. New York, 1950–1978. Volumes 4–23 complete. 8vo. Twenty volumes, all in the original printed wrappers. [With:] **Numismatic Literature**. New York, 1947–78. Volumes 1–3 & 26–100. 8vo. Fifty-five volumes. Numbers 1–77 in the original wrappers, and 78–100 in original card covers. With seven indexes for volumes 18–25, 26–33, 34–41–42–49, 50–57, 58–65 & 66–73. [With:] Jones, J. R. **Numismatic Literature Supplement No. 1. Analytical Index to the Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique**. New York, 1967. 8vo. [With:] **Proceedings of the American Numismatic Society**. New York, 1952, 1954–1962. 8vo. Ten volumes. [With:] **Annual Report of the American Numismatic Society**. New York, 1962–1978. Complete in seventeen volumes. 8vo. [With:] Adelson, H. L. **The American Numismatic Society 1858–1958**. New York; American Numismatic Society, 1958. 4to., pp. x, 390, (2); illustrated throughout. [With:] [American Numismatic Association.] **The Numismatist**. 1953–1970. Volumes 53–66, an almost complete run for these years lacking only the June issue for 1954, and 1953 comprised of one issue only. Complete with history, bylaws and membership volumes and three library catalogues. All in the original printed wrappers or boards, a little marked and dusty. Internally clean throughout. (c.270) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 730, 785, 871. Clain-Stefanelli 838. Grierson pp. 19–20.

1678. [Museo Arqueológico Nacional.] **Numario hispánico**. Madrid. Tomo I. 1952. [With:] Beltrán Martínez, A. **Círculo filatélico y numismático. Vademecum del coleccionista de monedas hispánicas antiguas**. Zaragoza, 1955. 8vo., pp. 68, (4); illustrations in the text. [With:] Riva, J. P. de la, **Introducción al estudio de los billetes**. 1956. 8vo., pp. 37; 8 plates. [With:] [Beltrán Martínez, A.] **Exposición de medallas del siglo XX**. Enero-Marzo 1956. 8vo., pp. 107. [With:] **Medallas**. Zaragoza, 1957. 8vo., pp. 197, (19); illustrations in the text. All in the original printed wrappers, some worn and dusty, a few wrappers loose but internally clean throughout. (5) **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 761. Grierson p. 19.

1679. [Sociedad Ibero-Americana de Estudios Numismaticos.] **Numisma**. Madrid, 1952–1976. All 4to. Complete from issues 2–95, and 114–143. All in the original card covers, a little dusty and shelfworn but internally clean, a very good, almost complete run of this rarely offered periodical, particularly useful for Spanish and South American numismatics. (69) **€150**
Grierson p. 19.

1680. [Royal Numismatic Society.] **The Numismatic Chronicle**. Twenty-six volumes. London. All 8vo. Comprising: 1874 (Part IV), 1881 (Part IV), 1932 (Part II), 1936 (Part II), 1951–1972. The earlier volumes in the original printed wrappers, a little worn at extremities, a couple disbound, the later volumes in the original red cloth boards, a little dusty at extremities with some light wear. Internally clean throughout and very good or better. (26) **€60**
Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson p. 19.

1681. [Spink & Son.] **The Numismatic Circular**. London, 1925–2009. Complete for years 1925–1926, 1929–1938, 1947, 1949–1984, 1987–1989, 1992–1993, 1998–2008. Missing years 1927–1928, 1940–1944, 1991 and 1995–1996, the remaining years present but incomplete. All loose as issued, the earlier volumes housed in contemporary cloth folders. Dusty, the extremities shelfworn with some pages loose, internally clean throughout. A substantial run of this esteemed periodical, lacking the very rarely offered war year issues but still containing a large number of important articles by many leading numismatists, important and scarce thus. (699) **€500**
Clain-Stefanelli 777. Manville p. 695: “Spink’s Numismatic Circular... is arguably the most important and certainly the longest-lived of the commercial numismatic ‘house organs’ - essential for notes and shorter studies of British-related subjects but also including all other aspects of world numismatics.”

1682. [American Numismatic Society.] **Numismatic Notes and Monographs**. New York; American Numismatic Society, 1920–1970. Vols 1–160 complete. 16mo and 8vo. All in the original printed card covers, a trifle dusty, a few issues stamped on the upper covers but little used and otherwise virtually as new. A complete run of this valuable resource, particularly useful for the study of ancient numismatics, but including many important monographs on medieval and modern coins also, many of which have since become standard references for their respective areas. Important, and very rarely offered complete. (160) **€1000**
Grierson p. 19.

1683. Manfredini, G. **La numismatica**. Brescia, 1970–97. 294 issues. All in the original printed wrappers, a little worn at extremities, some pages loose, mostly very good or better. An almost complete run for these years, infrequently offered and scarce thus. (294) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 800.

1684. [Santamaria P. & P.] **Numismatica e Scienze Affini/ Numismatica: Rivista bimestrale di numismatica, medagliistica, glittica, sfragistica/Numismatica: Periodico di cultura e di informazione numismatica**. Sixty-six volumes. Roma, 1935–1946 & 1964–1966. All 4to. Comprising: Anno I (1935), No's 1–2; Anno II (1936), No's 1–6; Anno III (1937), No's 1–6; Anno IV (1938), 1–6; Anno V (1939), No's 1–6; Anno VI (1940), No's 1–6; Anno VII (1941), No's 1–6; Anno VIII (1942), No's 1–6; Anno XII (1946), No's 1–6; Anno XIII (1947), No's 1–6; Anno XIV (1948), No's 1–6; Anno XV (1949), No's 1–6; Anno XVI (1950), No's 1–6; Anno XVII–XVIII (1951–1952); Anno XIX–XX (1953–1954). Nuova Serie. Anno I (1960), No's 1–3; Anno II (1961), No's 1–3; Anno III (1962), No's 1–3; Anno IV (1963), No's 1–3; Anno V (1964), No's 1–3; Anno VI (1965), No's 1–3; Anno VII (1966), No's 1–3. All in the original card covers. The earlier issues a little worn and chipped, dusty but mostly very good or better. A good run of this valuable periodical, including the seldom offered, early (wartime) issues, scarce thus. (66) **€300**

Clain-Stefanelli 806. Grierson p. 19.

1685. [Österreichische Numismatische Gesellschaft.] **Numismatische Zeitschrift**. Wien, 1914–1971. Bände 47, 63, 75–86. Thirteen volumes, including the 1970 centenary Festschrift by Dr. Bernhard Koch. [With:] [Alföldi, A.] **Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte**. Band X. 1959/60. All in the original printed wrappers. A little dusty and shelfworn but very good overall. A most important, long running periodical containing many important papers. (13) **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson p. 20.

1686. [Izdaje Numizmatičko Društvo u Zagreb.] **Numizmatičke Vijesti**. Zagreb, 1956–58, 1960–1964. Eleven volumes. Comprising: 1956. Vol. III, No. 6/7; 1957. Vol. IV, No. 8/9; 1958. Vol. V, No. 11; 1958. Vol. V, No. 12; 1960. Vol. VII, No. 14; 1961. Vol. VIII, No. 15/16; 1962. Vol. IX, No. 17/18; 1963. Vol. VIII, No. 19; 1963. Vol. X, No. 20; 1964. Vol. XI, No. 21; 1964. Vol. XI, No. 22. [With:] **Numizmatični Vestnik**. Ljubljana, 1959. Vol. II. No. 2. & 1960. Vol. III. No. 3. [With:] **Numizmatika Vjesnik Numizmatičkog Društva u Zagrebu**. 1953. All in the original printed card covers, some wear to extremities, a trifle shelfworn and dusty, internally clean. Very good overall. An interesting selection of some of the earlier volumes from these seldom offered periodicals. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 841 & 842.

1687. [Nomisma] **Panorama Numismatico**. Two hundred and seventy-two issues. 1990–2017. All in the printed wrappers, a little dusty, some shelfworn but mostly fine or better. A substantial run of this useful periodical, including a good number of interesting articles. (272) **€50**

1688. [Strozzi, C.] **Periodico di numismatica e sfragistica per la storia d'Italia**. Firenze; M. Ricci, 1868–1874. Complete in six volumes. 4to., pp. vii, 288, (2), v, (1); vi, (2), 310, (2); (2), 310, (2); (2), 324, (2); (2), 348; (2), 332; 73 plates. Uniformly bound in green cloth and marbled boards, burgundy title labels to the spines, lettered in gilt, all edges speckled. A trifle shelfworn, the top edges dusty, a little light foxing to the text, the contents otherwise clean. A very attractive, and complete set of this seldom offered periodical, containing many important articles on both ancient and medieval and modern coins. Very scarce. (6) **€400**

Clain-Stefanelli 866. Gneocchi p. 442. Grierson p. 20.

1689. [Bernareggi, E.] **Quaderni Ticinesi. Numismatica e antichità classiche**. Volumes I–XI. Lugano, 1972–1982. Eleven volumes. 8vo. All in the original card covers. A good run of the sought after early volumes of this important and attractively produced periodical, containing many important works on ancient numismatics with fine illustrations throughout. (11) **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 878. Grierson p. 20, "Annuel de haute qualité."

1690. [Lenzi, F.] **Rassegna Numismatica/Rassegna Numismatica finanziaria e tecnico-monetaria/Rassegna monetaria**. Orbetello/Roma, 1904 (Anno I, Num. 1.)–1916 (Anno XIII) & 1929 (Anno XXVI, Num. 1.)–1936 (Anno XXXIII, N. 12). Complete in five volumes, also including Anno XIII ("*Circolazione monetaria e prezzi nel mondo antico*" by A. Segre), issued in 1922. Uniformly bound in later cloth boards, green morocco title labels to the spines, lettered in gilt. A little dusty and shelfworn, the contents mostly clean. From the library of Azagantonio Pagini with his bookplate on the front pastedown of each volume. A very good run of this scarce journal, complete until 1936 when numismatic coverage ceased. With articles on all areas of Italian numismatics and with contributions from many of the leading numismatists of the time. A major reference, containing numerous important articles and with an attractive provenance, rare thus. (5) **€450**

Suspended between the years 1916 and 1929, presumably due the outbreak of the First World War. Clain-Stefanelli 880. Grierson p. 20.

1691. [De Witte, J. & Longpérier, A. de,] **Revue Numismatique**. Thirty-nine volumes. All 8vo. Paris/London. Comprising; Nouvelle Série. 1860; 1869; 1869/70; Third Series. 1883; Fourth Series. 1916; 1917/18; Fifth Series. 1950–52 & 1954–57; Sixth Series. 1958–1976 & 1978 & 1979. All in the original printed wrappers, a little chipped and worn at extremities. Contents clean throughout. (39) **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 893. Grierson p. 21.

1692. Oliveri, A. & Maggiora-Vergano, E. **Rivista della numismatica antica e moderna**. Asti; Raspi e Compagnia, 1864–66. Two volumes in one. 4to., pp. viii, 344; xv, (1), 184; 8 fine plates. Attractively bound in half blue cloth and marbled boards, deep red morocco label to the spine, lettered in gilt, all edges speckled. Contents lightly browned with some light, unobtrusive foxing else clean, almost fine and scarce complete. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 895. Gnechi p. 445.

1693. [Società Numismatica Italiana.] **Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini**. Milano. 1888–1929 & 1941–2016, volumes I–XLII & XLIII–CXVII complete in sixty-five volumes, including indexes. Volumes I–XXX attractively bound in red quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spines lettered direct in gilt with marbled endpapers throughout. Worn and chipped at extremities, the backstrips of some volumes loose but internally clean and almost as new. Volumes XXXI–CXVII all in the original grey printed card covers, a trifle dusty and shelfworn but little used and again, internally almost as new. [With:] Ricci, S. **Indice sistematico analitico della Rivista Italiana di numismatica**. Milano, 1903. 8vo., pp. xiv, (1), 48. [With:] [Società numismatica italiana.] **Inaugurandosi la rinnovata sede della Società Numismatica Italiana nel Castello Sforzesco**. 1922. 8vo., pp. 68; 4 fine plates with t/g. [With:] Bernareggi, E. **Indice 1888–1967. Vol. I. Numismatica - sfragistica - glittica**. 8vo., pp. 206. [With:] Johnson, C. **Indice 1888–1967. Vol. II. Medaglistica**. 8vo., pp. 63, (1). [With:] Ferri, L. **Nuovo schedario della biblioteca**. Milano, 1982. 8vo., pp. 144, (2). A very good run of this exceptionally important journal, valuable for the numerous scholarly articles on ancient coins, medieval and modern Italian coinages and complete with indexes and other useful supplementary volumes. The earlier volumes are, as ever, very rare and highly sought after. One of the longest running Italian periodicals to date, founded by Solone Ambrosoli in 1888 and seldom offered complete. Very rare thus. (65) **€4000**
Clain-Stefanelli 896. Gnechi p. 445. Grierson p. 21.

1694. [Société Suisse de Numismatique.] **Revue Suisse de numismatique/Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau**. Genève, 1891–1930, 1934–1996 + 2009. Bände I–LXXV + LXXXVIII, plus supplementary volume for parts XII–XIII and index for vols. 1–24 (1929). [With:] **La Société Suisse de Numismatique de 1879 à 1896. Notices diverses et liste complète des membres**. Genève, 1896. The earlier volumes bound in later red morocco or cloth boards, with the original wrappers bound in, the later volumes all in the original printed card covers. The contents lightly browned but clean throughout. An excellent run of this important journal containing many essential articles for ancient coins as well as medieval and modern European coinages and including the very rarely offered earlier volumes. Very scarce thus. (130) **€400**
Clain-Stefanelli 894 & 909. Grierson p. 21.

1695. [Société Suisse de Numismatique.] **Schweizer Münzblätter. Gazette numismatique Suisse**. Basel / Berne, 1967–1994. Numbers 1–124, 127, 129–166, 168–169, 171. All 8vo. All in the original paper wrappers as issued. A trifle worn at the extremities but mostly very good or better. A substantial run of this useful periodical, infrequently offered and very scarce thus. (166) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 908.

Auction Catalogues & Fixed Price Lists.

Ars et Nummus, Milano.

1696. [Ars et Nummus, Milano.] 6 sales catalogues dated 1962–1966. All 4to. Comprising: **No. 1. Monete di zecche italiane**. 29 Nov. 1962; **No. 2. Monete antiche, medioevali, moderne e contemporanee**. 16 May 1963; **No. 3. Collezione Dr. V. M. Monete antiche, medioevali, moderne e contemporanee**. 12 Dec. 1963; **No. 4. Monete antiche, medioevali, moderne e contemporanee**. 5 June 1964; **No. 5. Monete medioevali, moderne e contemporanee**. 28 Oct. 1965; **No. 6. Monete bizantine, italiane ed estere**. 5 May 1966. The first four sales handpriced throughout with many buyers' names and recently bound in green half cloth and marbled boards, the spines lettered direct in gilt. The last two unpriced and in the original printed card covers. Estimates and printed prices realised laid in. A little worn and rubbed at the extremities but internally clean throughout. Almost fine. (6) **€30**

Bank Leu AG., & Münzen & Medaillen AG., Zürich/Basel.

1697. [Bank Leu AG., & Münzen & Medaillen AG., Zürich/Basel.] **Sammlung Walter Niggeler. Teil I–IV.** 3 Dec. 1965, 21 Oct. 1966, 2 Nov. 1967 & 3 Nov 1967. 4to. pp. 67, (1); 63, (1); 64; 28; 1604 + 250 lots. 28 + 24 lots. The first three sales and the Italian section of the fourth sale all handpriced with buyers' names. All four catalogues in the original printed card covers, dusty and shelfworn, the edges and spines lightly sunned. Internally clean. Very good overall. (4) **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 1981*, 4030, 4080 & 11785. Grierson p. 285. Kroh p. 56. Spring 412, 413 & 414 with part 2 listed under the "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and parts 2 and 3 listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1698. **Griechische Münzen aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes.** 28 May 1974. 8vo., pp. 372; 253 lots, each lot illustrated with many enlargements. Original printed wrappers. Handpriced throughout with some buyers' names and additional annotations in the text, a printed list of prices realised laid in. Shelfworn and thumbled, the upper wrapper creased. Very good. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1993. Grierson p. 287. Spring 418, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1699. **Griechische Münzen aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes.** 28 May 1974. 8vo., pp. 372; 253 lots, each lot illustrated with many enlargements. Original printed wrappers. Handpriced throughout. Shelfworn and thumbled. Very good. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 1993. Grierson p. 287. Spring 418, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

Baranowsky, M., Milano.

1700. [Baranowsky, M., Milano.] **Collezione numismatica Ing. Arturo Cuzzi di Trieste e di altri amatori. Parte prima. Monete romane. Consolari, imperiali e byzantine.** 9 Dec. 1929. 4to., pp. (6), 99, (1); 1237 lots, 24 superb plates. Priced throughout with many names noted, a printed list of estimates bound in. A company copy, interleaved throughout with a few commission bids noted and some names, possibly those of the commission bidders listed at the front. Bound in contemporary maroon morocco and paper backed boards, very worn at the extremities, the backstrip loose. Internally browned but clean. A major sale, almost very good. **€100**
Spring 4, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1701. [Baranowsky, M., Milano.] **Collezione numismatica Ing. Arturo Cuzzi di Trieste e di altri amatori. Parte seconda. Monete di zecche italiane.** 11 Dec. 1929. 4to., pp. (6), 186, (2); 2296 lots, 33 fine plates. List of estimates bound in. Later morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little worn and scuffed at extremities, internally browned but clean. Almost fine. An important sale, sought after and scarce. **€60**
Clain-Stefanelli 10236. Grierson p. 309.

1702. [Baranowsky, M., Milano.] **Collezione numismatica Ing. Arturo Cuzzi di Trieste e di altri amatori. Parte seconda. Monete di zecche italiane.** 11 Dec. 1929. Thick 4to., pp. 186, (2); 2296 lots, 33 fine plates, list of estimates bound in. Priced and named throughout. [Bound with:] **Il fascio littorio nella numismatica universale moderna...** 14 Dec. 1929. 4to., pp. (6), 323 lots, 6 plates. Priced and named throughout. Company copies of both sales catalogues with each interleaved throughout and commission bids noted with a list of buyers' names and possible totals spent noted at the front of the first sale. Contemporary maroon morocco and paper backed boards, worn at extremities, the backstrip loose. Internally browned but clean and almost very good. An important sale, sought after and scarce. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 10236. Grierson p. 309.

1703. [Baranowsky, M., Milano.] **Collezione numismatica Carlo Beraud di Torino. Parte prima. Monete di Savoia.** 16 June 1930. 4to., pp. (4), 46, (2); 804 lots, 10 fine plates. [Bound with:] **Collezione numismatica Cav. Giuseppe Cavallaro di Palermo e di altri amatori. Parte prima. Monete italiane.** 18 June 1930. 4to., pp. (6), 23, (1); 289 lots, 5 fine plates. Both sales priced and named throughout. [With:] **Collezione numismatica Carlo Beraud di Torino. Parte seconda. Monete e medaglie.** 23 Feb. 1931. 4to., pp. (4), (49)–125, (3); (805)–1811 lots, (11)–29 fine plates. Priced throughout with many buyers' names. Company copies of all three sales with each interleaved throughout and commission bids and the names of a few underbidders also noted. Both volumes uniformly bound in contemporary maroon half morocco and paper backed boards, the spines gilt. Worn and rubbed at the extremities, particularly to the spines, the backstrips chipped with some loss. The contents browned but clean throughout. Important sales, sought after and scarce. (2) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 10407. Grierson p. 308 & 309.

1704. [Baranowsky, M., Milano.] **Collezioni numismatiche Valerio Traverso di Genova, Mr Joseph Martini of New York e di altri amatori. Monete greche e romane.** 25 Feb 1931. Large 4to., pp. (4), 237, (1); 3351 lots, 76 fine plates. Priced throughout with many buyers' names. Fully interleaved and with commission bids noted throughout. Contemporary half maroon morocco and paper backed boards. Worn, the backstrip detached and both boards loose. Internally browned with some offsetting to the plates, the contents otherwise clean. A major sale, important and rarely offered, especially with buyers' names. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 1780. Grierson p. 288. Spring 5, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1705. [Baranowsky, M., Milano.] **Nr. V. Ricca collezione numismatica di antica e nobile famiglia. Monete di zecche italiane. Parte prima. Parte seconda.** 23 June 1931. 4to., pp. (6), 139, (1); 2067 lots, 43 fine plates. A company copy, interleaved throughout with prices and buyers' names noted throughout and commission bids and a few underbidders also noted. A printed list of estimates laid in. Bound in contemporary full red cloth boards, the original upper wrapped pasted on. Heavily worn at the joints and extremities, the contents thumbled but mostly clean. [With:] **Nr. VI. Ricca collezione numismatica di antica e nobile famiglia dell'Italia settentrionale e di altri amatori. Parte terza.** 2 Feb. 1932. 4to., pp. (2), (141)–286, (2); (2068)–4082 lots, (44)–73 plates. Handpriced throughout with most buyers' names. Bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to the spines, lettered in gilt. Chipped and worn at extremities, the binding weak with a few plates loose. Internally browned but clean. Important, sought after sales, good overall, and of particular interest with the additional information included in the first volume. Rare thus. (2) **€150**

The Trivulzio collection. Clain-Stefanelli 10229*. Grierson p. 310

1706. [Baranowsky, M., Milano.] **Nr. VII. Collezione Valerio Traverso di Genova e di altri amatori. Monete di zecche italiane specialmente di Genova e Liguria.** 17 May 1932. 4to., pp. ii, (2), 137, (3); 2074 lots, 18 plates. List of estimates laid in. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little scuffed at the extremities, the contents browned but clean. Very good. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 10286. Grierson p. 311.

1707. [Baranowsky, M., Milano.] **Nr. VII. Collezione Valerio Traverso di Genova e di altri amatori. Monete di zecche italiane specialmente di Genova e Liguria.** 17 May 1932. 4to., pp. ii, (2), 137, (3); 2074 lots, 18 plates. Handpriced throughout, the printed list of estimates laid in. Bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. Worn and chipped at the extremities, the binding shaken and the hinges weak. An important catalogue of a major sale. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 10286. Grierson p. 311.

1708. [Baranowsky, M., Milano.] 5 fixed price lists issued between 1929 and 1935. 4to., 41, (1); 234; (793)–2373 & 8,566 items listed, 24 + 50 fine plates. All in the original card covers, a little dusty and worn, some loose with a few nicks, the contents mostly clean. Very rarely offered and particularly important for ancient coins especially, with the numerous superb plates. (5) **€80**

Bourgey, É., Paris.

1709. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Monnaies de l'empire romain provenant d'une vieille et celebre collection. Deuxième vente.** 16 Dec. 1913. 4to., pp. 69, (1); 803 lots, 11 fine plates. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Almost as new, a major sale, most important and seldom offered. **€50**

The second part of the collection of Manuel Vidal Quadras Y Ramón. Clain-Stefanelli 3767. Grierson p. 288. Spring 32, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1710. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Monnaies antiques. Grecques et romaines. Monnaies françaises. Jetons.** 14 May 1914. 4to., pp. 68; 1276 lots, 8 fine plates, binder's leaves at end. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A trifle shelfworn but internally as new and very fine overall. **€30**

Spring 33.

1711. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Monnaies des Papes.** 15 June 1914. 4to., pp. (2), 61, (1); 660 lots, 12 fine plates. Priced throughout with an additional handwritten sheet of prices realised bound in. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A trifle rubbed, a few page edges repaired else fine overall. **€50**

The collection of Manuel Vidal Quadras Y Ramón. Clain-Stefanelli 10395. Grierson p. 310.

1712. [Nummorum Auctiones S. A.] (Bourgey, É.) **Catalogo della collezione Vidal Quadras Y Ramon. Monete papali.** (1914) Reprinted, Lugano, 1972. 4to., pp. x, (2), 61, (1); 660 lots, 12 plates. Reproduced list of handwritten prices realised laid in. Number 65 of 200 copies printed. Original blue morocco and paper backed boards, gilt, protective sleeve. A little sunned at the extremities else clean and virtually as new. A good quality reprint of this major collection. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 10395.

1713. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Collection Récamier. Monnaies romaines. Monnaies françaises. Series lyonnaises.** 2 March 1925. 4to., pp. (4), 86, (2); 1546 lots, 24 plates. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A trifle worn at joints, internally clean and fine overall. A notable sale, including an important collection of Merovingian coins. Seldom offered. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Grierson p. 292. Spring 37.

1714. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Collection Emile Koechlin. Monnaies françaises et étrangères.** 15 May 1925. 4to., pp. 56; 1219 lots, 8 plates. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little worn at joints and extremities but internally clean and fine overall. An important sale, sought after. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 8994.

1715. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Collection du Dr. Ernest Poncet. Monnaies romaines et françaises, frappées a Lyon, médailles et jetons Lyonnaises.** 15 March 1926. 4to., pp. 44; 687 lots, 16 plates, binder's leaves at end. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. The upper board marked, the contents lightly foxed with some offsetting. Fine overall, a notable sale, including an important collection of coins and tokens from Lyon. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 9005. Grierson p. 292.

1716. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Collection Babut. Première & seconde parties. Monnaies françaises. Monnaies féodales, papales, suisses, américaines. Médailles & jetons.** 27 March & 5 Dec. 1927. Two volumes. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, (8), 66; 64; 2384 lots, 15 + 6 plates. The printed prices realised for part two laid in. Original printed wrappers, disbound, the extremities worn but internally clean. (2) **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 5179. Grierson p. 290.

1717. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Collection Feuardent. Jetons et mereaux. Première, seconde and troisième parties.** 13 Nov. 1928, 3 June 1929, 21 Nov. 1929. 4to., pp. (4), 68; (4), 71, (1); (4), 24; 2804 lots, 18 plates. All three parts in the original printed wrappers, a little dusty and shelfworn with a few nicks to the spines. The contents unopened, clean throughout and almost fine overall. Important and scarce. (3) **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 13838. Grierson p. 291, "La meilleure collection, don't le catalogue est indispensable comme instrument de travail."

1718. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Collection André Salles. Monnaies, médailles, jetons des colonies françaises.** 1 July 1929. 8vo., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, (2), 39, (1); 689 lots, 5 superb plates. Original printed wrappers, a little dusty and worn at the extremities but internally clean. A significant sale, attractive and infrequently offered. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 9025. Grierson p. 314.

1719. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Collection André J. Monnaies antiques grecques et romaines. Monnaies françaises et papales.** 20 Dec. 1929. 4to., pp. (4), 31, (1); 652 lots, 8 plates, binder's leaves at end. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Almost as new, very fine. **€30**

Spring 39.

1720. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Collection de M. Paul Dissard. Monnaies antiques. Monnaies françaises et étrangères, médailles et jetons.** 10 May 1930. 4to., pp. (2), 78, (2); 1617 lots, 10 plates, binder's leaves at end. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Virtually as new and rarely offered. **€40**

Clain-Stefanelli 6390. Grierson p. 291. Spring 40.

1721. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Ancienne collection Georges Motte. Très importante collection de monnaies françaises de la Gaule à nos jours.** 12 Nov. 1951. 4to., pp. 48; 998 lots, 12 plates, binder's leaves at end. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Very slight signs of wear, internally as new. Very fine overall. **€40**

Clain-Stefanelli 6400. Grierson p. 292, "Un catalogue plus complet, avec commentaire, fut publié par H. Rolland." Spring 47.

1722. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] **Collection Robert Perret. Monnaies grecques, romaines, françaises & féodales en or.** Paris, 1958. 4to., pp. 49, (3); 485 lots, 20 plates. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Slight signs of wear but internally as new and very fine overall. An important catalogue, notable for the collection of French Royal gold coins, although the sale itself never took place and the coins were instead dispersed in part through other various Bourgey sales. Scarce thus. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 9004. Grierson p. 292, "Catalogue bien illustré d'une collection importante."

1723. [Bourgey, É., Paris.] Various auction catalogues and fixed price lists issued by Émile Bourgey between 1908 and 2016. Including: **Collection de M. le Docteur Roussel de Philadelphie. Monnaies antiques grecques et romaines**, 24 April 1908; **Collection J. Bourgerol. Monnaies grecques. Monnaies françaises**, 7 June 1909; **Collection Jules Norman. Monnaies grecques, romaines, gauloises, françaises**, 14 April 1910; **Collection P. F. Monnaies antiques**, 14 Feb. 1911; **Collection Rous. Monnaies grecques**, 29 May 1911; **Collection Chabenat. Première & deuxième parties**, 27 Nov. & 14 Dec. 1911; **Collection de M. le Dr N. Monnaies romaines**, 2 June 1912; **Collection Henri Boucherez**, 10 Oct. 1912; **Collection Cugnot. Monnaies romaines**, 18 Dec. 1912; **Collection J. Faure. Monnaies romaines. Monnaies grecques**, 10 Dec. 1923; **Collection du Dr. V., 3 Dec. 1928**; **Collection R. de Castro Meyra. Monnaies grecques et romaines**, 18 Nov. 1957; **Collection Coppens. Monnaies grecques, romaines et byzantines, françaises et étrangères**, 6 Dec. 1961; **Collection N. K., 27 Oct. 1992**. All in the original printed wrappers, some handpriced, a number with printed prices realised laid in. Shelfworn, some wrappers loose, mostly clean throughout. Very good overall. (203) **€100**

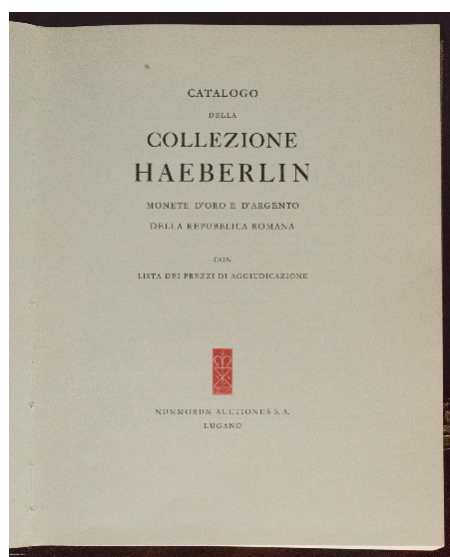
Bukowski, H., Stockholm.

1724. [Bukowski, H., Stockholm.] **Förteckning öfver framlidne kontorschefen J. F. H. Oldenburgs efterlemnade dyrbara samlinar af Svenska plåtmynt och numismatisk litteratur**, 27 Oct. 1897, 26 Jan 1898, 3 May 1898, 25 Jan 1899. Four parts complete in one volume. 8vo., pp. 39, (1); 210 lots. Handpriced throughout. Bound in later maroon morocco and black cloth boards with the original paper wrappers preserved, the spine gilt. Rubbed at the extremities with some edge bruises, a few light blemishes internally but mostly very clean throughout and fine overall. A major collection of Swedish coins, important and seldom offered. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1153.

Cahn, Adolph E., Frankfurt am Main.

1725. [Cahn, Adolph E., Frankfurt am Main.] A selection of auction sales catalogues dating from 1913 to 1932. Comprising: **Kat. XXXIII. Sammlung des Freiherrn v. B... in D...** 31 March 1913. 8vo., pp. v, (1), 105, (1); 1912 lots, 7 plates; **Kat. XXXIV.** 27 Oct. 1913. 8vo., pp. iv, 96; 1913 lots, 9 plates; **Kat. XXXV.** 3 Nov. 1913. 8vo., pp. (2), 37, (1); 736 lots, 7 plates; **Kat. XXXVI. Sammlung des Herrn Regierungsrats Rudolf Ritter v. Höfken-Hattingsheim, Wien.** 5 Nov. 1913. 8vo., pp. (4), 64; 1913 lots, 4 plates; **Kat. 51. Sammlung Freiherr v. H.** 3 March 1924. 4to., pp. (4), 68; 1824 lots, 16 plates; **Kat 57. Münzen u. Medaillen aus dem Besitz des Germanischen Nationalmuseum Nürnberg u., A.** 26 Oct. 1926. 4to., pp. (8), 166, (2); 2452 lots, 37 plates; **Kat. 59. I. Allgemein-Sammlung. II. Medaillen und Plaketten.** 14 March 1928. 4to., pp. (4), iv, 141, (1); 2310 lots, 42 plates; **Kat 60. Sammlung eines Numismatikers in Kleinasien.** 2 July 1928. 4to., pp. xiv, 138; 2418 lots, 39 plates. [Bound with:] **Kat 61. Sammlung Prof. Dr. Karl Hahn. Antike Münzen.** 3 Dec. 1928. 4to., pp. (4), 64; 11842 lots, 23 plates; **Kat 69. Sammlung Freiherr L. v. H. - v. d. R...** **Sammlung Professor Nies, Honheim...** **Sammlung jüdischer Medaillen... des Herrn Moritz Simon, Berlin.** 26 Feb. 1931. 4to., pp. (2), iv, 142, (2); 2344 lots, 16 plates; **Kat 70. Die herzoglich anhaltinische Münzsammlung zu Dessau.** 15 July 1931. 4to., pp. (6), 108; 2141 lots, 24 plates; **Kat. 72. Teil III des herzoglich-anhaltischen Münzkabinetts.** 30 Nov. 1931. 4to., pp. (8), 76; 1482 lots, 19 plates; **Kat. 75. Antike Münzen. Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen. Teil I. Die Serien der Römer, der Byzantiner, der Münzen der Völkerwanderungszeit und der Kreuzfahrer. Die Münzen der römischen Kaiserzeit aus der Sammlung des Justizrats Dr. E. J. Haeblerlin.** 30 May 1932. 4to., pp. (8), 104; 2078 lots, 38 plates; **Kat. 76. Norddeutsche Sammlung.** 2 June 1932. 4to., pp. (8), 111, (1); 232 lots, 12 plates. The early catalogues all in the original printed wrappers, four sales bound into two volumes in later moroon morocco and cloth boards, the remainder in the original printed card covers. A trifle dusty but internally clean and almost as new. Mostly fine overall. Contains some important, seldom offered catalogues. (13) **€50**

Cahn, Adolph E., & Hess Nachf., Adolph, Frankfurt am Main.



1726. [Cahn, Adolph E., & Hess Nachf., Adolph, Frankfurt am Main.] **Die Gold- und Silbermünzen der römischen Republik bis 15 v. Chr. Sammlung Justizrat Dr. jur. et phil. h. c. Ernst Justus Haeberlin.** 17 July 1933. 4to., pp. portrait of Haeberlin as frontispiece, (8), 190, (2); 3304 lots, 29 fine plates. A few prices noted on the plates, a printed list of estimates laid in. Bound in contemporary red morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt. Rubbed and worn at the joints and extremities, the spinecap chipped, but internally clean and almost as new. A monumental sale, extremely important and infrequently offered. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 3755*. Grierson p. 283. Kroh p. 69 (five stars), "The sale contained 3304 lots, the finest ever offered... This catalogue is so excellent, it has frequently been utilized as a basic reference. Originals are very rare." Spring 84, also listed under the "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins".

1727. [Nummorum Auctiones, S. A.] (Cahn, Adolph E., & Hess Nachf., Adolph.) **Sammlung Ernst Justus Haeberlin.** 17 July 1933. Reprinted Lugano, 1977. 4to., pp., xii, (3), (12), 190, (2); 3304 lots, 29 plates. Original brown quarter morocco and paper backed boards, the spine gilt. The boards and spine a little marked but internally as new. A fine copy and a good reprint of this major sale. Number 101 of 300 copies printed. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 3755*.

1728. [Nummorum Auctiones, S. A.] (Cahn, Adolph E., & Hess Nachf., Adolph.) **Sammlung Ernst Justus Haeberlin.** 17 July 1933. Reprinted Lugano, 1977. 4to., pp., xii, (3), (12), 190, (2); 3304 lots, 29 plates. Original brown quarter morocco and paper backed boards, spine gilt. The boards and spine a little marked, internally as new. A fine copy and a good reprint of this major sale. Number 103 of 300 copies printed. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 3755*.

Canessa, C. & E., Naples.

1729. [Canessa, C. & E., Naples.] **Collection Colonna. Première partie. Monnaies italiennes du moyen age et des temps modernes.** 3 May 1909. 4to., pp. vii, 44; 650 lots, 4 photographic plates. Handpriced throughout. Attractively bound in quarter vellum and grey cloth, the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in black and the top edge red. A trifle shelfworn, internally clean, almost fine. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 10234. Grierson p. 309.

1730. [Canessa, C. & E., Naples.] **Catalogo I. Collezioni Sambon-Gilberti. Monete dell'Italia meridionale e della Sicilia.** 10 Dec. 1921. Two volumes. 8vo., pp. 82, (2); 1404 lots, 18 plates. Printed list of prices realised laid in. In the original printed card covers, detached, internally clean. Very good. An important catalogue, infrequently offered. (2) **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 2161. Grierson p. 310. Spring 94.

1731. [Canessa, C. & E., Naples.] **Catalogo II. Collection du Comte Ferruccio Brandis. Monnaies grecques.** 22 May, 1922. 4to., pp. (6), 30, (2); 466 lots, 21 fine plates. Original printed wrappers, dusty and a little shelfworn, the contents virtually as new. Very good. Important and seldom offered. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1948. Grierson p. 280. Spring 95, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1732. [Canessa, C. & E., Naples.] **Collezione del fu Comm. Enrico Caruso. Monete e medaglie in oro, greche, romane, medioevali e moderne italiane ed estere, medaglie papali, italiane ed estere.** 28 June 1923. 4to., pp. portrait of Caruso as frontispiece, (4), 104; 1458 lots, 63 fine plates. With prices and buyers' names noted throughout. Bound in contemporary black half morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt. Rubbed and worn at joints and extremities, the upper cover and some plates loose. Internally thumbled with the usual offsetting to the plates. A major collection, seldom offered and sought after, especially with prices and buyers' names. Important and scarce thus. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 7966. Grierson p. 275. Spring 96, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1733. [Canessa, C. & E., Naples.] **Catalogo IV. Collezione di monete medioevali italiane appartenuta ad un esimio collezionista.** 9 July 1923. 8vo., pp. (2), 57, (1); 720 lots, 11 plates. Priced throughout. Later red maroon morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt. Slight wear to the extremities, the contents as new. Almost fine. **€30**

1734. [Canessa, C. & E., Naples.] **Catalogo V. Collezione Polese. Monete greche e romane.** 12 June 1928. 4to., pp. (6), 61, (3); 1204 lots, 16 plates, binder's leaves at end. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. The spine scuffed but internally as new. Almost fine. **€40**

Clain-Stefanelli 1757. Grierson p. 286. Spring 97, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

Capobianchi, V., Roma.

1735. [Capobianchi, V., Roma.] **Catalogo delle monete consolari e monete papali componenti la collezione di Alessandro dei Principi Ruspoli.** 13 March 1886. 8vo., pp. (4), 156; 1954 lots, 2 fine plates. Attractively bound in half vellum and grey cloth boards, the original wrappers preserved. A trifle dusty and shelfworn, internally browned with some light foxing else almost as new. An attractive copy of a scarce catalogue, very fine. **€40**

Christies, Amsterdam, London, Geneva, Milan, New York & Rome.

1736. [Christies, Amsterdam, London, Geneva, Milan, New York & Rome.] A quantity of auction sales catalogues issued between 1936 and 2011. Including: **The Henry Oppenheimer Collection of Medals, Plaquettes and Coins**, 27 July 1936 (priced); **Roman Brass Coins and Medallions**, 30 May 1949 (two copies, one priced and named); **Important Russian Coins and Medals**, 15 June 1979; **The Goodacre Collection of Byzantine Coins**, 22 April 1986; **The 'Gallia' Collection**, 6 Oct. 1987; **The Celebrated Collection of Dutch Coins 1795–1984 Formed by Mr. Joop Berkman**, 10 May 1988; **The Goldrush Treasures from the S.S. Central America**, 14 Dec. 2000. All in the original printed wrappers, many with printed estimates or prices realised. Mostly very fine. (100) **€50**

Ciani, L., Paris.

1737. [Ciani, L., Paris.] A selection of auction catalogues issued between 1920 and 1937. Comprising: **Collection de Monsieur B. Monnaies antiques**. 1 June 1920. 4to., 36; 549 lots, 8 plates; **Collection de M. B. Monnaies en or**. 15 Feb. 1937. 4to., pp. 15, (1); 224 lots, 6 plates; **Collection M. Chatillon. Monnaies françaises et étrangères, Monnaies de l'Annam, Siam et Japon**. 24 May 1933. 4to., pp. 59, (1); 1106 lots, 16 fine plates; **Collection de M. E. C. Monnaies grecques, romaines, byzantines, gauloises-françaises, féodales et étrangères**. 14 June 1934. 4to., pp. 32; 654 lots, 9 plates; **Collection de M. le General de Grandprey. Monnaies antiques. Monnaies françaises, médailles**. 20 Feb. 1935. 4to., pp. 81, (1); 1064 lots, 32 plates. Partly handpriced; **Monnaies antiques. Monnaies françaises, médailles**. 3 June 1935. 4to., pp. 96, (2); 1598 lots, 26 plates. Handpriced throughout; **Collection de M. E. de P. Monnaies en or**. 12 Dec. 1935. 4to., pp. 27, (1); 269 lots, 11 plates. All in the original printed card covers, dusty, a little worn at extremities, the contents clean throughout. Includes some significant and rarely offered sales. (7) **€100**

Ciani, L. & Vinchon, J., Paris.

1738. [Ciani, L. & Vinchon, J., Paris.] **Collection Y. E. Hindamian. Collection de monnaies en or et en argent**. 6 May 1955. 4to., pp. 64; 548 lots, 16 fine plates. Printed list of estimates and prices realised laid in. [With:] **Monnaies grecques antiques en or, en argent et en bronze**. 6 Feb. 1956. 4to., pp. 76; 702 lots, 22 fine plates. Both volumes bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, red morocco title labels to the spines, lettered in gilt. A trifle shelfworn with some plates loose in the second catalogue but complete, clean throughout and fine overall. (2) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 1966. Grierson p. 283. Spring 122 & 123, the second sale also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster.

1739. [Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster.] **Triton**. 21 sales catalogues. 1997–2013. Nos. I–XVI complete. [With:] **Classical Numismatic Review**. 1991. All 4to, in the original card covers. Virtually as new, a good resource for ancient coins. (25) €20

Clerici, C. & C., Milano.

1740. [Clerici, C. & C., Milano.] **Catalogo N. 1. Le monete di zecche italiane nella raccolta Caprotti**. 11 May 1908. 8vo., pp. 128, (2); 2209 lots, 3 fine plates. [With:] **Collection Caprotti. Troisième partie. Monnaies grecques et romaines**. 1 March 1910. 4to., pp. viii, 74, (2); 1168 lots, 13 fine plates, loose as issued. The first sale partly annotated in pencil. Original printed wrappers, marked and worn, the second sale disbound. Rarely offered catalogues of a significant collection. (2) €100
The second sale listed as Spring 124.

1741. [Clerici, C. & C., Milano.] **Catalogue de la collection J.-J. Gayet de Félassent. Napoléon et son temps**. 27 April 1914. 4to., pp. x, 93, (3); 1071 lots, 27 plates. Original green, gilt embossed cloth boards, chipped and worn, the contents lightly thumbled but clean. A notable collection. €30

Crippa Numismatica, Milano.

1742. [Crippa Numismatica, Milano.] A large quantity of auction sales catalogues issued between 1963 and 2014. All in the original card covers, many with prices realized laid in. [With:] [Galleria d'Arte "Il Ponte", Milano.] 11 sales catalogues. 1981–1984 & 1995. [With:] [Montenapoleone Aste d'Arte S.r.l. Milano.] 8 sales catalogues issued between 1982 and 1990. [With:] [Numismatica Viscontea, Milano.] 3 sales catalogues issued between 1988 and 1991. [With:] [Semenzato, F., Venezia/Milano.] 16 sales catalogues issued between 1978 and 1990. All in the original card covers, many with the printed prices realized laid in. A little shelfworn but internally clean and almost fine overall. A substantial run, the Crippa sales particularly useful for ancient and Italian coins. (112) €50

Dorotheum, Wien.

1743. [Dorotheum, Wien.] **Sammlung Apostolo Zeno. Teil I–III**. 13 June 1955, 8 June 1956 & 26 March 1957. 4to., pp. vii, (1), 155, (1); v, (1), 52, (2); iii, (1), 49, (3); 4430 lots, 39 + 20 + 4 plates. Part one handpriced throughout with a photocopied list of prices realised laid in, the original printed prices included for parts two and three. The first two sales in full blue cloth boards with the original wrappers preserved, spines gilt, the third in the original printed wrappers, dusty and shelfworn, the contents clean throughout. Very good, if not better copies of these important sales catalogues. (3) €50
Clain-Stefanelli 4090. Grierson p. 289. Spring 127, 128 & 129, the first sale listed under the "Most important sales of aes grave" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins". The first and second sales both listed under the "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins".

1744. [Dorotheum, Wien.] **Sammlung Hollschek. Austria in Nummis. Teil I–III**. 28 Feb. 1956, 22 Nov. 1956 & 18 June 1957. 4to., pp. iv, (2), 65, (1); ii, 52, (2); ii, 32, (2); 4688 lots, 8 + 4 + 4 plates. The printed prices realised for part two laid in. All three catalogues in the original printed wrappers, dusty and a little worn at the extremities but internally clean. Very good copies of these important sales catalogues, infrequently offered. (3) €40
The three complete catalogues for the Austrian coins from this vast collection, eventually sold by Dorotheum over a period of eight years (1956–1964) and in twenty catalogues. Clain-Stefanelli 8312*. Grierson p. 273, "Probablement la plus grande collection privée qui ait jamais existé (environ 220,000 pièces)."

Dupriez, Ch., Bruxelles.

1745. [Dupriez, Ch., Bruxelles.] A small group of early sales catalogues issued between 1912 and 1934. Comprising: **Catalogue no. 97. Monnaies impériales grecques en potin frappées à Alexandrie d'Epypte**. 1027 items; **Catalogue no. 110. Monnaies, médailles, jetons et méreaux**. 1 Nov. 1912. 4to., pp. 109, (1); 2742 lots, 11 plates; **Catalogue no. 112. Monnaies, médailles, jetons et méreaux**. 7 April 1913. 4to., pp. 172, (2); 4916 lots, 29 plates; **Catalogue no. 120. Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. Monnaies du moyen âge. Monnaies antiques grecques**. 23 Oct. 1934. 8vo., pp. 60; 840 lots, 14 plates. All four catalogues in the original printed wrappers, sales 110 and 112 disbound and worn, sales 97 and 120 little used and clean. The contents clean throughout. All seldom offered. (4) €50
Spring 141, 142 & 144.

Dura, R. & Hirsch, E., Roma.

1746. [Dura, R. & Hirsch, E., Roma.] **Catalogo della collezione Fusco. Monete, medaglie, suggelli, pesi, tessere ecc.** 13 Feb. 1882. 8vo., pp. vi, (2), 288; 3777 lots. Annotated throughout in a neat contemporary hand with prices realised and buyers' names in black ink, alongside additional prices in sterling and further names written by the same hand in red ink. Bound in full later black cloth, a little rubbed and worn, the contents lightly browned but clean. An attractive copy of this rare catalogue, sadly with no indication of previous ownership but especially interesting with buyers' names noted and possibly also the names of other commission bidders participating in the sale. Interesting and rare thus. **€80**
Gnecchi p. 432. Spring 145.

Egger, Brüder, Wien.

1747. [Egger, Brüder, Wien.] (Nr. XVII). **Sammlung griechischer, römischer und byzantinischer Münzen des Herrn Theodor Prowe in Moskau.** 28 Nov. 1904. 4to., pp. (4), 164; 3078 lots, 15 fine plates. [With:] Nr. XLVI. **Griechische Münzen. Sammlung des Herrn Theodor Prowe, Moskau.** 11 May 1914. 4to., pp. (2), 131, (1), v, (1); 2805 lots, 43 plates. The first bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little rubbed at extremities, internally as new. The second in the original printed wrappers, torn and detached. Both sales internally clean. Important catalogues, scarce. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1759. Grierson p. 286. Spring 150.

1748. [Egger, Brüder, Wien.] (Nr. XX). **Griechische Münzen aus dem Besitze Sr. Durchlaucht des Fürsten Ch[achowsky]. u. a.** 7 Jan. 1908. 4to., pp. (2), 45, (1); 693 lots, 21 plates, binders' leaves at end. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. A trifle worn, the contents a little creased but clean throughout. A major sale, very fine. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1952. Spring 152, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins".

1749. [Egger, Brüder, Wien.] **Nr. XLI. Sammlung M^{me} Ch[ristitch]. vormalis Dr. Fenerly Bey etc. Griechische, römische, byzantinische Münzen.** 18 Nov. 1912. 4to., pp. (2), 67, (1); 1400 lots, 27 plates. Original printed wrappers, a little worn and chipped, contents as new. Fine. A significant sale, seldom offered. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 1717. Grierson p. 282. Spring 156, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1750. [Egger, Brüder, Wien.] **Nr. XLIII. Römische Münzen. Sammlung eines bekannten Wiener Amateurs. [Herzfelder.]** 14 April 1913. 4to., pp. 91, (1); 2046 lots, 32 plates. Hand-priced throughout. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A trifle marked, internally as new. Very fine. **€30**
Spring 157, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1751. [Egger, Brüder, Wien.] **Nr. XLIV. Bedeutende Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen der gefürtesten Grafschaft Tirol... des Herrn Nicolaus Morosini, Wien.** 17 April 1913. 4to., pp. 69, (1); 1897 lots, 13 plates. Original printed wrappers, a trifle worn at extremities but internally as new. Important and scarce. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 8290. Grierson p. 303.

1752. [Egger, Brüder, Wien.] **Nr. XLVI. Griechische Münzen. Sammlung des Herrn Theodor Prowe, Moskau.** 11 May 1914. 4to., pp. (2), 131, (1), v, (1); 2805 lots, 43 plates. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. The joints a little scuffed but internally as new and fine overall. An important sale, scarce. **€50**
Part III of the Prowe sales. Clain-Stefanelli 1991. Grierson p. 286. Spring 159, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins".

Feuardent, Frères, Paris.

1753. [Feuardent, Frères, Paris.] **Monnaies grecques antiques provenant en majeure partie de la collection d'un artiste français.** 9 June 1913. 4to., pp. (2), 47, (1); 363 lots, 12 plates. [With:] **Monnaies antiques grecques et romaines provenant de la collection d'un artiste.** 19 Dec. 1921. 8vo., pp. 20; 186 lots, 6 plates. Both catalogues in the original printed wrappers, a little dusty, the contents clean. Almost fine and scarce. (2) **€60**
Two of the three sales of the collection of the acclaimed Parisien artist Paul Vincent Mathey (1844–1929). Awarded medals by the Paris Salon in both 1876 and 1885, he went on to win the Gold Medal at the Exposition Universelle in 1889 and was awarded the Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur in same year. Clain-Stefanelli 1976. Spring 161, citing Jameson as a secondary consignor, & 169.

1754. [Feuardent, Frères, Paris.] **Collection de M. Maxime Collignon. Médailles grecques antiques, plaquettes modernes, antiquités.** 17 Dec. 1919. 8vo., pp. (2), 42; 496, 24 plates. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. A trifle marked, internally clean. Very fine. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 1955. Grierson p. 281. Spring 166, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1755. [Feuarden, Frères, Paris.] **Collection Paul Bordeaux. I^{er} partie. Monnaies françaises, gauloises, mérovingiennes, carolingiennes et capétiennes jusqu'à Charles VIII. II^e Partie. Monnaies royales françaises de Louis XII à la révolution 1789. III^e partie. Monnaies et médailles françaises et coloniales depuis la révolution 1789, jusqu'à nos jours.** 25 April 1926, 27 Nov. 1927 & 3 May 1929. Complete in three parts. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, iv, 72, (2); 42, (1); 72; 2199 lots, 27 fine plates. Printed prices realised for parts two and three, the final part annotated in pencil with many prices and some buyers' names noted. Bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to the spine, gilt. Dusty and shelfworn, the contents lightly thumbed and aside from the annotations mostly clean throughout. A significant collection, scarce. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 6381 & 8978. Grierson p. 290.

1756. [Feuarden, Frères, Paris.] Miscellaneous sales catalogues dating from 1911 to 1937. Comprising: **Collection Émile Caron. Monnaies grecques, romaines, françaises royales et seigneuriales...** 18 Dec. 1911. 4to., pp. xii, 106; 1159 lots, 4 plates; **Collection Gustave Burel. Monnaies grecques, romaines et françaises.** 11 June 1913. 4to., pp. (2), 74, (2); 789 lots, 12 fine plates; **Collection du Marquis de Traynel. Monnaies romaines et objets d'art du XVIII^e siècle.** 2 April 1914. 4to., pp. (2), 50, (2); 615 lots, 8 plates; **Collection W. Talbot Ready. Monnaies et médailles artistiques du moyen age et des temps modernes. Intailles et camées.** 26 Jan. 1920. 8vo., pp. 41, (1); 404 lots, 4 plates; **Catalogue des monnaies grecques et romaines. Médailles artistiques françaises et étrangères composant la collection Engel-Gros.** 17 Dec. 1921. 4to., pp. 48; 154 lots, 17 fine heliographic plates; **Pierres gravées, camées, objets divers... Appartenant à M. G.** 10 May 1926. 8vo., pp. 12; 151 lots, 1 plate; **Succession de Monsieur Louis Deglatigny de Rouen. Monnaies grecques, romaines, françaises, étrangères, livres de numismatique.** 16 Nov. 1937. 4to., pp. 427 lots; 4 folding photographic plates. The Caron sale bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, the other catalogues all in the original printed wrappers. Worn and dusty with some wear, the wrappers of the Engel-Gros sale detached but the contents mostly clean throughout. A useful group of catalogues, including some of the most important sales of ancient coins from this notable firm. (7) **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 6383, 1700, 14356. Spring 160, 162, 163, 168 & 174.

Feuarden, Frères & Florange, J., Paris.

1757. [Feuarden, Frères & Florange, J., Paris.] **Importante collection de monnaies et médailles consulat et empire Napoléon I^{er} et sa famille. Napoléon III... Appartenant au Prince d'Essling.** 17 June 1927. Large 8vo., pp. xvi, 247, (1); 3057 lots, 68 fine plates. Bound in contemporary black half morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt, printed prices realised loosely inserted. Worn and rubbed, especially to the joints, the backstrip detached and the spine broken with some pages loose. Still a superb collection, important and infrequently offered. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 8988. Grierson p. 291.

Finarte, Milano.

1758. [Finarte, Milano.] A good run of sales catalogues issued between 1968 and 1997. All 4to, all in the original card covers, and almost all with the printed prices realized laid in. A good number hand-priced with some buyers' names also noted. A little worn, some wrappers detached but the contents mostly clean. A very good, and seemingly complete run of the numismatic sales catalogues issued by this auction house, especially important for Italian coins and seldom offered complete. Rare thus. (70) **€80**

Florange, J., Paris.

1759. [Florange, J., Paris.] Miscellaneous sales catalogues and fixed price lists issued between 1926 and 1964. Comprising: **Monnaies, médailles et jetons français & étrangers.** 1926. 4to., pp. 32, 832 lots; **Monnaies grecques et romaines, françaises royales, féodales, provinciales, Napoléon I^{er} et sa famille, domination française a l'étranger.** 1931. 4to., pp. 162, 4474 lots; **Collection de Mr G. de M. Monnaies de l'atelier de Paris.** 4 April 1932; **Supplément commercial no. 4. Monnaies, médailles et jetons du Dauphiné.** 1925; **Supplément commercial no. 6 de la Revue Arethuse. Sceaux-cachets. N. d. (1925?).** Fixed Price Lists. No's. 2–14. (1951–1962 & 1964). All in the original printed wrappers, a little dusty, some wear, the wrappers detached on one catalogue otherwise very good or better. Infrequently offered. (18) **€80**

Florange, J. & Ciani, L., Paris.

1760. [Florange, J. & Ciani, L., Paris.] **Monnaies papales et de la maison de Savoie... Provenant des collections de feu Philippe de Ferrari la Renotière.** 18 Dec. 1922. 4to., pp. 55, (1); 1012 lots, 8 plates. Later red cloth and marbled boards, the original wrappers preserved. A little dusty and worn at extremities, internally clean and almost as new. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 10387.

1761. [Florange, J. & Ciani, L., Paris.] **Monnaies papales et de la maison de Savoie... Provenant des collections de feu Philippe de Ferrari la Renotière.** 18 Dec. 1922. 4to., pp. 55, (1); 1012 lots, 8 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue des monnaies du XV^e siècle à nos jours. Domination française à l'étranger, sièges et campagnes. Famille Napoléonienne.** 29 May 1922. 4to., pp. 55, (1); 1273, 23 fine plates. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. The binding rubbed and worn, the contents clean but some plates working loose. Very good overall, important and seldom offered catalogues. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 10387 & 8991.

1762. [Florange, J. & Ciani, L., Paris.] **Catalogue des monnaies grecques et romaines, médailles artistiques françaises et étrangères composant la collection de M. Georges Gallet.** 28 May 1924. 4to., pp. 70, (2); 238 lots, 30 fine plates. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. The binding rubbed and worn with some scuffs to the spine. The title and prelims browned, the contents otherwise clean and very good overall. **€40**

Clain-Stefanelli 14360. Grierson p. 258. Spring 183.

1763. [Florange, J. & Ciani, L., Paris.] **Monnaies romaines consulaires & impériales monnaies byzantines. Provenant des collections du Colonel Allotte de la Fuÿe. Première et deuxième ventes.** 17 Feb. & 4 May 1925. 4to., pp. 110, (2); 1842 lots, 36, 597 lots; 31 + 12 plates. Printed prices realised for part one laid in. Both sales bound into a single volume in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. Scuffed at the extremities, the contents lightly browned but clean. With the prices realised for the *Collections appartenant à divers amateurs* sale (19 Jan. 1924) and the *Collection Barrachin* sale (18 Dec. 1924) loosely inserted. Very good. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 3652. Grierson p. 279. Spring 185 & 186, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1764. [Florange, J. & Ciani, L., Paris.] [Marchéville, M. de] **Catalogue de monnaies françaises de Hugues Capet à Charles VIII. I^{re} partie.** 22 Nov. 1927. [With:] **Catalogue de monnaies françaises Louis XII et François I^{er}. II^e partie.** 24 May 1928. [With:] **Catalogue de monnaies françaises Henri II à Henri IV. III^e Partie.** 22 April 1929. All 4to., pp. 201, (3), 3147 lots; 111 plates, further line drawings in the text. Original printed wrappers, worn and marked, particularly parts one and three with the spine of the first volume taped and the third chipped at the extremities, the second catalogue very slightly shelfworn. The contents of part one dusty and marked, else mostly clean throughout. With printed prices realised for parts one and two and a list of estimates for part three laid in. Important catalogues of a major collection. Sought after and scarce. (3) **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 8999*. Grierson p. 291, "Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et oeuvre de référence."

1765. [Florange, J. & Ciani, L., Paris.] An interesting group of auction sales catalogues issued between 1923 and 1926. Comprising: **Collection René Godart. Monnaies et médailles d'or.** 14 June 1923. 4to., pp. 52; 312 lots, 16 fine plates. Handpriced; **Collection de médailles artistiques françaises & étrangères.** 15 June 1923. 4to., pp. 27, 97 lots; 7 plates; **Collection de M^r X. Médailles antiques grecques et romaines.** 16 Oct. 1923. 4to., pp. 18, 136 lots; 6 plates. Printed prices realised laid in; **Collection de M^r X. Decorations, ordres français et étrangers, médailles, jetons, insignes.** 5 March 1924. 4to., pp. 44, 464 lots; 11 plates. (x2); **Monnaies italiennes 1792–1880.** 29 June 1925. 8vo., pp. 52, 675 lots; 12 plates. Printed prices realised laid in; **Catalogue des monnaies grecques et romaines. Composant la collection Caron.** 10 Feb. 1926. 4to., pp. 31, 301 lots; 2 plates. (2x); **Catalogue des monnaies grecques et romaines, monnaies françaises. Collection Ed. C[outurier].** 23 April 1926. 4to., pp. 36, 670 lots; 8 plates; **Catalogue de camées, scarabées, intailles. Composant la collection de M. X.** 21 May 1926. 4to., pp. 35, 849 lots; 4 plates; **Collection Charles de Bourdès. Monnaies grecques et romaines, françaises et étrangères, médailles & jetons, antiquités.** 12 May 1926. 4to., pp. 35, 849 lots; 4 plates. Prices realised laid in. The *Godart* and *Monnaies Italiennes* collections bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, the remaining sales all in the original printed wrappers. The unbound sales a little worn and dusty with some wrappers detached but good overall. Includes some significant sales of ancient coins. (11) **€50**

Includes Clain-Stefanelli 1704. Grierson p. 281. Spring 187, 188 & 189.

Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien & Hess, A., Luzern.

1766. [Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien & Hess, A., Luzern.] **Sammlung Franz Trau. Münzen der römischen Kaiser.** 22 May 1935. 4to., pp. 2 portrait frontispieces, 130; 4727 lots, 53 fine plates. Printed prices realised bound in at the beginning. Annotated throughout with many prices and some buyers' names. Bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to the spine, gilt. Worn and dusty, the backstrip split, the spine and the upper board cracked and repaired with tape. The contents thumbled with some offsetting. Good only. Still a major collection, formed by three generations of the Trau family and scarce, especially with prices and buyers' names. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 4086*. Grierson p. 288, "Collection très importante." Spring 190, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1767. [Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien & Hess, A., Luzern.] **Sammlung Franz Trau. Münzen der römischen Kaiser.** 22 May 1935. 4to., pp. 2 portrait frontispieces, 130; 4727 lots, 53 fine plates. Hand-priced throughout, with the list of estimates bound in at front. Bound in maroon morocco and cloth board, raised bands, gilt. Top edge yellow. A little scuffed and worn at the extremities, the backstrip chipped and coming loose. Internally clean. Important and scarce. **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 4086*. Grierson p. 288, "Collection très importante." Spring 190, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1768. [Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien & Hess, A., Luzern.] **Katalog der Münzensammlung Arthur Graf Enzenberg. Tiroler Münzen und Medaillen.** 28 May 1936. 4to., pp. 40, 1228 lots; 9 plates. Printed prices realised laid in. [With:] **Katalog einer Sammlung österreichischer und deutscher Münzen und Medaillen.** 19 Nov. 1936. 4to., pp. 22, 454 lots; 4 plates. [With:] **Dukaten und Gulden Kaiser Franz Joseph I, 1848–1916. Münzen und Medaillen von Olmütz. Münzen und Medaillen Maria Theresias und Josephs II, 1740–1790. Etc.** 20 April 1937. 4to., pp. 24, 787 lots. Original card covers. Printed prices realised laid in. All three sales in the original printed wrappers. A little dusty, the contents clean. (3) **€30**

Includes Clain-Stefanelli 8289 and Grierson p. 302.

Glendining & Co., London.

1769. [Glendining & Co., London.] **Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek, Roman Republican & Imperial, Byzantine and British Coins formed by the late Henry Platt Hall. Part I: Greek Coins, Roman Republican Coins, Imperial Coins to Tiberius and Numismatic Books on Greek and Roman Coins. Part II: Roman Imperial Coins and Byzantine series.** 19 July & 16 Nov. 1950. Two volumes. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, (6), 120; 170; 2328 lots; 58 fine plates. Part one with printed list of prices and buyers' names, part two with printed prices only. Both sales bound in half grey cloth and marbled boards, the original wrappers worn and creased but preserved. Parts one and two of this extensive collection. Part 3, the sale of British coins was sold en-bloc prior to the sale with many of the catalogues then destroyed. Important catalogues of a major collection, including many rarities. Both parts very scarce. (2) **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 3763. Grierson p. 283. M&R p. 285. Spring 217 & 218, with both parts also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and part 2 listed under the "Most important sales of Byzantine coins".

1770. [Glendining & Co., London.] [Platt Hall/Ryan] **Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek, Roman Republican & Imperial, Byzantine and British Coins formed by the late Henry Platt Hall. Part I: Greek Coins, Roman Republican Coins, Imperial Coins to Tiberius and Numismatic Books on Greek and Roman Coins.** 19 July 1950. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, (6), 120; 968 lots, 16 fine plates. [Bound with:] **Part II: Roman Imperial Coins and Byzantine Series.** 16 Nov. 1950. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, (6), 170; (969)–2328 lots; (17)–58 fine plates. [Bound with:] **The Ryan Collection. Fourth Part. Roman Gold Coins.** 20 Feb. 1951. 8vo., pp. 40; (1559)–1842 lots, 10 fine plates. The Platt Hall sales with printed prices, the first with the printed list of buyers' names. The Ryan sale also priced and with contemporary printed sheets at the end noting prices realised and buyers' names. Maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little rubbed and worn at joints and extremities, the contents clean throughout. Very fine. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 3763 & 3695. Grierson p. 283 & 287. M&R p. 284 & 285. Spring 217, 218 & 223, with the Platt-Hall catalogues listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and the "Most important sales of Byzantine coins", and the Ryan sale also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1771. [Glendining & Co., London.] **The Ryan Collection.** Complete in five parts. Comprising: **First Part: English and Scottish Gold Coins.** 28 June 1950; **Second Part: English, Scottish and Irish Silver Coins.** 22 Jan. 1952; **Third Part: Ancient Greek Coins.** 24 Nov. 1950; **Fourth Part: Roman Gold Coins.** 20 Feb. 1951; **Fifth Part: Roman Silver and Bronze Coins.** 2 April 1952. All 8vo., pp. 2838 lots; 94 fine plates. Parts 1 & 2 with printed lists of prices and buyers' names inserted, part 3 with the printed list of prices only. The plates to part 4 hand-priced with buyers' names and part five hand-priced throughout. The first three catalogues in the original printed wrappers, parts four & five bound in half grey cloth and marbled boards, morocco labels to spines. The wrappers and extremities worn and dusty, the contents browned but mostly clean. Almost very good. A complete set of these important sales catalogues, sought after and scarce with prices and buyers' names. (5) **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1992, 3695 & 9815. Grierson p. 287 & 299, "Catalogue indispensable." M&R p. 284, 285 & 287. Spring 219, 223 & 224, with parts 4 & 5 also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1772. [Glendining & Co., London.] **The Ryan Collection. Fifth Part. Roman Silver and Bronze Coins.** 2 April 1952. 8vo., pp. 96; (1843)–2838 lots, 28 fine plates, binder's leaves at end, with six handwritten pages noting prices realised and buyers' names bound in at the end. Later half maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little rubbed to joints and extremities, internally clean. Almost fine. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 3695. Grierson p. 287. M&R p. 287.

1773. [Glendining & Co., London.] **Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Coins Formed by the Late Richard Cyril Lockett.** Twelve (of thirteen) parts. Comprising: **Part I: English Part I.** 6 June 1955; **Part II: Greek - Part I. Spain, Gaul, Italy, Sicily and Siculo-Punic issues.** 25 Oct. 1955; **Part III: Continental.** 29 Feb. 1956; **Part IV: English - Part II. The Hammered Series from Edward III to Charles II.** 11 Oct. 1956; **Part V: Scottish & Irish.** 18 June 1957; **Part VI: Greek - Part II.** 12 Feb. 1958; **Part VII: English Part III.** 4 Nov. 1958; **Part VIII: Roman and Byzantine.** 26 May 1959; **Part IX: Greek - Part III.** 27 May 1959; **Part X: English - Part IV.** 26 April 1960; **Part XII: Greek (Part IV: Final).** 21 Feb. 1961; **Part XIII: Final. English - Part V.** 17 Oct. 1961. All 8vo., pp. 9419 lots; 360 fine plates. All with printed prices realised except part II which is hand-priced throughout with buyers' names also noted. Parts I, IV, V, VII & XIII with printed buyers' names. All in the original printed wrappers except part II which is bound in half grey cloth and marbled boards. A little worn at extremities, the spines chipped and the lower wrapper of part VII detached, contents mostly clean. A good set of this monumental collection, complete except for part XI (Scottish, Pt. II.). Essential for the Greek, Roman and English series and highly sought after, especially with prices and buyers' names. Very scarce thus. (12) **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 1971*, 2296*, 3675, 5036, 5364, 6142* & 6155. Daehn 2047 (Greek pts. I–IV). Grierson p. 284 & 298. M&R pp. 291–293, 295, 300 & 301–302. Spring 231–235 & 239 with part I listed under "Most important sales of Celtic coins", Greek sales I–IV taking the top four places of the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins", part VIII listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins", and parts I & XII listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Provincial coins".

1774. [Glendining & Co., London.] **The Pridmore Collection of the Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part I: The West Indies, Canada, Europe, Africa. Part II: Asian Territories, India, Australasia. Part III. The Uniform Coinage of India.** 21 Sep. 1981, 18 Oct. 1982 & 17 Oct. 1983. Complete in three parts. 8vo., pp. 89, (1); 102; 51, (1); 1913 lots; 66 plates. Printed prices realised in each volume. Original card covers, a little shelfworn but internally clean. An important collection, much used and becoming scarce. (3) **€50**
M&R p. 355, 359 & 362

1775. [Glendining & Co., London.] A large collection of auction sales catalogues issued between 1918 and 1994. Includes: **The Peltzer Collection of American Coins,** 20 June 1927; **The Alfred Morrison Collection,** 25 July 1928; **The Rashleigh Collection Pt. I.,** 14 Jan. 1953; **Gantz Collection,** 27 May 1941; **The Arthur M. Woodward Collection,** 27 Sep. 1962; **Important Collection of English and Foreign Gold Coins (Lady Duveen),** 29 Sep. 1964; **The Baranowsky Collection of Russian Coins,** 14 June 1972; **The Mack Collection Parts I & II,** 18 Nov. 1975 & 23 March 1977; **The Woolf Collection of Jacobite and Anti-Jacobite Medals and Stuart Touchpieces,** 4 Nov. 1982; **Delme Radcliffe,** 17 April 1985; **The Olga H. Knoepke Collection,** 10 Dec. 1986; **The Vigo Bay Collection,** 12 Oct. 1992 and many others. Almost all in the original printed wrappers, a few bound. Varying conditions, some worn, a few pages loose but mostly very good or better and including some major sales. (157) **€50**

Hamburger, L. & L., Frankfurt.

1776. [Hamburger, L. & L., Frankfurt.] **Catalog der hessischen Dubletten und ausgeschiedenen Stücke des Grossherzoglich Hessischen Münzkabinetts in Darmstadt... des Herrn Dr. G. J. Suhm.** 13 June 1892. 8vo., pp. (4), 80; 2104 lots, 1 plate. Prices realised bound in at the end of the volume. In contemporary full green cloth, panelled in blind, the upper board gilt-stamped. A trifle shelfworn but internally clean and fine overall. Scarce. **€50**
One of only 50 copies printed.

1777. [Hamburger, L. & L., Frankfurt.] **Raritäten-Cabinet (Hans Wunderly)**. Seven sales complete in one volume. Comprising: **I. Theil. Catalog der antiken Münzen, der Münzen von Baden, Braunschweig, Hanau, Lippe, Nassau, Sachsen, Schwarzburg, Württemberg, Italien, Spanien etc. aus dem Seltenheitscabinet eines berühmten Sammlers.** 24 Oct. 1898. 8vo., pp. (4), 47, (1); 610 lots, 6 plates, annotated list of prices realised at end. [Bound with:] **II. Theil. Münzen von Österreich (und Kronländern), Russland, Castilien, England, Frankreich... Schweden (Gustav Adolph), Elsass u. Lothringen, Geistlichen u. Weltlichen Herren... und Städten.** 10 April 1899. 8vo., pp. (4), 66; 715 lots, 15 plates. Printed prices realised bound in at end. [Bound with:] **III. Theil. Münzen und Medaillen von Basel und Genf.** 2 Oct. 1899. 8vo., pp. (2), 31, (1); 461 lots, 6 plates, printed prices realised bound in at end. [Bound with:] **IV. Theil. Kunst-Medaillen...** 2 April 1900. 8vo., pp. (2), 63; 409 lots, 18 plates. Annotated prices realised bound in at end. [Bound with:] **V. Theil. Münzen und Medaillen von Freiburg (Schweiz), Schaffhausen, Solothurn, Constanz, Mülhausen i. E. und Rottweil.** 19 March 1901. 8vo., pp. (2), 18; 217 lots, 5 plates. Printed prices realised bound in at end. [Bound with:] **VI. Theil. Münzen und Medaillen von Bern, Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden und Zug.** 8 April 1913. 8vo., pp. (2), 32; 513 lots, 16 plates. [Bound with:] [Hamburger, L.] **VII Theil. Münzen und Medaillen der Helvetischen Republik, Eidgenossenschaft und von Luzern, Schwyz, Glarus, Appenzell, Graubünden, Aargau, Thurgau, Tessin, Waadt, Wallis, Neuchâtel, Sulz u. St. Blasien.** 28 April 1914. 8vo., pp. (4), 40; 575 lots, 16 plates. All seven parts bound into a single volume in contemporary quarter morocco and marbled boards, gilt. Worn and rubbed at extremities, the backstrip loose, the hinges broken but taped. The contents lightly browned but mostly clean throughout. Parts 1, 4, 6 & 2 beautifully annotated throughout in a neat contemporary hand, with an additional page in the same neat hand dated 2 May 1900, bound into the end of part 4, noting the total results from the sale and the net amounts due to Wunderly and Hamburger once expenses and the advance already paid to Wunderly had been deducted. A further page bound in at the end of the volume, and presumably in the hand of Wunderly himself, identifies the lots which were included in the sale but were not part of his collection. A major series of sales, seldom offered, especially complete and particularly attractive with prices realised noted and the additional manuscript notes included. A desirable volume of these important and rare catalogues. **€250**
Grierson p. 306.

1778. [Hamburger, L. & L., Frankfurt.] **Catalog der Sammlung des Herrn Cav. E. Gnecci in Mailand. I, II & III Abtheilung. Italienische Münzen.** 7 Jan. & 20 May 1902 & 12 Jan. 1903. 8vo., pp. (6), 290; 5849 lots, 42 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalog Numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Cav. E. Gnecci in Mailand.** 19 Jan. 1903. 8vo., pp. 24; 456 lots. Hand-priced throughout in pencil, the first complete with buyers' names. Bound in contemporary maroon half morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt. Worn and rubbed, the inner hinges cracked and the upper board detached. The contents thumbed and the pages brittle with some nicks. A few plates loose with plate 25 cut and repaired. A monumental sale, both in terms of size and importance, very seldom offered and particularly attractive with prices and buyers' names. Very rare thus. **€350**
Clain-Stefanelli 10241*. Grierson p. 309, "La plus grande collection privée de monnaies italiennes."

1779. [Hamburger, L. & L., Frankfurt.] **Catalog der Sammlung des Herrn Cav. E. Gnecci in Mailand. I, II & III Abtheilung. Italienische Münzen.** 7 Jan. & 20 May 1902 & 12 Jan. 1903. 8vo., pp. (6), 290; 5849 lots, 42 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalog Numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Cav. E. Gnecci in Mailand.** 19 Jan. 1903. 8vo., pp. 24; 456 lots. Printed prices realised for the first three sales bound in at the end. Contemporary brown half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, marbled endpapers. The original wrappers for each catalogue bound in at the front. Scuffed and worn at extremities, the contents browned but clean throughout. Very good overall, if not better. An exceptional collection, sought after and very seldom offered. **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 10241*. Grierson p. 309, "La plus grande collection privée de monnaies italiennes."

Hamburger, J., Frankfurt.

1780. [Hamburger, J., Frankfurt.] **No. XII. Max Ritter von Wilmersdörffer'sche. Münzen-und Medaillen-Sammlung. Fünfte Serie: Oesterreich-Ungarn. Italien, Spanien, Portugal, Grossbritannien und Irland.** 21 June 1909. 8vo., pp. iv, 216, (13,240)-18,452 lots; 4 plates. [With:] **No. XIII. Auktions-Katalog der Numismatischen Bibliothek Max Ritter von Wilmersdorffer u. A.** 26 June 1909. 8vo., pp. 15, 221 lots. Both catalogues in the original printed wrappers, chipped and worn. Internally browned but clean. Very good overall and infrequently offered. **€30**
(2)

Hamburger, L., Frankfurt.

1781. [Hamburger, L., Frankfurt.] **Auktion 44 & 45. (Ernest Gessner Coll.). Catalog einer alten berühmten Specialsammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. I. & II. Abtheilung.** 1 March & 27 Sep. 1910. Two volumes. 4to., pp. (4), 82, (4); 1,594 lots; (4), 101, (5); (1595)–1910 lots, 37 fine plates. Both sales in the original printed wrappers, the upper wrapper and endpapers of part one loose but both catalogues internally clean and virtually as new throughout. A very good, if not better set of these important sales, seldom offered. (2) **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 11777. Grierson p. 306.

1782. [Hamburger, L., Frankfurt.] **Auktion 60–62 & 65. (Bachofen von Echt Coll.). Katalog einer der ältesten und bedeutendsten Specialsammlungen Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. I–IV. Abteilung.** 18 June 1918, 21 May 1919, 23 March 1920 & 18 Jan. 1921. 4to., pp. (2), 44; 35; 42; 36; 2440 lots, 60 plates. Handpriced throughout with some estimates noted as well as additional notes and some buyers' names. The title page of each catalogue with the ownership inscription of J. Marchi Valevan. Contemporary brown half morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt. Rubbed and worn at extremities, the contents lightly thumbled with some browning else clean throughout. Very good overall. A significant collection, important and scarce. **€180**
Grierson p. 306.

1783. [Hamburger, L., Frankfurt.] **Auktion 69. Universalsammlung von Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit reich an Goldmünzen aller Art.** 7 April 1924. 4to., pp. (8); 56, 912 lots, 16 plates, binder's leaves at end. Neatly hand-priced throughout. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little scuffed at the extremities but internally clean. **€30**

1784. [Hamburger, L., Frankfurt.] **Auktion 76. (Niklovitz Coll.). Römische Münzen. Sammlung eines bekannten ausländischen Amateurs.** 19 Oct. 1925. 4to., pp. (4), 148; 1925 lots, 71 fine plates. Hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names. Later green half morocco and marbled boards, the backstrip missing. The contents a little browned and dusty but very good overall. An important sale, seldom offered and attractive with prices and buyers' names noted, very scarce thus. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 3657. Spring 280, also listed in the "Most important sales of aes grave", "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1785. [Hamburger, L., Frankfurt.] **Auktion 84. Münzen-Sammlung Prinz Philipp von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha in Wien u. a.** 20 Feb. 1928. 4to., pp. (8), 274; 6364 lots, 40 fine plates. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. A little scuffed, the title page lightly browned, the contents otherwise as new. **€30**
Grierson p. 277. Spring 281, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins".

1786. [Hamburger, L., Frankfurt.] Notable auction sales catalogues of ancient coins, issued between 1929 and 1933. Comprising: **Auktion 89. Sammlung Geheimrat von Kaufmann. Antike Münzen. Griechen, Römer, Barbaren.** 27 May 1929. 4to., pp. 78; 1707 lots, 22 plates. List of estimates bound in at the front. [With:] **Auktion 92. (Niklovitz Coll.). Alte ausländische Sammlung griechischer Münzen Zentralgriechenland, Asien, Afrika. Sammlung griechischer und römischer Münzen.** 12 June 1930. 4to., pp. (2), 44; 1050 lots, 30 plates. List of estimates bound in at front. [With:] **Auktion 95. 1. Ausgewählte Serie von Münzen der römischen Republik. 2. Goldmünzen-Sammlung aus ausländischem Besitz. 3. Brakteaten.** 10 May 1932. 4to., pp. (2), 49, (1); 1585 lots, 15 plates. List of estimates bound in at front. [With:] **Auktionen 96. Hervorragende Sammlung griechischer und römischer Münzen.** 25 Oct. 1932. 4to., pp. (2), 43, (1); 1126 lots, 18 plates, binders' leaves at end. [With:] **Auktion 98. Hervorragende Sammlung griechischer Münzen, besonders reiche Serien von Sicilien.** 3 April 1933. 4to., pp. (2), 36; 851 lots, 26 plates. All but the last sale bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edges yellow, the last in the original printed wrappers. A little shelfworn with some extremities lightly scuffed but internally clean and almost as new throughout. A good group of catalogues, including some significant, seldom offered collections. (5) **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 5034, 3760, 1732, 1965. Grierson pp. 283–84. Spring 283, listed under the "Most important sales of the barbarian migrations", Spring 285, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins". Spring 286, also listed under the "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins". Spring 287, "including ex-Jameson". Spring 288, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1787. [Hamburger, L., Frankfurt.] Important sales catalogues of Swiss coins issued between 1911 and 1928. Comprising: **Auktion 47. Catalog Sammlung des Herrn Adolf Iklé in St. Gallen. Schweizer Goldmünzen.** 23 May 1911. 8vo., pp. (6), 47, (1); 578 lots, 19 plates; **Auktion 52. Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen Sammlungen der Herren J. R. Ford in Leeds R. H. in L. Schweizer Serie der Sammlung Paul Joseph u. A.** 12 Nov. 1912. 8vo., pp. (6), 124; 2356 lots, 6 plates; **Auktion 53. Schweizer Münzen u. Medaillen... allgemeine Schweizer Sammlung des Herrn B. in K.** 9 April 1913. 8vo., pp. (6), 66; 1384 lots, 11 plates; **Auktion 65. Katalog einer der ältesten und bedeutendsten Specialsammlungen Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. IV.**

Abteilung. 18 Jan. 1921. 4to., pp. (4), 36; (1926)–2440 lots; (42)–60 plates; **Auktion 81. Sammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen des Herrn Theodor Grossmann, Genf.** 13 Dec. 1926. 4to., pp. photographic frontispiece, (4), 159, (1); 3249 lots, 17 plates; **Auktion 85. Sammlung Adolf Iklé St. Gallen. Schweizer Münzen.** 15 Oct. 1928. 4to., pp. (6), 122; 2633 lots, 34 plates; **Auktion 88. Alte Sammlung eines schweizerischen Amateurs. U. a. Schweiz, Ausbeute, Völkerwanderung etc.** 14 Nov. 1928. 4to., pp. (4), 70; 1422 lots, 34 plates. All in the original printed wrappers, a little dusty and shelfworn, a few nicks but the contents mostly clean. Includes some significant sales catalogues, many seldom offered and sought after. (7) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 11780, 11773, 11789, 11778 & 11781. Grierson p. 306.

1788. [Hamburger, L., Frankfurt.] An interesting group of auction sales catalogues issued between 1908 and 1929. Comprising: **Auktion 42. Münzen und Medaillen... Oesterreich, Schweiz, Geistlichen u. Städten... Hervorragende deutsche Kunstmedaillen.** 21 Oct. 1908. 8vo., pp. 70; 999 lots, 12 plates; **Auktion 46. (Bachofen von Echt Coll.). Münzen und Medaillen Antike, Mittelalter und Neuzeit.** 21 Nov. 1910. 8vo., pp. (8), 120; 1910 lots, 18 plates; **Auktion 51. (Gariel Coll.). Münzen und Medaillen. Mittelalter und Neuzeit.** 6 Nov. 1912. 8vo., pp. (8), 79, (1); 1166 lots, 13 plates; **Auktion 65. Alte Sammlung Päpstlicher Münzen (Monete Papali).** 12 July 1921. 4to., pp. (2), 87, (1); 2055 lots, 16 plates; **Auktion 66. (Spöttli Coll.). Bedeutende Sammlung Salzburger Münzen und Medaillen. Alte Universalsammlung.** 19 Sep. 1921. 4to., pp. (4), 63, (1); 865 lots, 28 plates; **Auktion 68. Bedeutende Universalsammlung besonders reich an Goldmünzen aller Art.** 27 Nov. 1922. 4to., pp. (2), 71, (5); 1036 lots, 27 plates; **Auktion 73. Sammlung Vogel. Abteilung II. Pfalz, Württemberg, Italien.** 10 Nov. 1924. 4to., pp. (2), 79, (1); 1339 lots, 25 plates; **Auktion 74. Sammlung Vogel. Abteilung IV. Niedersächsische Städte Westfalen... Nachtrag Italien und Württemberg.** 31 Aug. 1925. 4to., pp. 38; (2407)–3010 lots, (49)–60 plates; **Auktion 75a. Sammlung Vogel. Numismatische Bibliothek.** 2 Sep. 1925. 4to., pp. 24; 490 lots; **Auktion 90. (Unger Coll.). Sammlung eines deutschen Industriellen Dubletten des Berliner Munzkabinetts.** 29 May 1929. 4to., pp. (4), 80; 1705 lots, 34 plates. List of estimates. The last catalogue bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, the others all in the original printed wrappers. A little dusty and worn at extremities, the contents mostly clean, very good overall. Includes a number of notable and scarce catalogues. (10) **€100**

Helbing, O., München.

1789. [Helbing, O., München.] **(Katalog 52). Sammlung Ludwig Jäger... Sammlung Geh.-Rat Prof. Robert Piloty... Sammlung Hofrat Hermann...** 24 Oct. 1927. Thick 4to., pp. (8), 255, (1); 3890 lots, 81 plates. List of plates and estimates loosely inserted. Contemporary red morocco and cloth boards, the spine gilt, all edges red, decorative endpapers. A little rubbed at the extremities, the upper hinge cracked with some weakness but internally clean. From the library of A. Tansini with his library label on the front pastedown. An important sale, scarce. **€50**
Spring 295, also listed under the “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”, “Most important sales of aes grave” and “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”.

1790. [Helbing, O., München.] **(Katalog 57). Römische Münzen. Sammlung ausgewählter Erhaltungen aus dem Besitz eines süddeutschen Sammlers.** 20 June 1929. 4to., pp. (39)–72; lots (3713)–4427, plates (73)–86. [Bound with:] **(Katalog 59). Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Barbaren, aus ausländischem Besitz.** 31 Jan. 1930. 4to., pp. 45, (1); 744 lots, 28 plates. [With:] **Katalog 63. Römische Münzen. Republik, Kaiser, Byzantiner. Sammlung des Professors Dr. Prix.** 29 April 1931. 4to., pp. (2), 62; 1403 lots, 36 plates. List of estimates laid in. Both volumes bound in later maroon half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. A little rubbed at extremities, some light browning to the title of the last catalogue else clean throughout and fine overall. (2) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 3703, 5031 & 3689. Grierson p. 287, 279 & 286. Spring 298, 299 & 300. The first and third sales listed under the “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”. The second sale listed under both the “Most important sales of Celtic coins” and “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”.

1791. [Helbing, O., München.] **Katalog 66. Sammlung Dr. P. Julius Heidelberg. Französische Revolution. Napoleon I. und seine Zeit. Medaillen/Orden und Ehrenzeichen/Münzen.** 11 Jan. 1932. 4to., pp. vi, 263, (1); 4355 lots, 58 plates. Bound in contemporary half morocco and cloth boards, rubbed and worn at extremities, the joints cracked and the backstrip chipped. Internally browned and almost very good overall. A good catalogue of an important collection, the sale for which did not take place until the collection was reoffered by Gaettens in 1959. Still a much-used reference with fine plates, far superior to those in the later Gaettens sales catalogue. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 14577. Grierson p. 291.

1792. [Helbing, O., München.] **Katalog 80. Goldmünzen aller Zeiten und Länder, antike Münzen, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Geistlichkeit, Weltliche Herren, Städte.** 16 Sep. 1940. 4to., pp. 160; 4444 lots, 30 plates. List of estimates loosely inserted, hand-priced throughout. Bound in later half maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. A little rubbed at extremities, the contents clean throughout. €30 Spring 302.

1793. [Helbing, O., München.] Miscellaneous sales catalogues issued between 1906 and 1933. Comprising: **(Katalog 28). Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder. Sammlung des sel. Herrn Carl Hör... sowie die Sammlung des Herrn Friedrich Breymayer...** 5 Feb. 1906. 8vo., pp. (12), 196; 3853 lots, 15 plates; **(Katalog 29). Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder. Sammlung des Herrn Ludwig Gebhardt... Gustav Gube... Professor Dr. Curtius in Bonn... und des Herrn H. E. in J.** 13 May 1907. 4to., pp. (8), 209, (4); 4431 lots, 14 plates; **(Katalog 39). Sammlung eines österreichischen Kavaliers. Sammlung geistlicher Gepräge speziell des Erzbistums Mainz. Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen... und eines ausgewählte Sammlung von Kippermünzen.** 8 Dec. 1913. 4to., pp. (8), 274; 5299 lots, 34 plates in separate folder; **(Katalog 42). Sammlung Freiherr von Zu-Rhein Würzburg u. A.** 28 June 1920. 4to., pp. (8), 128; 2371 lots, 14 plates. Neatly hand-priced throughout; **(Katalog 44). Sammlung des Herrn Geheimrat S. und eines ausländischen Münzfreundes.** 13 March 1922. 4to., pp. (2), 171, (5); 2738 lots, 42 plates. Neatly hand-priced throughout; **(Katalog 45). Sammlung Ernst von Wasserschleben. I. Pommern. II. Ostpreussen.** 12 Feb. 1924. 4to., pp. (2), 37, (1); 384 lots, 16 plates. Hand-priced; **(Katalog 46). Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters der Neuzeit.** 8 July 1924. 4to., pp. (2), 94, (2); 1261 lots, 25 plates. Hand-priced throughout; **(Katalog 47). Münzen und Medaillen alt-und neufürstlicher Häuser.** 17 Feb. 1925. 4to., pp. (2), 74, (4); 1156 lots, 20 plates. Hand-priced; **(Katalog 48). Sammlung Ernst von Wasserschleben. III. Brandenburg in den Marken.** 15 Sep. 1925. 4to., pp. (4), 95, (1); 1295 lots, 32 plates; **(Katalog 49). Griechische u. römische Münzen. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters u. der Neuzeit. Ehrenzeichen, Sammlung Hauptmann Phaland.** 22 March 1926. 4to., pp. (2), 40; 398 lots, 15 plates; **(Katalog 56). Münzen von Köln... Münzen und Medaillen der Pfalz... Gold-Münzen und Gold-Medaillen in hervorragender Erhaltung... Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder... Neuere Prägungen.** 17 June 1929. 4to., pp. (4), 212; 3712 lots, 15 plates; **(Katalog 58). Orden u. Ehrenzeichen... Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zeiten u. Länder. Numismatische Bücher.** 5 Dec. 1929. 4to., pp. (6), 140; 2217 lots, 32 plates; **Katalog 72. Niedersachsen. Obersachsen... Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder und Zeiten.** 19 July 1933. 4to., pp. (6), 147, (1); 2277 lots, 40 plates; **Katalog 73. Obersachsen II. Teil... Italien... Kunstmedaillen.** 24 Oct. 1933. 4to., pp. (6), 144; 2353 lots, 27 plates. All in the original paper wrappers, some worn, a few wrappers detached, contents browned but mostly clean throughout. Includes a number of significant sales, some hand-priced, many seldom offered and scarce. (14) €150

Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.

1794. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] **(Auktion 6). Collectio Montenuovo. Siebenbürgen. Die Siebenbürgischen Münzen des Fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzcabinets.** 22 Sep. 1880. 8vo., pp. xvi, 222; 1414 lots, 6 plates. Printed prices realised bound in at the front. Bound in full contemporary marbled boards, black morocco label to spine, lettered in gilt. Chipped and worn at extremities, the upper joint cracked, the backstrip chipped, the contents lightly thumbled but clean throughout. From the library of Gustave Schlumberger with his engraved armorial ex-libris on the front pastedown. A very good copy of this scarce catalogue, still of much use and very seldom offered, especially with such an attractive provenance. Rare thus. €100
Clain-Stefanelli 11815. Grierson p. 276, "est régulièrement employé comme ouvrage de reference."

1795. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] [Rohde/Montenuovo/Secker/Missong & Falk I. & II./Neugass/Gutekunst] Bound volume of early sales catalogues. Comprising: **(Auktion 19). Sammlung Theodor Rohde. Römische Münzen. Byzantinische Münzen. Ostgothen, Westgothen, Vandalen, Venetianer, Ungarn, Siebenbürger und Aurelian Doubletten Sammlung.** 24 May 1886. 8vo., pp. (4), 52; 1329 lots, 2 plates. [Bound with:] **(Auktion 22). Collection Montenuovo. I. & II. Abtheilung. Die Ungarischen Münzen... sowie die Südslavischen Münzen (Bulgarien, Serbien und Bosnien).** 3 Nov. 1886. 8vo., pp. ix, (1), 88; 1597 lots, 1 line-drawn plate; 16; 449 lots. Both sections hand-priced throughout. [Bound with:] **(Auktion 20). Kreuzfahrer-Münzen des Fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzcabinets. Thaler-Sammlung des Herrn Engelbert Secker, Hamburg.** 26 May 1886. 8vo., pp. 40; 1274 lots. Hand-priced throughout. [Bound with:] **(Auktion 16). Catalog der nachgelassenen Sammlung des sel. Herrn Dr. Alexander Missong zu Wien. Sammlung des Herrn Franz Falk, u. A. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuen Zeit. I. Abtheilung. (Kaiser und Könige).** 2 June 1885. 8vo., pp. 66; 1543 lots. Hand-priced throughout. [Bound with:] **(Auktion 17). II. Abtheilung. (Päpstliche, geistliche und weltliche Fürsten, Städte, Italien, Niederlande und Schweiz.).** 16 Nov. 1885. 8vo., pp. 120; 4358 lots. Mostly hand-priced. [Bound with:] **(Auktion 18). Catalog der von dem verstorbenen Herrn Raph. Neugass... Frankfurter u. a. Münzen und Medaillen.** 20 Nov. 1885. 8vo., pp. 21; 651 lots. Hand-priced throughout. [Bound with:] **(Auktion 21). Sammlung des Herrn H. G. Gutekunst... Griechische & Römische**

Münzen. Renaissance-Portrait-Münzen. Artistische Medaillen & Plaquettes. 21 June 1886. 8vo., pp. 52; 962 lots. [Bound with:] **(Auktion 10). Sammlung des Herrn H. G. Gutekunst... Kunst und Porträt-Medaillen.** 25 Oct. 1881. 8vo., pp. 44; 651 lots. Hand-priced throughout. Auctions 16 and 17 with the printed prices realised bound in. All eight catalogues bound into a single volume in maroon cloth and marbled boards, the spine gilt. Worn and rubbed, the joints cracked with both boards loose. The contents browned but mostly clean. An interesting volume, including sales of ancient Greek and Roman, European medieval and modern coins and historical medals. Some scarce and infrequently offered catalogues. **€150**

Includes Clain-Stefanelli 3693, 1186, 3596, 6100. Grierson p. 276 & 286. Spring 307.

1796. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] **(Auktionen 46–48). Münzen- und Medaillen-Cabinet des Justizraths Reimann in Hannover. Erste, zweite & dritte Abtheilung.** 7 Dec. 1891, 21 March & 17 Oct. 1892. 8vo., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece to volume one, viii, (2), 583, (1); 14, 735, (1); iv, (2), 632; 10, 146 lots, 18 plates. Printed prices realised bound in at the end of each volume. All three volumes in a contemporary library binding of green half morocco and cloth boards, the spines gilt, decorative endpapers. With the letters H.W. gilt stamped on the bottom edge of each spine. The extremities heavily rubbed and worn with large scuffs, the spine cap of volume three chipped. A few pages working loose, the contents lightly browned but otherwise mostly clean. Internally almost fine and complete. A significant collection, still important not only for German coinages, but also those of early modern Europe. Rarely offered. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. Grierson p. 277.

1797. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] **(Auktionen 61–63). Adolph Meyer-Gedanensis. Münzen & Medaillen-Sammlung. Numismatischen Bibliothek.** 26 Sep. 1894. [Bound with:] **Catalog von dem verstorbenen besitz Adolph Meyer Gedenensis. Erste & zweite Abtheilung.** 26 Nov. 1894 & 6 May 1895. Three sales complete in two volumes. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, 36, 747 lots; vii, 250, (2); (251)–590; 11,421 lots, 7 plates. Printed prices realised for all three sales bound in at the ends. Both volumes attractively bound in later full green, blind-embossed cloth, the upper covers gilt-stamped. A trifle shelfworn, the contents lightly browned but clean throughout. A fine set of these catalogues, important for European coins and rarely offered complete as here. (2) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 8006. Grierson p. 276.

1798. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] **(Auktion 89). Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Imhoof-Blumer. Griechische Münzen. Hispania, Gallia, Italia, Sicilia.** 27 Oct. 1902. 8vo., pp. (2), 38; 802 lots, 4 plates. [With:] **(Auktion 104). Griechische Münzen. Nord-und Mittel-Griechenland, Peloponnes, Griechische Inseln.** 12 March 1906. 8vo., pp. (4), 58; 1169 lots, 3 fine plates. [With:] **(Auktion 109). Griechische Münzen. Asien-Afrika.** 7 Oct. 1907. 8vo., pp. (2), 72; 1750 lots, 5 plates. All three sales neatly hand-priced throughout. The first with many buyers' names also noted, the second with a number of annotations. Printed prices realised included for the first two sales. All three catalogues individually bound in contemporary quarter cloth and marbled boards, the original upper wrappers laid on. With the library label of Jacob Hirsch stamped on the upper cover and title page of the first two catalogues, his neat library label on the spine and front pastedown and a further manuscript library label in his hand on the spine of all three. Extensive and most important sales, linking two of the greatest numismatists/coin dealers of the nineteenth/twentieth centuries. Very rare thus. (3) **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 1727a. Grierson p. 271. Spring 313, 314 & 315, with all three sales listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1799. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] **(Auktionen 128 & 131). Sammlung Horsky. Münzen und Medaillen der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. I. Theil. Mittelalter. - Münzen und Medaillen der Römisch-Deutschen und Österreichischen Kaiser. II. Theil. Münzen und Medaillen der geistlichen u. weltlichen Fürsten u. Herren, der Städte u. Privatpersonen. Polen, Italien u. a.** 7 Nov. 1910 & 27 Feb. 1911. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, 204, (1); (2), 220; 7884 lots, 36 fine plates. Both parts bound into a single volume in later dark green and grey cloth, the upper cover lettered in black, decorative endpapers. The extremities a little rubbed and worn, the contents lightly browned but clean. Almost fine. A most important collection, the catalogues sought after and seldom offered. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 8313*. Grierson p. 302.

1800. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] **(Auktion 134). Auktions-Catalog einer hervorragenden Sammlung von Münzen der Römischen Republik in feinsten Erhaltung neben einer Serie von Römischen Kaiser-Münzen.** 11 March 1912. 4to., pp. (4), 61, (1); 1524 lots, 10 plates. [Bound with:] **(Auktion 137). Auktions-Catalog einer hervorragenden Sammlung von Münzen der Römischen Republik. Aes Grave - Consularmünzen.** 20 May 1912. 4to., pp. 59, (1); 1547 lots, 8 plates, binders' leaves at end. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little worn at the extremities, the contents browned but clean. Two major sales from notable collectors, Count Ivan Ivanovich Tolstoi and Theodor Prowe. Both important and rarely offered. **€100**

Spring 320 & 321, both sales also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Republican coins".

1801. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] **(Auktion 147). Sammlung des Herrn Joachim Scheyer in Mailand. Römische Münzen.** 1 Dec. 1913. 8vo., pp. (4), 71, (1); 2101 lots, 16 plates. Neatly bound in full tan cloth, red morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt. A trifle shelfworn, internally clean and fine overall. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 3700. Grierson p. 287. Spring 323.

1802. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] **(Auktion 204). Russische Münzen des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. Dubletten Russischer Museen. Die Sammlung Wurde in Moskau durch die Herren Sachverständigen für Numismatik Experten A. Tolmatscheff-Sosnowski und Numismatiker A. Werschinin zusammengestellt.** 18 Feb. 1931. 4to., pp. (2), 62; 2473 lots, 8 fine plates. List of estimates. Original printed wrappers, a little dusty but internally clean and almost fine. The first part of this superb collection of Russian coins, sold by the Soviet Philatelic Agency and containing many important rarities. Important and very scarce. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 11222*.

1803. [Hess Nach., A., Frankfurt.] Miscellaneous auction sales catalogues issued between 1896 and 1931. Comprising: **(Auktion 68). Brandenburg-Preussische Münzen- und Medaillen Sammlung des Herrn August von der Heyden.** 5 Feb. 1896. 8vo., pp. 102; 1966 lots; **(Auktion 115). Auctions-Catalog von Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder... Modernen Kunst-Medaillen und Plaketten Sammlung des Herrn Dr. L. L. in F.** 6 Nov. 1908. 8vo., pp. 2155 lots; **(Auktion 124). Sammlung Erbstein. IV. Theil.** 18 April 1910. 4to., pp. 188; lots (12,583)–15,673. Printed prices; **(Auktion 125). Sammlung Erbstein. V. Theil.** 9 Jan. 1911. 4to., pp. 239; lots (15,674)–20,016; **Münzen aus der Zeit der Völkerwanderung.** 14 June 1922. 8vo., pp. 17; 312 lots, 8 plates; **(Auktion 187). Münzen und Medaillen, Neuere Taler, Reichsmünzen.** 21 June 1927. 4to., pp. (4), 110, (2); 2384 lots, 21 plates; **(Auktion 189). Sammlung Vogel. Süddeutschland, Elsass, Lothringen, Frankreich, Gross-Britannien, Niederlande, Spanien, Portugal.** 16 April 1928. 4to., pp. (6), 117, (3); 5378 lots, 24 plates; **(Auktion 194). Sammlung Vogel. Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Brakteaten, Medaillen.** 25 March 1929. 4to., pp. (4), 73, (1); 1241 lots, 32 plates, 1 in colour. List of estimates; **Auktion 202. Universal-Sammlung. Münzen von Hessen und Nassau. Griechen und Römer. Literatur.** 28 Oct. 1930. 4to., pp. (2), 108; 3141 lots, 30 plates; **Auktion 203. Universal-Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen. Seltenheiten vieler europäischer Länder.** 16 Feb. 1931. 4to., pp. (2), 70, (2); 1907 lots, 14 plates. List of estimates. All in the original printed wrappers, one catalogue disbound and worn, the rest dusty, a little shelfworn and creased. Contents clean throughout. All seldom offered. (10) **€150**
Includes Clain-Stefanelli 9144, 5371, 6593. Grierson p. 288 & 274. Spring 327, 329 & 330.

Hess AG, A., Lucerne.

1804. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne.] **(Auktion 211). Römische Münzen. Sammlungen Frederick A. Walters, Esq... and Percy H. Webb, Esq.** 9 May 1932. 4to., pp. (2), 82; 2815 lots, 29 plates. Bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to spine, gilt. A trifle rubbed, the contents almost as new. Scarce. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4088. Grierson p. 288. Spring 334, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1805. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne.] **(Auktionen 215, 217, 220 & 223). Münzensammlung Erzherzog Sigismund von Oesterreich. I–IV. I. Italien, Kreuzfahrer-Staaten, südslavische Staaten, Schweiz, Niederlande. II. Spanien, Frankreich, England, nordische Staaten, Polen, Russland, Böhmen, Schlesien, ueberseeischen Länder. III. Münzen und Medaillen des römische-deutschen Reiches, geistliche und weltliche Herren, Oesterreich. Gold-Medaillen. Ungarische Münzen (aus anderem Besitz). Numismatische Bibliothek. IV. Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen. Personenmedaillen.** 28 March, 11 July & 14 Nov. 1933 & 12 June 1934. 4to., pp. (4), 82, 2724 lots; 48, 1556 lots; 56, 1733 lots; 48, 1153 lots; 85 plates. Part one annotated throughout with many prices and a good number of buyers' names. Bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to spine, gilt. Parts two to four in the original printed wrappers, list of estimates for part four laid in. Extremities dusty, the contents lightly browned but mostly clean. Notable sales, important for European coins and all very good, if not better. (4) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 8022, 8321 & 9172. Grierson p. 277.

1806. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne.] A useful collection of sales catalogues of ancient coins issued between 1931 and 1951. Comprising: **Auktion 207. Sammlung Kommerzienrat H. Otto, Stuttgart. Antike Münzen.** 1 Dec. 1931. 4to., pp. 54, 1339 lots; 31 plates; **(Auktion 218). Römische Münzen aus den Sammlungen Rev. Edw. A. Sydenham, M. A., Erzherzog Sigismund von Oesterreich u. a.).** 2 August 1933. 4to., pp. 30, 1186 lots; 7 plates. Neatly hand-priced throughout; **(Auktion 221). Catalogue de monnaies grecques et romaines en or, argent et bronze de toute première conservation formée par un amateur récemment décédé.** 18 Dec. 1933. 4to., pp. 68; 1127 lots, 33 plates. Hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names; **(Auktion 222). Catalogue des monnaies grecques et romaines en or, argent et bronze. Formée par un amateur bien connu.** 15 Feb. 1934. 4to., pp. 32; 788 lots, 16 plates; **(Auktion 226). Catalogue d'une importante collection de monnaies grecques, romaines,**

byzantines et modernes en or. 7 March 1935. 4to., pp. 30; 532 lots, 17 plates, hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names; **(Auktion 230). Catalogue de monnaies grecques et romaines.** 28 April 1936. 4to., pp. 75, (1); 2860 lots, 16 plates; **(Auktion 239). Auktionskatalog von Goldmünzen. Aurei Romani, Schweiz, Italien, Dänemark.** 9 May 1951. 4to., pp. 23, (1); 505 lots, 15 plates. Marked list of estimates laid in. Annotated throughout with prices and many buyers' names; **Auktion 247. Antike Münzen.** 29 June 1978; **Auktion 249. Antike Münzen.** 13 Nov 1979; **Auktion 257. Erster Teil. Antiken Münzen. Kelten – Griechen – Römer – Byzantiner.** 12 Nov. 1986. Catalogue 239 bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt. The other catalogues in the original printed wrappers, a little dusty, some marked, mostly clean internally, the later sales all with printed prices realised. Includes some significant named collections, such as those of R. Laughlin, Hoskier, Tillman, Gotha as well as further selections of coins from the collections of Sydenham and Trau. Important and sought after catalogues, especially those with prices and buyers' names. Scarce thus. (10) **€150**
 Spring 331, also listed under the 'Most Important sales of ancient Greek coins', 335, 339, also listed under the 'Most Important sales of Roman Imperial coins', 340, 341, also listed under the 'Most Important sales of the barbarian migrations', 342, also listed under the 'Most Important sales of Roman provincial coins', & 344.

1807. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne.] A substantial collection of auction sales catalogues of European and world coins, issued between 1932 and 1987. Comprising; **Auktion 213. Münzen und Medaillen aus älterer und neuerer Zeit aus verschiedenem Besitz.** 10 Nov. 1932. 4to., pp. 71, (1); 2310, 9 plates; **Auktion 214. Münzen und Medaillen aus älterer und neuerer Zeit aus verschiedenem Besitz.** 23 Feb. 1933. 4to., pp. 68; 2299 lots, 6 plates; **Auktion 219. Universal-Sammlung Münzen, Medaillen, Bücher.** 17 Oct. 1933. 4to., pp. 118; 3419 lots, 19 plates; **(Auktion 224). Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen mit einer großen Serie von Schützenmedaillen...** 26 June 1934. 4to., pp. 70; 2283 lots, 9 plates; **(Auktion 225). Sammlung von Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen aus Zürcher Familienbesitz.** 12 Dec. 1934. 4to., pp. 18; 635 lots; **(Auktion 227). Katalog der Münzensammlung Arthur Graf Enzenberg.** 19 March 1935. 4to., pp. 38; 1330 lots, 14 plates; **(Auktion 236). Sammlung von Gold-Münzen.** 24 Nov. 1937. 4to., pp. 21, (1); 715 lots, 7 plates; **Auktion 243. Gold und Silber Münzen-Medaillen.** 3 April 1974; **Auktion 244. Schweizer Münzen, Ausländische Goldmünzen.** 2 Dec. 1974; **Auktion 245. Schweiz-Ausland. Münzen und Medaillen.** 11 Nov. 1976; **Auktion 246. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Zeiten.** 9 Nov. 1977; **Auktion 248. Goldmünzen-Schweiz, Renaissance-Medaillen, Taler.** 24 Oct. 1978; **Auktion 250. Schweiz.- Renaissance- und Barockmedaillen, Gold- und Silbermünzen.** 13 Nov. 1979; **Auktion 251. Antike, Europäische Medaillen, Bayern Gold- und Silbermünzen.** 7 May 1981; **Auktion 252. Antike - Neuzeit.** 24 May 1982; **Auktion 253. Antike Deutschland Salzburg.** 8 March 1983; **Auktion 254. Antike - Neuzeit.** 25 Oct. 1983; **Auktion 255. Islam - Brakteaten, Schweiz - Graubünden.** 18 Sep. 1984 (with separately printed extract); **Auktion 256. Münzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit.** 4 March 1986; **Auktion 257. Zweiter Teil. Münzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit. Ausland - Schweiz.** 13 Nov. 1986; **Auktion 258. Münzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit. Ausland - Schweiz.** 11 Nov. 1987. All in the original card covers, a little rubbed and dusty at extremities, mostly clean internally and most with the printed prices realised. A good number of useful and important references, includes some major sales. Seldom offered and scarce. (21) **€100**

Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.

1808. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 1). Ausgewählte Münzen der Antike. Griechische Münzen, römische Münzen, byzantinische Münzen.** 14 April 1954. 4to., pp. 76; 438 lots, 16 plates. Hand-priced throughout with buyers' names. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to spine, gilt. Marbled endpapers. Dusty and a little worn at extremities. The contents mostly clean. Very good and scarce with prices and buyers' names. **€40**
 Grierson p. 283. Spring 347.

1809. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 2). Goldmünzen und Goldmedaillen. Griechische, römische, byzantinische Goldmünzen.** 5 April 1955. 4to., pp. 47, (1); 441 lots, 16 plates. Hand-priced throughout with buyers' names and a printed list of prices realised loosely inserted. Red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to spine, gilt. Marbled endpapers. A little dusty and shelfworn, the contents lightly thumbled else clean. Almost fine and scarce with prices and buyers' names. **€40**
 Grierson p. 283. Spring 348.

1810. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 3). Münzen der Antike. Griechische und römische Münzen in Gold und Silber.** 27 March 1956. 4to., pp. 55, (1); 449 lots, 16 plates. Hand-priced throughout with buyers' names, the plates also with some annotations and prices realised noted. Printed list of estimates and prices realised loosely inserted. Later red half cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved. Red morocco label to spine, gilt, marbled endpapers. A little dusty and shelfworn, the contents thumbled but mostly clean. Very good and scarce with prices and buyers' names. **€40**
 Grierson p. 283. Spring 349, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins",

1811. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktionen 4 & 6). Taler. Sammlung Howard G. Gibbs. I & II.** Complete in two volumes. 12 June 1956 & 19 March 1957. 4to., pp. 40; 38, (2); 1009 + 1984 lots, 16 + 10 plates. List of estimates and prices realised loosely inserted into both volumes. Later red half cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved. Red morocco labels to spine, gilt, marbled endpapers. A little dusty and shelfworn, the contents thumbed but mostly clean. Very good. (2) **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 9147. Grierson p. 302.

1812. [Hess, A., A. G.] **(Auktion 240). Numismatische Bibliothek.** 6 April 1955. 8vo., pp. 28; 582 lots. [Bound with:] [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 5). Numismatische Bibliothek. Dr Jacob Hirsch.** 3 Oct. 1956. 8vo., pp. 28; 519 lots. List of estimates and prices realised laid in for the first sale, the second hand-priced throughout. [With:] [Gilhofer & Ranschburg & Hess, A.] **Kunstabibliothek Dr. Jacob Hirsch.** 18 June 1957. 4to., pp. 55, (1); 902 lots. List of estimates laid in. Both volumes bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, the spines lettered direct in gilt. A little rubbed and worn at extremities, the first sale lightly browned but both clean throughout. Almost fine overall and seldom offered. (2) **€40**

1813. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 7). Zum Andenken an Dr Jacob Hirsch. Antike Münzen. Griechische, römische und byzantinische Münzen.** 16 April 1957. 4to., pp. photographic portrait as frontispiece., 64; 444 lots, 16 plates. Hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names. List of prices realised loosely inserted. Later red half cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved. Red morocco label to spine, gilt, marbled endpapers. A little dusty and shelfworn, the contents lightly thumbed. Almost fine, important and seldom offered with both prices and buyers' names. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1734. Grierson p. 283. Spring 350

1814. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 8). Goldmünzen, Goldmedaillen... Mittelalter und Neuzeit. Deutschland, Italien, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Schweiz.** 29 Oct. 1957. 4to., pp. 21, (3); 480 lots, 8 plates. List of estimates loosely inserted. Later red half cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved. Red morocco label to spine, gilt, marbled endpapers. A trifle dusty, the contents lightly thumbed. Fine. **€30**

1815. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 9). Antike Münzen. Griechische, römische und byzantinische Münzen.** 2 April 1958. 4to., pp. 60, (4); 445 lots, 16 plates. Hand-priced throughout with buyers' names. List of estimates and printed prices realised loosely inserted. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty at extremities, fine overall. Scarce with prices and buyers' names. **€40**
Spring 351.

1816. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 10). Goldmedaillen Goldmünzen. Mittelalter und Neuzeit.** 25 Sep. 1958. 4to., pp. 23, (1); 485 lots, 12 plates. List of estimates and printed prices realised loosely inserted. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, spine lettered direct in gilt. A little dusty at extremities, fine overall. **€30**

1817. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 11). Antike Münzen. Griechische, römische und byzantinische Münzen.** 24 March 1959. 4to., pp. 56; 444 lots, 16 plates. List of estimates loosely inserted. Hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names. Bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty at extremities, contents lightly thumbed. Very good overall. **€40**
Spring 352.

1818. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktion 13). Goldmünzen, Medaillen. Mittelalter und Neuzeit.** 20 Oct. 1959. 4to., pp. 23, (1); 476 lots, 15 plates. List of estimates and prices realised laid in. Partly hand-priced with some buyers' names. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Dusty at extremities but very good overall. **€30**

1819. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **(Auktionen 12 & 14). Münzen der Hohenstaufenzeit. Sammlung eines Gelehrten. Teil I & II.** 2 June 1959 & 8 March 1960. 4to., pp. 169; vii, (1); 1702 lots, 39 plates. List of estimates for both parts laid in with the prices realised for part one only. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty and shelfworn but internally clean. A significant collection of bracteates formed by Richard Gaetgens. Very good and infrequently offered. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 6591*.

1820. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] (**Auktion 15**). **Antike Münzen. Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner - Literatur**. 7 April 1960. 4to., pp. 65, (1); 600 lots, 16 plates. List of estimates laid in, hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. Dusty and worn at extremities, the contents lightly thumbbed. Very good. **€40**
Spring 353.

1821. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] (**Auktion 16**). **Gold-und Silber-Münzen-Medaillen. Römisch-Deutsches Reich-Deutschland Bracteaten (Sammlung Dr. B. und Prof. W. in Z.), Salzburg (Sammlung Dr. L. in M.), Schweiz (aus zwei alten Sammlungen in Z.), Spanien (Sammlung C.-T.) und andere europäische und überseeische Länder**. 25 Oct. 1960. 4to., pp. 41, (3); 882 lots, 28 plates. List of estimates laid in, hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty at extremities. Almost fine and seldom offered with prices and buyers' names. **€40**

1822. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] (**Auktion 17**). **Römische Münzen. Sammlung E. S. R.** 23 March 1961. 4to., pp. 82; 479 lots, 20 + 4 plates of enlargements. List of estimates and prices realised laid in. Hand-priced with buyers' names throughout. Later red cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. Binding weak, the spine broken with the inner hinges taped. Thumbbed and a little dusty. A major sale, the collection of Erich von Schulthess-Rechberg. Important, especially with prices and buyers' names and very scarce thus. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 3663. Grierson p. 287, "admirablement présenté". Spring 354, also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."

1823. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] (**Auktion 18**). **Münzen - Medaillen. Gold, Silber, Bronze...** 11 Oct. 1961. 4to., pp. 48; 1039 lots, 44 plates. Lists of estimates and prices realised laid in, hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names. Bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards with red morocco labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. Boards and extremities a little worn, the inner hinges weak and reinforced with tape. Still very good overall and scarce. **€40**

1824. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] (**Auktion 19**). **Antike Münzen**. 12 April 1962. 4to., pp. 84; 612 lots, 23 plates. List of estimates and prices realised loosely inserted, hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names noted. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. A trifle worn at the extremities, the contents mostly clean. Almost fine, important and seldom offered with prices and buyers' names. **€40**
Spring 355, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1825. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] (**Auktion 20**). **Goldprägungen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit**. 17 Oct. 1962. 4to., pp. 47, (1); 1008 lots, 32 plates. List of estimates and prices realised loosely inserted, hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little worn and rubbed at extremities, the inner hinges taped, the contents a little thumbbed but mostly clean. Very good overall and seldom offered with prices and buyers' names. **€40**

1826. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] (**Auktion 21**). **Jüdische Münzen**. 3 April 1963. 8vo., pp. 18, (2); 121 lots, 8 plates. Lists of estimates and prices realised laid in, partly hand-priced with some buyers' names also noted. Later red half cloth and marbled boards with the original card covers preserved, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Very fine, an important sale. Scarce. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 2997. Grierson p. 283. Spring 356.

1827. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] (**Auktion 22**). **Antike Goldmünzen. Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner**. 4 April 1963. 4to., pp. 45, (3); 268 lots, 16 plates. List of estimates and prices realised loosely inserted, hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty, the contents lightly thumbbed. Very good overall. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 1687. Spring 357.

1828. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] (**Auktion 23**). **Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Deutschland, Italien, Schweiz, Dänemark, England, Frankreich, Österreich, Polen, Russland, Spanien, Übersee, USA**. 15 Oct. 1963. 4to., pp. 102, (2); 1734 lots, 72 plates. List of estimates and prices realised laid in, the Italian section annotated with prices and buyers' names. Bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little rubbed and dusty at extremities, very good overall. **€30**

1829. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **Auktion 24. Antike Münzen. Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner.** 16 April 1964. 4to., pp. 64, (2); 475 lots, 18 plates. List of estimates and prices realised laid in, hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to spine, lettered in gilt. A trifle worn at extremities, the contents clean. Fine overall. **€40**
Spring 358, also listed under "Most important sales of Byzantine coins."

1830. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **Auktion 25. Schweizer Goldmünzen eine bedeutende Privatsammlung.** 17 April 1964. 4to., pp. 30, (4); 396 lots, 17 plates. List of estimates and prices realised loosely inserted. [With:] **Auktion 26. Schweiz und Angrenzende Gebiete.** 18 April 1964. 4to., pp. 26, (2); 834 lots, 30 plates. List of estimates and prices realised laid in. Both sales bound in later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty at extremities, contents clean. Significant sales, the second the collection of Virgil Brand. Fine overall. (2) **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 11771. Grierson p. 306.

1831. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] **Auktion 27. Europäische Münzen und Medaillen.** 14 Oct. 1964. 4to., pp. 88, (2); 1592 lots, 63 plates. List of estimates and prices realised laid in, the Italian section hand-priced with many names noted. Later red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco title labels to the spine, lettered in gilt. A trifle dusty, the contents clean. Fine overall. **€30**

1832. [Hess AG, A., Lucerne & Leu AG, Zürich.] A complete run of auction sales catalogues issued between 1965 and 1971. Comprising auction numbers 28 to 50. Most in the original printed wrappers, worn at extremities, some spines chipped. Sales 28 and 34 attractively bound in recent maroon morocco and marbled boards. Sales 28, 32, 36, 40, 41, 45, 47 & 49 all hand-priced, some buyers' names also noted. Mostly clean internally and with printed prices realised throughout. A very good set of these informative catalogues, including some notable collections of ancient Greek, Roman, as well as European medieval and modern coins. Important and sought after. (25) **€100**

Hess-Divo, Zürich.

1833. [Hess-Divo, Zürich.] Miscellaneous sales catalogues dating from 1995–2016. Auction nos. 264–309, 311, 313, 315, 331. All in the original boards, almost all with the printed prices realised laid in. Minimal wear, almost as new. (51) **€100**

Hirsch, J., München.

1834. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion V. Antike Münzen in meist glänzender Erhaltung aus dem Besitze zweier hervorragender ausländischer Amateure.** 20 May 1901. 8vo., pp. (6), 41, (1); 1162 lots, 6 photographic plates, binder's leaves at end. Mostly handpriced with some buyers' names and a few annotations. Printed prices realised bound in at front. [With:] **Auktion VII. Griechischer u. römischer Münzen aus dem Besitze des Herrn Comte G. in C., des Herrn B. in M. u. A.** 2 June 1902. 8vo., pp. (4), 53, (1); 1534 lots, 10 fine plates. The Greek section handpriced, the printed prices realised bound in. [With:] **Auktion VIII. Griechischer u. römischer Münzen sowie einer Sammlung deutscher Münzen und Medaillen...** 18 May 1903. 8vo., pp. (6), 121, (1); 2724 lots, 15 plates. Partly priced and named with some annotations, the recto of the final plate copiously annotated. [With:] **Auktion XI. von griechischen und römischen Münzen in vorwiegend schönster Erhaltung aus dem Besitze des Prof. Dr. M... in N... u. A.** 4 May 1904. 8vo., pp. (4), 67, (1); 1173 lots, 18 plates. The Greek section priced and named with some annotations. [With:] **Auktion XII. Sammlung Professor K... in R... u. A. Griechische und römische Münzen schönster Erhaltung.** 17 Nov. 1904. 8vo., pp. (6), 49, (1); 704 lots, 14 plates, binder's leaves at end. Printed prices realised bound in. All four sales bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the original printed wrappers preserved. A trifle worn at extremities, the contents lightly thumbled but internally clean throughout. Almost fine overall, if not better. Significant, seldom offered sales catalogues with fine plates throughout and sought after with prices and buyers' names. Very scarce thus. (4) **€200**

With a manuscript note on the title pages of catalogues V and VIII stating that the Greek coins belonged to Bignami and Dr. Larizza respectively, and the Roman in each to Prospero Sarti. Clain-Stefanelli 1738. Grierson p. 284. Spring 366, 367, 368, 369 & 370.

1835. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XIII. Sammlung griechischer Münzen aus dem Nachlasse eines bekannten Archäologen.** 15 May 1905. 4to, pp. (6), 292, vi, (2); 4627 lots, 57 plates. Handpriced throughout, with a printed list of prices realised bound in and another loosely inserted. Neatly bound in contemporary half vellum and cloth boards, red morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt. Dusty and worn at extremities, the vellum lightly soiled. Internally browned, the title page spotted else clean throughout. A very good copy of this exceptional sale, the collection of Athanasios Rhousopoulos and one of the greatest collections of Greek coins ever formed. Highly important and very seldom offered. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 1941. Daehn 2057. Grierson p. 280. Spring 368, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins".

1836. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XIV. Griechischer Münzen... und römischer Münzen nebst numismatischer Bibliothek aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn Franz Merken in Köln und eines ausländischen Ingenieurs.** 27 Nov. 1905. 4to., pp. (6), 98; 166 lots, 39 plates with tissue guards. [Bound with:] **Auktion XV. Griechischer Münzen von Hispania, Gallia, Italia, Sicilia, Carthago aus dem Besitze eines bekannten nordischen Sammlers. Anhang: Römische Goldmünzen, numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Löbbbecke in Braunschweig.** 28 May 1906. 4to., pp. 123, (1); 1674 lots, 14 plates. Both sales neatly handpriced throughout with the printed prices realised bound in. Bound in contemporary maroon cloth and marbled boards, dusty and a little worn at extremities, the upper board detached but internally clean. Very good overall, both scarce, the first seldom offered. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 2158 & 1743. Grierson p. 284 & 280. Spring 372 & 373, the first also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1837. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XVIII. Römischer und byzantinischer Münzen des Herrn Dr. Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer in Winterthur sowie einer ausgewählten Sammlung griechischer Münzen aus dem Besitze eines auswärtigen Diplomaten u. A.** 27 May 1907. 4to., pp. 151, (1); 2515 lots, 39 plates each with tissue guard. Handpriced throughout. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands gilt. A few scuffs to the spine, the contents clean. A most significant sale, fine overall. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 3671. Grierson p. 283. Spring 375, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1838. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XIX. Griechischer Münzen mit einer einzigartigen Serie von Sicilien, aus dem Besitze eines auswärtigen Gelehrten.** 11 Nov. 1907. 4to., pp. 54, (2); 664 lots, 17 plates each with tissue guard. Handpriced throughout. Original printed wrappers, a little scuffed at extremities, almost fine. **€50**

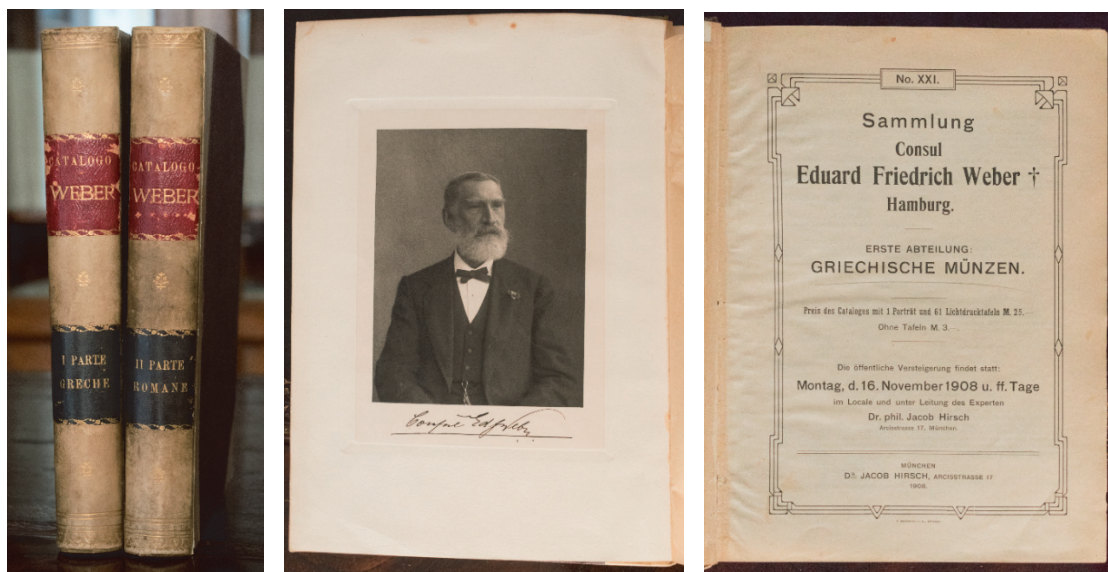
Includes the collection of Tom Virzi. Clain-Stefanelli 2295 & 2298. Grierson p. 283. Spring 376, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1839. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XX. Griechischer und römischer Münzen sowie einer kleinen Serie neuerer Münzen des Herrn H. C. Hoskier in South Orange, New Jersey U.S.A.** 13 Nov. 1907. 4to., pp. 68; 736 lots, 22 plates, binder's leaves at end. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Very fine. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1737. Grierson p. 283. Spring 377, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1840. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXI & XXIV. Sammlung Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber. Erste Abteilung: Griechische Münzen. Zweite Abteilung: Römische und byzantinische Münzen. Nachtrag: Griechische Münzen. Münzgewichte. Numismatische Bibliothek.** 16 Nov. 1908 & 10 May 1909. Two volumes. 4to., pp. portrait of Weber as frontispiece, (4), 340, vii, (1); 4747 lots, 61 plates; (4); 257, (3), 4; 3657 lots, 66 plates, illustrations in the text. The first sale handpriced throughout with the printed prices realised bound in, a photocopied list of prices realised for the second sale laid in. Both catalogues uniformly bound in contemporary half vellum and cloth boards, morocco labels to the spines, lettered in gilt, decorative endpapers. Dusty and rubbed at extremities, the vellum lightly soiled. Contents thumbled but mostly clean, some pages and plates in the second volume loose. Almost very good. Both exceptionally important sales, sought after and scarce. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 2000* & 3706. Grierson p. 288. Spring 378 & 380, the first also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Provincial coins" and the second listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".



1841. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXII. Auctions-Catalog einer schönen Sammlung römischer Münzen einschliessend einen Fund Goldmünzen Constantins des Grossen und seiner Familie aus dem Besitze eines auswärtigen Architekten.** (De Schennis). 25 Nov. 1908. 8vo., pp. (4), 20; 271 lots, 13 plates, binders' leaves at end. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Rubbed at joints and extremities, the spine scuffed. Internally clean. Very good, scarce. **€60**
Clain-Stefanelli 3699. Spring 379.

1842. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXIII. Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke. Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts.** 26 Nov. 1908. Folio., pp. (4), 115, (1); 942 lots, 47 plates. Bound in contemporary brown morocco and cloth boards, the spine gilt, all edges speckled. Rubbed and worn at extremities, the upper board marked, internally clean. A wonderful collection, highly sought after and very rarely offered. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 14367. Grierson p. 315.



1843. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXIV. Sammlung Consul Ed. F. Weber. Zweite Abteilung: Römische und byzantinische Münzen. Nachtrag: Griechische Münzen. Münzgewichte. Numismatische Bibliothek.** 10 May 1909. 4to., pp. (4); 257, (3), 4; 3657 lots, 66 plates. The plates partly handpriced. Attractively bound in contemporary full cloth, the spine lettered direct in gilt, the original wrappers preserved. A little worn at joints and extremities, internally clean. Very fine overall. A superb collection, rarely offered. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 3706. Grierson p. 288, "D'une richesse et d'une importance exceptionnelles." Spring 380, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1844. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXV. Sammlung Gustav Philipson in Kopenhagen. Antike Münzen von Griechenland, Asien und Afrika.** 29 Nov. 1909. 4to., pp. (4), 270, iv; 3276 lots, 35 plates. Bound in later blue cloth with decorative boards and endpapers. A little dusty and shelfworn, very good overall. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1986. Grierson p. 286. Spring 381, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1845. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXVI. Auctions-Catalog griechischer und römischer Münzen.** 23 May 1910. 8vo., pp. (4), 81, (3); 981 lots, 24 plates. Ruled, priced and named throughout, the plates priced in pencil. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A few scuffs to the spine else almost fine, the contents clean throughout. A significant sale, seldom offered with both prices and buyers' names. **€80**
Includes the collections of Arthur Löbbecke, Tom Virzi and the Berlin Museum. Clain-Stefanelli 1698. Grierson p. 271. Spring 382, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1846. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXVII. Sammlung Kommerzienrat Otto Bally, Säckingen. Münzen und Medaillen von Baden.** 25 May 1910. 4to., pp. 89, (1), ii, (4); 19190 lots, 11 plates. Original printed wrappers. An important catalogue, the collection of the author of the standard work on the coins and medals of Baden. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 9222. Grierson p. 301.

1847. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXIX. Griechische Münzen Sammlung Jean P. Lambros, Athen. Römische Münzen aus altem Besitz. Numismatische Bibliothek.** 9 Nov. 1910. 4to., pp. (2), 137, (3); 2053 lots, 37 plates. Partly handpriced. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A trifle worn at extremities, the contents clean. Fine overall. **€50**
With Herzfelder also noted as the vendor (of the Roman coins) on the title page. Clain-Stefanelli 1969. Grierson p. 284. Spring 383, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."

1848. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXX. Griechische und römische Münzen aus dem Besitze des Rev. Percy Barron...** 11 May 1911. 8vo., pp. (4), 103, (3); 1298 lots, 39 plates. Priced and named throughout. Contemporary maroon morocco and brown cloth boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered direct in gilt, decorative endpapers. Extremities a little worn and rubbed, the contents clean throughout. An attractive copy of this important sale, seldom offered with prices and buyers' names. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1695. Grierson p. 279. Spring 384, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."

1849. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXXI. Griechische, römische und byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze von Commerzienrat H. G. Gutekunst in Stuttgart, Albert Niess in Braunschweig, T. W. Barron. Yew Tree Hall, Forest Gate (Essex) und aus hohem englischen Adelsbesitz.** 6 May 1912. 4to., pp. (4), 155, (3); 2394 lots, 38 plates. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little worn at extremities, the title page lightly marked, almost fine overall. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 1728. Grierson p. 283. Spring 385, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."

1850. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXXII. Hochbedeutende Sammlung griechischer Münzen vorzugsweise von Sicilia aus altem Besitz sowie numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Gustav Philipson, Kopenhagen.** 14. Nov. 1912. 4to., pp. (4), 58, (2); 758 lots, 23 plates. Priced and named throughout, the plates priced in red. Contemporary red half cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Dusty, the extremities a little worn, the contents clean throughout. An important catalogue, very good overall and rarely offered with both prices and buyers' names. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1986 & 2294. Grierson p. 286. Spring 386, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1851. [Hirsch, J., München.] **Auktion XXXIII. Griechische, römische und byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze von Baron Friedrich von Schennis, Berlin, Dr. B. K in M., und eines bekannten englischen Archaeologen.** 17 Nov. 1913. 4to., pp. (4), 114, (2); 1572 lots, 39 plates. Priced and named throughout, the plates priced in red. Attractively bound in contemporary turquoise morocco and cloth boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt, decorative endpapers. Rubbed and worn to spine and extremities, internally clean. Very good overall, a most important sale, rare with prices and buyers' names. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1771. Grierson p. 287. Spring 387, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."

Hoffmann, H., Paris.

1852. [Hoffmann, H., Paris.] **Description des monnaies françaises et étrangères composant la collection de M. J. Gréau.** 6 May 1867. 8vo., pp. (4), 128; 1409 lots, 3 fine plates. Handpriced throughout. Attractively bound in contemporary brown morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt, marbled endpapers. From the library of Adolphe Pierre Marie Bazot with his engraved ex-libris on the recto of the title page. A little worn at extremities but internally clean and fine overall. A major sale, important and seldom offered. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 4979. Gnechi p. 433. Grierson p. 283, "Une des ventes les plus importantes du xix^e siècle. Les catalogues furent préparés par Henry Cohen."

1853. [Hoffmann, H., Paris.] **Description d'une collection de monnaies françaises.** 6 Feb. 1868. 8vo., pp (4), 91, (1); 1045 lots, 2 plates. Printed prices realised bound in. Attractively bound in contemporary brown quarter morocco and marbled boards, spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little rubbed at extremities, internally clean. Fine overall. The collection of A. Colson, important for his collection of French Merovingian, Carolingian, and Royal coins. A major sale, very scarce. **€50**

With 'Colson de Noyon' noted in hand on the prices realised. Clain-Stefanelli 6385. Grierson p. 290.

1854. [Hoffmann, H., Paris.] **Catalogue de la collection de feu M. Bellet de Tavernost, de Lyon se composant de médailles romaines et grecques, monnaies françaises & étrangères, médailles modernes et du moyen-âge sceaux ecc., ainsi qu'un bouclier en fer repousse del'époque de Henri II.** 21 Feb. 1870. 8vo., pp. (6), folding colour plate, 140; 1615 lots, 3 fine plates. Printed list of prices realised and buyers' names bound in. Attractively bound in contemporary brown quarter morocco and marbled boards, spine lettered direct in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little rubbed and worn at extremities, internally clean. Very fine overall. **€50**

1855. [Hoffmann, H., Paris.] **Collection Regnault. Première et deuxième parties. Catalogue des monnaies françaises et des médailles artistiques.** 14 June 1875. 8vo., pp. 74; 198; 875 + 2106 lots, 6 plates. [Bound with:] **Troisième partie. Catalogue des monnaies et médailles françaises et étrangères.** 18 March 1878. 8vo., pp. 144; 2050 lots. Partly handpriced. Bound in contemporary brown crushed morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt, marbled endpapers. A little rubbed and shelfworn, some light foxing to the title pages the contents otherwise clean throughout. Important and sought-after sales, lacking the title page to the second part as is usual, else complete and rare thus. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 9007.

1856. [Hoffmann, H., Paris.] **Collection E. Gariel. Monnaies françaises.** 27 April 1885. 4to., pp. vi, 272; 3503 lots, 7 superbly engraved plates by Dardel. Handpriced throughout. Bound in contemporary green cloth and marbled boards, chestnut morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt, the top edge red. A little rubbed at extremities, the contents clean throughout. Attractive, a fine copy. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 6394. Gnechi p. 432. Grierson p. 291.

1857. [Hoffmann, H., Paris.] **Collection de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. Médailles grecques et romaines.** 28 May 1886. 8vo., pp. 28; 328 lots, 1 fine plate engraved by Dardel. Original printed wrappers, a little worn at extremities, very good overall. An important, and very rare catalogue. **€50**

Spring 391. Babelon 339.

1858. [Hoffmann, H., Paris.] **Collection A. de Belfort. Médailles romaines.** 20 Feb. 1888. 4to., pp. (8), 175, (1); 2038 lots, 6 fine plates. From the library of Baron Friedrich de Schennis with his library stamp and ownership inscription on the half title, the stamp repeated on the title page. Attractively bound in tan half calf and marbled boards, red and brown morocco title labels to spine, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Rubbed and worn at extremities, the paper brittle with a few chips, the prelims and a few pages loose but internally clean and complete. Very good, seldom offered and with a distinguished provenance. Scarce thus. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 4072. Grierson p. 280. Spring 393.

1859. [Hoffmann, H., Paris.] **Monnaies grecques de la collection Photiadès Pacha.** 19 May 1890. 4to., pp. (4), 125, (3); 1530 lots, 8 fine plates. The first half of the catalogue priced with some buyers' names. Handsomely bound in contemporary red morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt, all edges speckled. Worn at extremities with a few scuffs to the spine, the endpapers browned else internally clean. From the library of Leonard Forrer with his discreet book plate on the front pastedown. Almost fine, a major sale, seldom offered. **€100**

A major collection totalling over 124,000 Francs. Clain-Stefanelli 1987 & 5425. Daehn 2059, "According to Alan Walker, "The importance of this auction was in its specialized nature: no sale had ever before presented such a rich selection of coins from the Greek Mainland." The catalogue was written by William Froehner with the help of Friederich Imhoof-Blumer." Kroh p. 34, "Unsurpassed in terms of major rarities." Spring 395, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

Kraus, Dr. F. F., Braunschweig.

1860. [Kraus, Dr. F. F., Braunschweig.] **No. 3. Sammlungen des Herrn Franz Pauli in Knauthain bei Leipzig. I. Goldmünzen und Medaillen. II. Mehrfache Taler und Löser. III. Ausbeute und Bergwerksmünzen. IV. Sachsen. Ferner einige Seltenheiten und eine Spezialsammlung von Talern mit russischen Kontermarken des Zaren Alexei Michailowitsch (sog. Jefimki).** 29 Oct. 1928. 8vo., pp. viii, 94, (2); 1480 lots, 28 fine plates. List of estimates bound in. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A trifle rubbed at joints, internally as new. A very fine copy of a very rarely offered catalogue, featuring a number of Russian jefimoks from the Hermitage collection. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 9317.

Merzbacher, E., München.

1861. [Merzbacher, E., München.] **Römische und griechische Münzen. Sammlungen aus dem Nachlasse eines namhaften Münchener Künstlers und aus dem Besitze zweier ausländischer Amateure.** 2 Nov. 1909. 4to., pp. 164; 3237 lots, 30 plates. Priced and named throughout. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little scuffed at extremities, contents thumbled and a little dusty. Very good overall. Scarce and important, especially with prices and buyers' names. A scarce and important sale. **€60**
Spring 432 (listed as sale no. 8 but marked in pencil on the title page as sale no. 9.), also listed in the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1862. [Merzbacher, E., München.] **Sammlungen griechischer und römischer Münzen. I. Griechische Münzen aus dem Besitze eines französischen Amateurs u.a. II. Römische Münzen aus dem Besitz des Generals S. F. H. *** und des verstorbenen Herrn A. St. Van Muyden in Genf.** 15 Nov. 1910. 4to., pp. (4), 134, (2); 2241 lots, 31 plates. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. The printed prices realised bound in at the end. A little scuffed at extremities, the contents lightly browned but mostly clean. Almost fine. An important, seldom offered sale. **€50**
Spring 433 (listed as sale no. 10), also listed in the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1863. [Merzbacher, E., München.] A small group of early auction sales catalogues issued between 1910 and 1913. Comprising: **Freiherrlich von S'sche Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder u.a.** 5 April 1910. 4to., pp. iv, 68; 738 lots, 22 plates; **Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder...** 27 March 1912. 4to., pp. (4), 90, (2); 1475 lots, 21+1 plates; **Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz (Sammlung des Herrn G. G.).** 29 April 1912. 4to., pp. (4), 58, (2); 1277 lots, 14 plates; **Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder...** 4 March 1913. 4to., pp. (4), 134, (2); 2843 lots, 19 plates. All in the original printed wrappers. Lightly browned and a little dusty, the last worn and creased with some loss, the spine taped. The contents mostly clean throughout. All very good or better. Notable sales, including the collection of Swiss coins formed by Georges Gallet. (4) **€40**
Includes Clain-Stefanelli 11776.

Münzen und Medaillen A. G., Basel.

1864. [Münzen und Medaillen A. G., Basel.] A large collection of auction sales catalogues issued between 1942 and 1964, comprising auction numbers: 1–15, 17–21, 23–25, 27–29. All 8vo. All uniformly bound in red half cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, morocco title labels to spines, lettered in gilt. Over half of the sales handpriced with many buyers' names also noted, printed lists of estimates and prices realised laid into most catalogues. Rather dusty and shelfworn, the extremities rubbed. Internally thumbled with some browning but mostly clean throughout. A very good working set of these catalogues, including some important and seldom offered sales. (26) **€200**

1865. [Münzen & Medaillen A. G., Basel.] Miscellaneous sales catalogues issued between 1965 and 2004, auction catalogue numbers 30 to 95. An almost complete run of catalogues issued between these dates, including many important sales of ancient and world coins such as: **The Jonathan P. Rosen Collection**, 6 Oct. 1987; **The G. & A. Köhlmoos Collection**, 6 March 2001; **The Collection of a Friend of the Romans**, 22 Nov. 2002; **The Arthur Bally-Herzog Collection**, 16 Dec. 2003. All in the original printed wrappers, most with prices realised laid in. Little used, fine overall. (51) **€100**

Münzhandlung Basel, Basel.

1866. [Münzhandlung Basel, Basel.] Auction catalogue numbers 1–10. 1934–1938. Ten volumes complete. Comprising: **Vente publique no. 1. Römische Bronzemünzen einer alten fürstlichen Sammlung und aus anderem Besitz.** 28 June 1934. [With:] **Vente publique no. 2. Medaillen und Plaketten deutscher Künstler in Italien.** 8 Oct. 1934. [With:] **Vente publique no. 3. Monnaies romaines. Collection de monnaies et médaillons romains formée en majeure partie par le Prince W[aldeck]. vers la fin du XVIII^e siècle.** 4 March 1935. [With:] **Vente publique no. 4. Monnaies grecques. Cabinet numismatique du Prince W[aldeck]. (Grandes séries de monnaies d'Italie et de Sicile). Partie de la collection du Cte. C. de B. et autres provenances. Serie special d'aes grave, monnaies des rois Ptolémées: Collection de Richard Cartwright.** 1 Oct. 1935. [With:] **Vente publique no. 5. Monnaies françaises. Monnaies en or diverses.** 18 Dec. 1935. [With:] **Vente publique no. 6. Monnaies alexandrines. Collection spéciale de feu M. le Docteur H. St. à S. Monnaies romaines et byzantines d'or et d'argent. Collection S. Cabinet numismatique du Prince W. (III^{me} Partie).** 18 March 1936. [With:] **Vente publique no. 7. Monnaies et médailles suisses, francaises des Pays-Bas et des autres pays européens.** 29 Oct. 1936. [With:] **Vente publique no. 8. Monnaies grecques, romaines et byzantines. Collection d'un amateur français. Quelques pièces capitales du cabinet numismatique du Prince W., d'une collection américaine et d'autres provenances.** 27 March 1937. [With:] **Vente publique no. 9. Collection de feu Monsieur J. Duval-Plantamour, Genève. Monnaies Suisses. Séries spéciales de monnaies de Berne, Soleure, Sion et Genève.** 19 Oct. 1937. [With:] **Vente publique no.10. Monnaies grecques, romaines et byzantines provenant d'un amateur Suisse, de la coll. De feu M. H. O. à S.** 15 March 1938. All 4to., pp. 2220 + 564 + 1071 + 1279 + 430 + 2168 + 1081 + 1160 + 822 + 920 lots; 314 fine plates of coins. Auctions 3, 5, 6, 8 & 10 all annotated with some prices and buyers' names recorded, auctions 4, 5 and 10 all with printed prices realised loosely inserted. Uniformly bound in red half cloth and marbled boards, red morocco title labels to the spines, lettered in gilt. Extremities dusty and a little shelfworn with some soiling, the contents thumbled and lightly browned with some offsetting. One coin cut from plate XIII in catalogue 9, with one plate cut and repaired in catalogue 10. A monumental series of sales run by Erich and Herbert Cahn, many including coins from the vast collection of Prince Waldeck of Arolsen, purchased outright by the brothers and providing them with a foundation for the business which, in 1941 became Münzen und Medaillen A. G. A seldom offered, complete set of these important catalogues providing a valuable series of references for ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins as well as medieval and modern European and world issues. Rare thus. (10) **€400**

Auction 1: Clain-Stefanelli 4069. Grierson p. 279. Spring 439. Auction 2: Clain-Stefanelli 14146. Auction 3: Clain-Stefanelli 4981. Grierson p. 286. Spring 440. Auction 4: Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Grierson p. 286. Spring 441. Auction 6: Clain-Stefanelli 4542. Kroh p. 55. Spring 442. Auction 8: Clain-Stefanelli 1683. Spring 443. Auction 9: Clain-Stefanelli 11772. Grierson p. 306. Auction 10: Spring 444. Auctions 4, 8 & 10 listed in Spring under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins". Auctions 1, 3, 6 & 8 listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins", with Auctions 6 & 10 also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Provincial coins", and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" respectively.

Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.

1867. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. I. Catalogue de monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi.** 4 April 1921. 4to., pp. 4, (2); 3334 lots, 101 fine plates. With prices and buyers' names marked throughout. Bound in contemporary green quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt. Rubbed and worn at the extremities, the paper brittle with some chips and fragile as is usual. Overall a very good copy of this major collection, the first and most difficult of the Naville sales to obtain. Important, sought after and very seldom offered, especially with prices and buyers' names. Rare thus. **€300**

Clain-Stefanelli 1988*. Daehn 2084. Grierson p. 286, "Une des plus belles collections." Kroh p. 11 (four stars), "a standard reference due to the uniformly excellent style and quality of the material but especially because of the copious illustrations (the most ever utilized in a sale up tp that time)." Spring 471, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1868. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. I. Catalogue de monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi.** 4 April 1921. 4to., pp. 4, (2); 3334 lots, 101 fine plates. Handpriced throughout. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. The notoriously fragile text pages reinforced with Japanese paper throughout. A little rubbed to the joints and extremities but almost very good. The first, and most important of all the Naville sales, sought after and very seldom offered. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 1988*. Daehn 2084. Grierson p. 286, "Une des plus belles collections." Kroh p. 11 (four stars), "a standard reference due to the uniformly excellent style and quality of the material but especially because of the copious illustrations (the most ever utilized in a sale up tp that time)." Spring 471, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1869. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. II. Monnaies romaines imperiales. Provenant des collections de M. Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon.** 12 June 1922. 4to., pp. (4), 107, (1); 1886 lots, 62 plates. [Bound with:] **No. III. Monnaies d'or romaines et byzantines. Collection de Sir Arthur J. Evans.** 16 June 1922. 4to., pp. (4), 42; 342 lots, 11 plates. Both sales priced and named throughout. Bound in contemporary green quarter morocco and marbled boards, spine gilt. Rubbed and a little worn at extremities, the contents browned but clean throughout. Very good. Important sales, seldom offered and rare with prices and buyers' names. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 4087 & 3665. Grierson p. 288 & 282. Spring 472 & 473, the first also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."

1870. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. IV. Monnaies grecques antiques provenant des collections de S. A. I. le Grand-Duc Alexandre Michailovitch, de Sir Arthur J. Evans et d'autres amateurs.** 17 June 1922. 4to., pp. (4), 73, (1); 1035 lots, 36 plates. Priced throughout with many buyers' names. Bound in contemporary quarter green morocco and marbled boards, spine gilt. A little scuffed at extremities, the contents clean throughout. Almost fine and rarely offered with prices and buyers' names. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 1977. Grierson 278 & 282. Spring 474, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1871. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. V. Monnaies grecques antiques provenant des doubles du British Museum des collections de feu le Général A. L. Bertier de la Garde et de divers autres amateurs.** 18 June 1923. 4to., pp. (6), 132; 3638 lots, 85 plates. Priced and named throughout. Contemporary green morocco and marbled boards, spine gilt. Worn and rubbed at extremities, the joints scuffed. Internally clean, very good overall. Important, scarce and sought after with prices and buyers' names. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 1949. Grierson p. 280. Spring 475, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1872. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No's. VI, VII & VIII. Collection Clarence S. Bement. Monnaies grecques antiques. Première partie: Ibérie à Eubée.** [Bound with:] **Seconde partie: Attique à Mauritanie.** [Bound with:] **Monnaies romaines antiques.** 28 Jan., 23 June & 25 June 1924. 4to., pp. 90; 1082 lots, 37 plates; 84; (1083)–1909 lots, (38)–68 plates; 107; 1770 lots, 64 plates. Printed prices realised bound in for each catalogue. All three sales attractively bound in contemporary quarter green morocco and cloth boards with the original wrappers preserved, raised bands, lettered in gilt, top edge gilt. Little used, the contents as new. Very fine. The complete Bement sales, important and seldom offered, especially with prices and buyers' names. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 1942* & 3658. Grierson p. 280. Spring 476, 477 & 478, the first two sales (VI & VII) also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and the third (VIII) listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."

1873. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. VI. Collection Clarence S. Bement. Monnaies grecques antiques. Première partie: Ibérie à Eubée.** 28 Jan. 1924. 4to., pp. (6), 88, (2); 1082 lots. [Bound with:] **No. VII. Seconde partie: Attique à Mauritanie.** 23 June 1924. 4to., pp. (4), 84; (1083)–1909 lots; 68 fine plates. Contemporary dark green crushed morocco and marbled boards, spine gilt. Worn and rubbed at extremities, the joints scuffed and edges chipped. Internally browned but mostly clean throughout. Very good overall. Scarce. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 1942*. Grierson p. 280. Spring 476, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1874. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. VIII. Catalogue de monnaies romaines antiques en or, argent et bronze composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement.** 25 June 1924. 4to., pp. (6), 107, (1); 1770 lots, 64 fine plates. Priced and named throughout. Bound in contemporary green quarter morocco and marbled boards, spine gilt. Rubbed and worn at extremities, particularly the spine, internally clean. A very good copy of an important collection, scarce with prices and buyers' names. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 3658. Grierson p. 280. Spring 478, also listed under the "Most important sales of aes grave", "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins", "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins".

1875. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. IX. Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz... aus dem Besitze zweier bekannter Amateure.** 21 June 1924. 4to., pp. (4), 31, (1); 399 lots, 18 plates. Priced and named throughout. Bound in contemporary green quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt. Rubbed and worn at extremities, the contents clean. Very good. A significant collection, seldom offered, especially with prices and buyers' names. Scarce thus. **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 11783. Grierson p. 306.

1876. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. X. Catalogue des monnaies grecques et romaines composant les collections d'un grand industriel décédé, de feu le Baron Alexandre de Petrowicz, de M. le Rev. Edgar Rogers... et de plusieurs autres amateurs.** 15 June 1925. 4to., pp. (6), 127, (1); 1770 lots, 76 plates, 2 plates of monograms. Priced and named throughout. Contemporary green quarter morocco and marbled boards, gilt. Worn, the joints and backstrip taped, internally clean. Very good overall. An important and seldom offered sale, especially attractive with prices and buyers' names. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 2893*. Grierson p. 282. Kroh p. 43 (five stars). Spring 479, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of aes grave".

1877. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. XI. Catalogue de monnaies romaines antiques composant la collection de H. C. Levis, Esq.** 18 June 1925. 4to., pp. (4), 78, (2); 1139 lots, 42 plates. Priced and named throughout. Bound in green morocco and marbled boards, spine lettered in gilt. A little worn at extremities, the backstrip partially lost. Internally clean, very good overall. A significant sale, scarce, especially with prices and buyers' names. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3674. Grierson p. 284. Spring 480, also listed under the "Most important sales of aes grave" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1878. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. XII. Monnaies grecques et romaines. Collections de feu E. Bissen de Copenhague, de M. Jules Wertheim de Berlin, de Sir Arthur J. Evans de Youldbury, Berks... de la série parthe de feu Alexandre Petrowicz et de plusieurs autres amateurs.** 18 Oct. 1926. 4to., pp. (6), 207, (1); 3172 lots, 89 plates. Priced and named throughout. Contemporary green quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt. Worn and rubbed at extremities, internally clean and very good overall. A major sale, important and rarely offered with prices and buyers' names. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3047. Grierson p. 280 & 282. Spring 481, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1879. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. XIII. Catalogue de monnaies grecques et romaines. Bibliothèque numismatique. Composant les collections de feu le Cav. Roberto Allatini, Londres, de M. Cap. E. G. S. Churchill, Northwick Park, de feu le Prof. Oscar Bloch, Copenhague, de feu Col. G. Veith, Vienne et de plusieurs autres amateurs.** 27 June 1928. 4to., pp. (6), 106, (2); 1597 lots, 48 plates. Priced and named throughout. Bound in later maroon half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little scuffed at extremities but internally clean throughout. Fine overall. A major sale, seldom offered, especially with prices and buyers' names and scarce thus. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1681. Grierson p. 278. Spring 482, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1880. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. XIV. Monnaies grecques. Collections de M. le Cap. E. G. Spencer Churchill... et de deux autres amateurs.** 2 July 1929. 4to., pp. (4), 40, (2); 467 lots, 17 plates. [Bound with:] **No. XV. Monnaies antiques. Grecques, romaines, byzantines, etc. Bibliothèque numismatique.... Choix tiré de la collection W. H. Woodward, Londres.** 2 July 1930. 4to., pp. (4), 135, (1); 2267 lots, 74 plates. Both sales handpriced, the second with buyers' names. Printed list of estimates for the first sale, along with a handwritten sheet of prices realised bound in at the front. Contemporary green quarter morocco and marbled boards, spine gilt, decorative endpapers. Rubbed and worn at extremities, the spine discoloured, internally clean. Very good. Two important sales, sought after and scarce. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1995 & 1708. Grierson p. 281 & 280. Spring 483 & 484, both sales listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins", the second sale also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins", "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" and the "Most important sales of the barbarian migrations".

1881. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. XVI. Catalogue de monnaies antiques grecques et romaines. Collections de feu René de St-Marceaux, Paris, de feu Wm. Carr, Esq., J. P., D.L., Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, Capt. E. G. Spencer Churchill, Northwick Park, Blockley, Glos., d'Arthur Colegate, Esq., Redbourne Hall, de Miss Winifred Lamb, Holly Lodge, Campden Hill ainsi que d'autres amateurs.** 3 July 1933. 4to., pp. (4), 127, (1); 2029 lots, 77 plates. Bound in quarter green morocco and marbled boards, worn and rubbed at joints and extremities, some scuffs. A few light spots, the title page marked else mostly clean internally. Very good. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1767. Grierson p. 287. Spring 485, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins", "Most important sales of aes grave" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1882. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. XVII. Catalogue de monnaies antiques grecques et romaines contenant les collections de R. Burrage... du Dr J. S., de Vienne et d'autres étrangères ainsi que la collection très importante de monnaies romaines formée par Sir Arthur J. Evans...** 3 Oct. 1934. 4to., pp. (4), 142, (2); 2072 lots, 64 plates. Priced and named throughout. Bound in contemporary red full cloth, gilt. Marked and worn, the joints and edges chipped, lightly browned internally but clean throughout. Almost very good. A scarce catalogue, sought after, especially with prices and buyers' names. **€60**
Clain-Stefanelli 1701 & 1713. Grierson pp. 281–82. Spring 486, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1883. [Naville et C^{ie}, Genève.] **No. XVIII. Collection très importante de monnaies romaines formée par un diplomate étranger depuis longtemps décédé.** 10 Oct. 1938. 4to., pp. 544 lots, 21 fine plates each with a page of text opposite. Handpriced throughout, with the estimates laid in. Contemporary red full cloth boards, gilt. Dusty and rather shelfworn, the edges chipped. Internally clean, very good overall. A major sale, important and seldom offered. **€50**
The collection of Vicomte Louis de Sartiges. Clain-Stefanelli 3662. Grierson p. 281. Spring 487, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

Numismatica Varesi, Pavia.

1884. [Numismatica Varesi, Pavia.] A substantial run of auction sales catalogues issued between 1984 and 2017. [With:] 18 Fixed Price Lists issued between 1988 and 2000. All in the original wrappers, almost all as new. (101) €30

Numismatic Fine Arts, Beverly Hills.

1885. [Numismatic Fine Arts, Beverly Hills.] A substantial run of auction sales catalogues issued between 1975 and 1993. Comprising auction numbers: I–VI, VII–XII, XIV, XVI, XVIII pts. I & II, XX, XXII, XXV–XXX & XXXII. All in the original card covers, some handpriced, most with printed prices realised laid in. [With:] Four mailbid sales, 1982–1989, one Buy or Bid sale, 1993. Major sales, important and sought after with significant runs, as here, infrequently offered. Scarce thus. (29) €150

Clain-Stefanelli 1769, 1685, 2998, 1781, 1685 & 1978. Kroh p. 43. Spring 488–495, with eight sales listed under the “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”, three listed under the “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”, one sale each listed under the “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and “Most important sales of Roman Provincial coins” and two listed under the “Most important sales of Byzantine coins”.

Peteghem, M. C., Paris.

1886. [Peteghem, M. C., Paris.] [Mailliet/Chalon] **Collection Colonel Mailliet. Monnaies belges et étrangères. Jetons, médailles, méreaux et bibliothèque.** 4 Nov. 1886. 8vo., pp. (8), 380; 8937 + 3500 + 200 lots. [Bound with:] **Description des monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité de la collection du Colonel Mailliet.** Paris; Librairie Numismatique, 1886. 8vo., pp. viii, 176; 1350 coins listed, a few line-drawn illustrations in the text, printed list of prices realised. [Bound with:] **Collection de feu M. Renier Chalon. Première partie. Monnaies & médailles. Deuxième partie. Bibliothèque numismatique.** 14 & 18 Nov. 1889. 8vo., pp. 51, (1); (4), 102, (2); 1636 + 1251 lots. Both catalogues priced throughout. Bound into a single volume in contemporary full green blind-embossed cloth boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt. Marbled endpapers and edges. [With:] **Collection Colonel Mailliet. Monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité.** 22 Nov. 1886. 8vo., pp. viii, 176; 1350 lots, a few line drawings in the text. Bound in recent red half cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Both volumes a little dusty and worn at extremities, particularly to the spine of the first volume. The printed wrappers in the second lightly foxed with a few old tape marks, the contents otherwise clean throughout. Almost fine overall. Scarce and important catalogues of these major collections belonging to the authors of the standard works in their respective areas. (2) €150

The collections of Prosper Mailliet, author of the classic work on siege coins (see lot 1324), and Renier Chalon, a specialist on the medieval coinages of the Low Countries (see lot 1342). Clain-Stefanelli 16317 & Grierson p. 276.

1887. [Peteghem, M. C., Paris.] **Collection de M. Charles de l'Ecluse. Monnaies de tous les pays du monde et bibliothèque numismatique.** 13 June 1887. 4to., pp. (8), 238, (2); 5710 + 87 lots, a few line illustrations in the text. Attractively bound in contemporary maroon cloth and marbled boards, black morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt. A little rubbed at extremities with a few marks to the boards, a small tear on the title page else internally clean and almost as new. A fine copy of this interesting and infrequently offered sales catalogue, including a number of scarce, early American coins. €50
Gnecchi p. 431.

Pertusi, G., Milano.

1888. [Pertusi, G., Milano.] **Catalogo della collezione A. Ancona di Milano. Monete greche, romane, imperiali. Monete italiane, medioevali e moderne. Medaglie e decorazioni.** 5 May 1892. 8vo., pp. (2), 244; 2472 lots. Bound in later half maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A trifle shelfworn, some light foxing, the contents otherwise as new. A fine copy of a very scarce catalogue. €30
Spring 504.

Platt, C., Paris.

1889. [Platt, C., Paris.] **Collection L. Bramsen. Monnaies françaises de 1789 à nos jours, revolution Napoléon I et sa famille, confederation de Rhin.** 21 Nov. 1912. 8vo., pp. 75, (1); 1291 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed wrappers, worn, the spine taped. A few prices realised noted in pencil, the contents clean. A significant sale, the collection of the author of the classic, standard reference on Napoleonic medals. €50
Clain-Stefanelli 8979. Grierson p. 290.

1890. [Platt, C., Paris.] **Collection personnelle de monnaies et médailles papales de S. E. le Cardinal Dubois**. N. d. (1919). 4to., pp. 67, (1); 1071, 8 fine plates. [With:] **Collection de monnaies antiques... Monnaies françaises... Jetons et médailles**. 19 May 1921. 8vo., pp. 67, (1); 978 lots, 36 fine plates. Partly handpriced. [With:] **Belles gravures anciennes en noir et en sanguine du XVII^e au XIX^e siècle. Monnaies antiques... Composant la collection de feu M. Bertone**. 14 Dec. 1931. 8vo., pp. 45, (1); 667 lots, 12 fine plates. All three catalogues in the original printed wrappers, a little dusty and worn at extremities but internally clean throughout. Very good, scarce catalogues, seldom offered. (3) **€50**
The final sale listed as Spring 522.

Ratto, M., Milano.

1891. [Ratto, M., Milano.] **Monete imperiali romane in oro, argento, bronzo**. 19 Jan. 1956. 4to., pp. 48, (2); 383 lots, 15 plates. [Bound with:] **Monete di zecche italiane. Medioevali e moderne. Importante serie longobarda e papale**. 20 Jan 1956. 4to., pp. (2), (53)–139, (1); (384)–1210 lots, (16)–61 plates. Estimates and printed prices realised for both sales bound in, along with a neat handwritten list of the prices and buyers' names at the end of the first sale. With a contemporary newspaper clipping reporting on the first sale bound in at the end. Maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Slightly rubbed at extremities, the contents as new. Important sales, scarce and especially attractive with the additional material bound in. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4079. Grierson p. 284. Spring 558, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."

1892. [Ratto, M., Milano.] **Monete di zecche italiane. Medioevali e moderne. Monete estere. Libri di numismatica**. 23 May 1957. 4to., pp. 86, (2); 929 lots, 30 plates. Printed list of estimates bound in at the end, along with 36 ruled pages neatly noting the prices realised and buyers' names for each lot. Bound in maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. As new. **€40**

1893. [Ratto, M., Milano.] **Monete di zecche italiane. Medioevali e moderne. Monete estere. Libri di numismatica**. 5 May 1959. 4to., pp. (4), 40; 412 lots. Printed prices realised bound in. [Bound with:] **Monete di zecche italiane. Monete estere**. 24 Nov. 1960. 4to., pp. (4), 46, (2); 949 lots, 48 plates. Printed list of estimates bound in. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, spine. As new. **€30**

Ratto, R., Lugano.

1894. [Ratto, R., Lugano.] **Duplicati di un Museo Straniero. Parte prima. Monete di zecche italiane. Lombardia, Piemonte, Liguria, Veneto, Emilia**. 23 June 1925. 8vo., pp. (4), 127, (1); 1679 lots, 32 plates. Handpriced throughout with a few buyers' names also noted. [With:] **Parte seconda. Monete di zecche italiane. Etruria, Sommi Pontefici, Romagna**. 10 June 1926. 8vo., pp. (4), 104; 3123 lots, 50 plates. Handpriced throughout. [With:] **Parte terza. Monete medioevali e moderne. Italia: zecche meridionali e Sicilia. Svizzera, Francia, Belgio, Olanda, Germania, Austria ed altri paesi**. 1 April 1927. 8vo., pp. iii, (1), 117, (1); 1927 lots, 76 plates. Handpriced throughout. All three parts individually bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little scuffed and shelfworn, the contents clean throughout. Fine overall. An important collection, complete in three parts, all infrequently offered. (3) **€100**
The collection of Carlo Gavazzi. Clain-Stefanelli 10238. Grierson p. 309.

1895. [Ratto, R., Lugano.] **Monete italiane medioevali e moderne provenienti dalla collezione Giuseppe Martini di New York. Parte prima. Zecche dell'Italia settentrionale e dell'Emilia. Parte seconda. Zecche della Toscana e pontificie Italia meridionale e Sicilia Rodi-Malta ed altri paesi d'Europa**. 30 Jan. 1929 & 25 June 1929. 4to., pp. iii, (1), 83, (1); iii, (1), 77, (3); 3166 lots, 35 + 22 plates. Neatly bound in quarter red morocco and marbled boards, gilt. A little worn and dusty, the contents lightly browned but clean. Fine overall. An important collection, especially for the mints of northern Italy, sought after and seldom offered. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 10247. Grierson p. 309.

1896. [Ratto, R., Lugano.] **Monnaies byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines a l'époque byzantine... La plus riche et la plus vaste collection privée. (Ratto Collection.)**. 9 Dec. 1930. Thick 4to., pp. (4), 151, (1); 2701 lots, 68 fine plates of coins. Attractively bound in later dark blue half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. Marbled endpapers, list of estimates bound in. Very slightly rubbed, the contents lightly browned but clean. A very fine copy of the superior, original edition of this superb collection formed by Rodolfo Ratto himself, this being number 298 of only 325 copies printed. From the library of Prince Andrey Petrof Wolinsky with his initials (APW) gilt embossed on the spine. An essential reference and wonderful record of a remarkable collection. Very important and seldom offered. **€250**
Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson pp. 109 & 289, "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Kroh p. 94, "a MAJOR reference due to the enormous scope of the collection... Originals of this catalogue are very rare." Spring 549, listed as number one in the "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" as well as being listed under the "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations".

Riechmann, A. & Co., Halle (Saale).

1897. [Riechmann, A. & Co., Halle (Saale).] **Katalog IX. Universalsammlung.** 31 March 1914. 4to., pp. 175, (1); 3550 lots, 9 plates. [With:] **Katalog X. Sammlung von vornehmlich Ausbeute-Münzen und Medaillen aus dem Besitze des verstorbenen Herrn Dagobert Schmula-Krappitz.** 7 May 1914. 4to., pp. 122; 1843 lots, 14 plates. Original printed wrappers lacking on the first catalogue, worn and chipped on the second. The lower corner creased, both catalogues internally clean, the second important and very rarely offered. (2) **€30**

Rolland, H., Paris.

1898. [Rolland, H., Paris.] **Collection M. de V. Monnaies anciennes, jetons, médailles historique et artistiques.** 23 Nov. 1925. 8vo, pp. 32; 591 lots, 2 plates. Original printed paper wrappers, a little worn and thumbled, the upper edge sunned. The contents browned but clean. Very good overall and seldom offered. **€30**

Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.

1899. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Catalogue de monnaies royales seigneuriales de France. Monnaies romaines, étrangères, &c formant la collection de feu M. Dassy de Meaux.** 3 May 1869. 4to., pp. vii, 213; 2099 lots, 3 fine plates engraved by Dardel. Printed prices realised bound in. Bound in contemporary chestnut quarter morocco and marbled boards, spine gilt, marbled endpapers. Scuffed at extremities, the boards lightly rubbed. Internally clean and almost fine overall. Scarce. **€30**
Clain-Stefanelli 6389. Grierson p. 291.

1900. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Catalogue de la collection des monnaies, médailles et jetons composant la collection de feu M. M. Monnier.** 7 April 1874. 8vo., pp. vii, 147, (1); 1763 lots, mostly handpriced. Printed prices realised laid in. Bound in tan quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt, marbled endpapers. A little worn at the extremities, almost fine overall. **€50**

1901. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Catalogue des médailles romaines composant la collection de Feu M. J.-B.-A. Jarry d'Orléans.** 17 June 1878. 4to., pp. portrait of the collector as frontispiece, vi, (2), 162, (2). Handpriced throughout, with the printed prices realised bound in at the end. Contemporary brown quarter morocco and marbled boards, spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little scuffed and worn, the inner hinge weak, internally clean and bright. Almost fine, scarce and seldom offered. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 6396. Gnechi p. 435. Grierson p. 291.

1902. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Catalogue d'une collection de médailles romaines en vente à l'amiable... Première et deuxième parties. As, familles romaines impériales, jusqu'à Pupien.** No date (1880?). 16mo., pp. xvi, 462. [With:] **Troisième partie. depuis Gordien III Hercule.** No date (1880?). 16mo., pp. (6), (463)–722, (2); listing 7,827 coins. The first volume bound in contemporary full vellum, the second in cream boards with the original printed wrappers preserved, black and tan morocco title labels to the spines, both lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Contemporary handwritten chronological index bound in at the end of the first volume, with the library stamp of Francis Perot at the end of the second volume along with a few manuscript notes. A little rubbed at the extremities, the contents clean and bright. Two charming volumes of extensive fixed price lists, very rarely offered. (2) **€50**

1903. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Collection de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. Monnaies d'or romaines et byzantines.** 25 April 1887. Two volumes. 4to., pp. ii, 164; 1009 lots; 37 plates in the second volume. Handpriced throughout, with a photocopied list of prices realised laid in. Both volumes attractively bound in brown quarter morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spines gilt, marbled endpapers. Worn and scuffed at the extremities, the edges chipped and the endpapers loose. The plates clean and complete but detached from the hinges and loose within the boards. A good copy of this major and seldom offered sale nonetheless, important, scarce and worthy of rebinding. (2) **€250**
Clain-Stefanelli 3688. Grierson p. 286. Spring 566, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins".

1904. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Collection de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. Monnaies d'or romaines et byzantines.** 25 April 1887. 4to., pp. ii, 164; 1009 lots; 37 plates, annotated in pencil noting the prices realised, a printed list of prices realised bound in at the front. Bound in later, full red cloth, spine gilt. A trifle shelfworn, the contents lightly browned, almost fine overall. **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 3688. Grierson p. 286. Spring 566, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins".

1905. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Collection de Feu M. le Vicomte E. de Quelen. Monnaies romaines et byzantines d'or, d'argent et de bronze. Monnaies grecques, gauloises, mérovingiennes, royales françaises, etc. Antiquités gallo-romaines, livres de numismatique, etc.** 14 May 1888. 4to., pp. iii, (1), 229, (1); 2627 lots, 13 fine plates. Handpriced throughout, some lots neatly marked with a red cross, and with all lots with a Ponton d'Amécourt provenance underlined in red. The printed list of prices realised bound in at the end. Contemporary brown half morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Rubbed and worn, especially to the joints, the text block detached from the upper board with a few pages loose. Still a very good copy of this major sale, sought after and seldom offered. **€250**

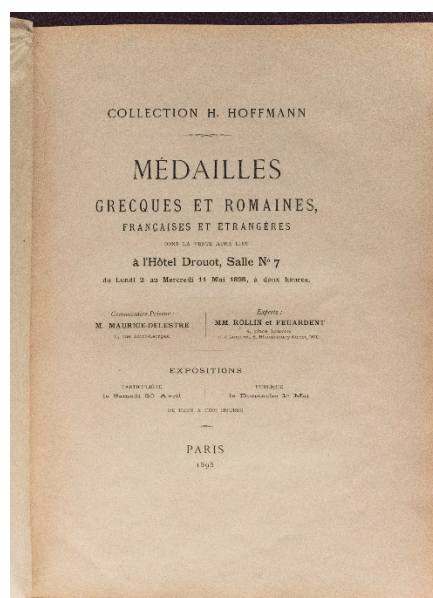
Clain-Stefanelli 3690. Grierson p. 286. Spring 567, one of the most important sales of Roman and Byzantine coins to come to market yet missing from Spring's "Most important" lists.

1906. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Collection de Feu M. le Vicomte E. de Quelen. Monnaies romaines et byzantines d'or, d'argent et de bronze. Monnaies grecques, gauloises, mérovingiennes, royales françaises, etc. Antiquités gallo-romaines, livres de numismatique, etc.** 14 May 1888. 4to., pp. iii, (1), 229, (1); 2627 lots, 13 fine plates. Neatly handpriced throughout. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, a little rubbed to the joints and extremities, the plates lightly foxed else internally clean. From the library of Dr Paul Abeilhau with his library stamp repeated on the prelims, and signature on the front endpaper. Almost fine, a major sale, sought after and seldom offered. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 3690. Grierson p. 286. Spring 567, one of the most important sales of Roman and Byzantine coins to come to market yet missing from Spring's "Most important" lists.

1907. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Collection de Feu M. H. Montagu. Monnaies d'or romaines & byzantines.** 20 April 1896. Tall 4to., pp. vii, (1), 180; 1291 lots, 41 plates. Printed prices realised. Bound in later maroon half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little rubbed at the joints and extremities but internally clean throughout. An almost fine copy of this superb collection, one of the greatest of all sales of Roman gold coins. Highly important and very seldom offered. **€350**

See lot 1985 for the complete set of Montagu's collection including the ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, British coins and historical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 3682. Grierson p. 285. Spring 573, also listed under the the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins".



1908. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Collection H. Hoffmann. Médailles grecques et romaines, françaises et étrangères.** 2 May 1898. Large 4to., pp. portrait of Hoffmann as frontispiece, viii, 210; 2892 lots, 12 fine plates. Priced throughout in a neat, later hand. Bound in contemporary brown cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label to spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty and shelfworn, still a handsome volume of a major collection. Scarce and important. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 3664. Grierson p. 282. Spring 581, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1909. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Collection H. M[eyer]. Monnaies royales et seigneuriales françaises. Monnaies et médailles d'Alsace.** 26 May 1902. Two volumes. 4to., pp. viii, 257, (3), errata list; 3602 lots; 32 plates. A few prices noted in pencil, the printed prices realised bound in. Both volumes bound in contemporary red half cloth and marbled boards, spines lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. The boards rubbed and a little worn

at extremities, the contents lightly browned but clean. Fine overall A major sale, especially important for the Carolingian and Feudal series. The coins of Alsace were purchased en bloc by Carlos Beistegui prior to the sale and donated to the Bibliothèque Nationale. Very important and seldom offered. (2) **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 5780 & 6399. Grierson pp. 291–92. “Indispensable.”

1910. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Collection J. E[vans]. Monnaies romaines en or.** 26 May 1909. 4to., pp. 53, (1); 363 lots, 15 plates, binder’s leaves at end. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little marked, and rubbed at extremities, the contents virtually as new. Almost fine, seldom offered. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 3664. Grierson p. 282. Spring 581, also listed under the “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”.

1911. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Monnaies grecques antiques.** 9 May 1910. 4to., pp. 87, (1); 710 lots, 15 plates. In the original printed wrappers, a little dusty but fine overall and seldom offered. **€30**
The collection of Gustave Duruflé. Clain-Stefanelli 1960. Grierson p. 285. Spring 583, also listed under the “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”.

1912. [Rollin & Feuardent, Paris.] **Collection J. du Lac. Première partie. Monnaies romaines et byzantines. Seconde partie. Monnaies françaises et jetons.** 12 May & 6 June 1910. 4to., pp. 23, (1); 95, (3); 2136 lots, 11 plates. Both catalogues in the original printed wrappers, coming loose. The contents lightly browned but clean. Almost very fine, significant sales, seldom offered. (2) **€40**
The first sale listed as Spring 584.

Rosenberg, S., Frankfurt am Main.

1913. [Rosenberg, S., & Schott-Wallerstein, S., Frankfurt am Main.] **Auctions-Catalog des Dr Ludwig Belli’schen Münzcabinets. Teil I–V.** 21 Nov. 1904, 1 May 1905, 2 Oct. 1905, 4 Oct. 1905 & 28 Feb. 1906. Thick 8vo., pp. (8), 533; 7135 lots, 15 plates. Printed prices realised for parts I, II, IV & V bound in at the end. Neatly bound in contemporary half vellum and cloth boards, raised bands, red morocco title label to spine, gilt, decorative endpapers. The boards dusty but internally clean throughout and fine overall. A significant collection of European coins, medals and renaissance medals, seldom offered complete. **€100**

1914. [Rosenberg, S., Frankfurt am Main.] Four useful auction sales catalogues of ancient coins. Comprising: **Sammlung des Herrn Geheimrat Prof. Dr. Helferich-Eisenach... Ausgewählte griechische und römische Münzen...** 9 March 1914. 4to., pp. (8), 104; 1913 lots, 16 plates; **Katalog 64. Gold und Silberprägungen. II. Münzen und Medaillen. III. Griechische und römische Münzen.** 19 June 1928. 4to., pp. (4), 85, (3); 1755 lots, 18 plates; **Katalog 72. Griechische und römische Münzen.** 11 July 1932. 4to., pp. (6), 80; 1677 lots, 28 plates, binder’s leaves at end; **Katalog 79. I. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder. II. Griechische u. römische Münzen. III. Numismatische Bibliothek.** 6 June 1934. 4to., pp. (4), 48, (2); 1422 lots, 8 plates. Auction 72 bound in later half maroon morocco and cloth boards, the others in their original printed wrappers. Dusty and a little worn at extremities, the contents clean throughout. Very good or better. (4) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1731 & 1740. Grierson p. 283. Spring 586, 588, 590 & 592, with part three also listed under the “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”.

Sambon, G., Milano, Roma & Firenze.

1915. [Sambon, G., Milano.] **Catalogo delle monete italiane medioevali e moderne... del Cav. Giancarlo Rossi.** 6 Dec. 1880. 8vo., pp. (6), 456; 5885 lots, 8 plates. [With:] **Catalogo della collezione Sambon di monete dell’Italia meridionale.** (1897). Reprinted Forni, n.d. 8vo., pp. xii, 125, (3); 1525 lots, 10 plates. The Rossi collection bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, the original printed wrapper pasted onto the upper board, with the ink ownership inscription of C. F. Trachsel. The second recently bound in crimson quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt. A little rubbed and worn at extremities, the contents mostly clean. Very good, the second virtually as new. The Rossi sale priced throughout in pencil, a major sale, important and scarce. (2) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 6774* & 6833. Grierson p. 310.

1916. [Sambon, G., Milano.] **Catalogo di una vasta collezione di monete greche e romane... Cav. Pietro Merolli.** Anno VII., No. 4. 2 April 1884. 8vo., pp. vi, (2), 262, (2); 3916 lots. Hand-priced up to lot 3298. [With:] **Catalogo della collezione del Signor Marchese Commendatore Angelo Remedi...** 7 Jan. 1885. 8vo., pp. xi, (1), 361, (3); 3219 lots, 8 plates. Hand-priced throughout. [With:] [Sambon, G., Rome.] **Catalogue de la collection Alberici de Rome. Antiquités, classiques, objets d’art et de curiosité.** Anno IX., No. 6. 1886. 8vo., pp. vii, (9), 94; 1384 lots. The first two sales bound in later red half morocco and cloth, gilt, the final catalogue in the original printed wrappers. A little rubbed and worn, especially the upper board of the second volume, the contents browned but mostly clean throughout. Very good overall. Seldom offered. (3) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 6773. Grierson p. 310. Spring 599 & 600.

1917. [Sambon, G., Milano.] **Catalogo della monete italiane medioevali e moderne, monete estere, monete romane consolari ed imperiali, monete greche e medaglie componenti la collezione Achille Cantoni di Milano.** 25 April 1887. Thick 8vo., pp. x, (2), 512; 5427 lots, 3 plates. Neatly bound in half vellum and marbled boards with the original yellow printed paper wrappers preserved and the spine lettered in black. From the library of Cesare Ratti with his library stamp on the first free endpaper and title. A little rubbed and worn at the extremities. Light foxing throughout, the pages a little browned and the original wrappers a trifle dusty but very good overall. An important sale, very scarce. **€150**
Spring 604.

1918. [Sambon, G., Firenze.] **Catalogo della collezione del fu Comm. Senatore Tommaso Corsi. Monete romane e medioevali. Medaglie... placchette. Libri di numismatica.** 3 Dec. 1891. 8vo., pp. (2), 358, (2); 5895 lots. [With:] **Catalogo di una collezione di monete greche, romane e del medio-evo italiane.** N. d., 1891. An. XIV., No. 2. 8vo., pp. 77; 1347 lots. The Corsi collection neatly bound in half vellum and grey cloth boards, the second sale in the original printed wrappers. Dusty and a little worn, the pages lightly browned with some foxing, the second disbound. Both sales rarely offered. (2) **€50**

Sambon, A., Paris.

1919. [Sambon, A., Paris.] **Collection G. Picard]. Monnaies grecques antiques.** 14 March 1923. 4to., pp. 47, (1); 543 lots, 8 fine plates. [With:] **Catalogue de monnaies grecques, romaines, du moyen âge et modernes.** 26 May 1925. 4to., pp. 38; 924 lots, 8 plates. Both catalogues in the original printed wrappers. Dusty and rather worn, the spines chipped. Significant sales, seldom offered. **€40**
Spring 624 & 625

Sambon, A. & Canessa, C. & E., Paris.

1920. [Sambon, A. & Canessa E. Paris.] **Collection Maddalena. Monnaies d'Italie antique, italiotes, grecques et romaines.** 7 May 1903. 8vo., pp. (4), 122; 1123 lots, 9 fine plates. Printed paper wrappers, disbound and worn. Important and scarce. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 2157. Grierson p. 284. Spring 618.

1921. [Sambon, A. & Canessa, C. & E., Paris.] **Collections Martinetti & Nervegna. Médailles grecques et romaines, aes grave.** 18 Nov. 1907. 4to., pp. viii, 254 pages, (2); 3184 lots, 43 fine plates, additional line drawings in the text. Later red half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Neatly hand-priced throughout. A most important collection, sought after and infrequently offered. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1744. Grierson p. 284. Spring 621, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1922. [Sambon, A. & Canessa, C. & E., Paris.] **Catalogue de monnaies de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile.** 27 June 1927. 4to., pp. xi, (1), 122, (2); 1198 lots, 40 plates. In the original printed wrappers, worn and detached. A major sale, important and seldom offered in any condition. **€60**
The collection of Pasquale del Pezzo, Duke of Cajaniello. Clain-Stefanelli 2159*. Grierson p. 287. Spring 626, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

Sangiorgi, M. G., Roma.

1923. [Sangiorgi, M. G., Roma.] **Catalogo della collezione Battigalli di monete di zecche italiane, medaglie pontificie e monete estere, medioevali e moderne.** 12 Dec. 1892. 8vo., pp. iv, 197, 3; 1988 lots, a few photographic illustrations in the text. Later paper wrappers with manuscript title. A trifle scruffy and worn at the extremities, the contents mostly clean and good overall. A notable sale, featuring a good selection of medieval and late Italian coins. Infrequently offered. **€30**

1924. [Sangiorgi, M. G., Roma.] **Collection de M. le Chev. Pierre Stettiner. Monnaies de l'empire romain.** 11 April 1894. 8vo., pp. vi, (2), 134; 1537 lots, illustrations in the text, binder's leaves at end. Later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A trifle worn at extremities, the contents clean throughout. Very fine overall. A significant sale featuring some important rarities and including a fine collection of the twelve Caesars in gold. Very scarce. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4083. Grierson p. 287. Spring 629.

1925. [Sangiorgi, M. G., Roma.] **Collection du feu Prof. Prospero Sarti. As romaines, monnaies consulaires, monnaies et médaillons de l'empire en argent et bronze, etc.** XVI^{me} Année., No. 110. 7 May 1906. Folio., pp. 130, (6); 134 + 987 + 8 + 85 + 6 + 10 lots, 14 fine tinted plates. Handpriced throughout. Original printed wrappers, ruled in gilt. Worn at extremities, the lower wrapper stained, affecting the last two plates, the contents thumbled with a few light blemishes. Almost very good, an important sale, sought after and seldom offered. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 3698. Spring 635.

1926. [Sangiorgi, M. G., Roma.] **Collection Strozzi. Médailles grecques et romaines, aes grave.** 15 April 1907. 4to., pp. viii, 197, (3); 2222 lots, 21 fine plates. Handpriced throughout. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards with the original wrappers preserved, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. A little wear to the extremities and spine but internally clean and almost very fine. An important sale, infrequently offered. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1779. Grierson p. 287. Spring 636.

Santamaria P. & P., Roma.

1927. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collection de médailles grecques, romaines, aes grave et monnaies italiennes ayant appartenu à feu le Prof. Carlo Stiavelli et à un autre collectionneur distingué.** 6 April 1908. 4to., pp. (4), 198, (2); 1299 lots, 18 fine plates. Bound in later red half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A significant sale and the very first to be held by this firm. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 1777. Grierson p. 287. Spring 637.

1928. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Médailles grecques et romaines. Aes grave. Livres de numismatique, histoire, archéologie, etc. appartenant au Dr. Paul Hartwig.** 7 March 1910. 4to., pp. title page printed in red and black, (4), 221, (3); 306 lots, 28 fine plates. Printed prices realised bound in at the end. Bound in later red half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little shelfworn and rubbed at the extremities, internally clean. An important catalogue, sought after and infrequently offered. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 1730. Grierson p. 283. Spring 638, also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1929. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Catalogo delle monete di zecche italiane componenti la raccolta Cav. Ing. Edoardo Martinori.** 24 Nov. 1913. Thick 4to., pp. (14), 403, (5); 4302, lots 55 fine plates. Mostly priced and named in pencil. Bound in black morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, gilt, decorative endpapers. Rubbed and worn, the spine discoloured. The inner hinges a little loose, with the contents a trifle dusty but mostly clean. A major sale, important, and particularly attractive with both prices and buyers' names. Scarce thus. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 10248*. Grierson pp. 308–9, "Comme ouvrage de reference le catalogue Martinori est le plus commode."

1930. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Catalogo delle monete di zecche italiane component la raccolta Cav. Ing. Edoardo Martinori.** 24 Nov. 1913. Thick 4to., pp. (14), 403, (5); 4302, lots 55 fine plates. Bound in later maroon half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. A little worn at the extremities, the spine scuffed, a few blemishes internally, the contents otherwise clean. Very good. An important sale, infrequently offered. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 10248*.

1931. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] [Cantoni/Aes Grave/Vaccari I/Vaccari II]. Bound volume of four Santamaria sales. Comprising: **Médailles romaines. Aes grave composant la collection d'un amateur décédé (Cantoni Coll.).** 29 Nov. 1920. 4to., pp. (8), 137, (1); 1302 lots, 31+3 plates. Hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names. [With:] **Catalogo dell'Italia antica. Aes grave.** 31 Jan. 1921. 4to., pp. (8), 19, (2); 228 lots, 12 plates. Hand-priced and named throughout. [With:] **Collezione Vaccari di monete di zecche italiane. Prima parte.** 5 Nov. 1924. 4to., pp. xii, 184; 1783 lots, 36 plates. Partly priced and named, the printed prices loosely inserted. [With:] **Collezione Vaccari di monete di zecche Italiane. Seconda parte.** 3 June 1925. 4to., pp. xvi, 161, (2); 1319 lots, 32 plates. Printed prices loosely inserted. Later black morocco and marbled boards, worn and taped. The text block detached with a number of pages and plates loose but the contents surprisingly clean. The first two sales particularly important for Aes Grave, seldom offered and most attractive with prices realised and buyers' names. Scarce thus. **€150**

Includes: Clain-Stefanelli 3653 and 10261. Grierson p. 279 and 311. Spring 639 & 640, with both sales listed under the "Most important sales of aes grave", the first also listed under the "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins".

1932. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collection Ruchat di monete di zecche italiane. Prima parte: Monete di Casa Savoia e delle zecche del Piemonte, della Sardegna, della Liguria, della Lombardia e del Veneto. Seconda parte: Monete della Toscana. Terza parte: Monete dei romani pontefici. Quarta parte: Monete dell'Emilia, della Romagna, delle Marche, dell'Umbria, del Lazio, delle zecche meridionali, della Sicilia, ecc.** 13 June 1921, 28 Nov. 1921, 29 May 1922 & 11 June 1923. Four sales bound in two volumes. 4to., pp. (14), 190, (2), 2065 lots, 32 fine plates; (8), 160, 1522 lots, 22 plates; 271, (1), 2164 lots, 40 fine plates; (8), 125, (3), 1391 lots, 22 fine plates. Parts one, two and four hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names and photocopied lists of prices realised loosely inserted, part three with a small section hand-priced and the original printed prices realised. Bound in black morocco and marbled boards. The second volume worn, the spine taped, the backstrip detached and the inner hinges and spine cracked with some pages and plates coming loose. The contents lightly thumbled but surprisingly clean. A major series of sales, complete in four parts and seldom offered, and especially important with both prices and buyers' names as here. Rare thus (2) **€300**
Clain-Stefanelli 10256*. Grierson p. 310, "Très important pour la Toscane et les monnaies des papes."

1933. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] [Cantoni/Bonfili/Cora/Jesurum/San Romé] Bound volume of five sales. Comprising: **Catalogo delle monete di zecche italiane... (Cantoni Coll.)**. 26 April 1920. 4to., pp. 52; 320 lots, 12 plates. [With:] **Catalogo delle monete e medaglie di Pio IX componenti la raccolta del Comm. Ing. Scipione Bonfili**. 6 Dec. 1920. 4to., pp. ix, (1), 35, (1); 263 lots, 12 plates. [With:] **Raccolta di monete dell'Italia meridionale dal VII al XIX secolo. (Cora Coll.)**. 24 Nov. 1921. 4to., pp. (10), 73, (3); 805 lots, 18 fine plates. [With:] **Oselle d'oro e multipli di ducati Veneziani componenti la raccolta di un distinto collezionista. (Jesurum Coll.)**. 14 June 1923. 4to., pp. (8), 23, (3); 78 lots, 9 plates. [With:] **Collezione San Romé di monete di zecche italiane**. 30 June 1924. 4to., pp. (2), xii, 255; 2618 lots, 30 plates. The Cantoni sale with a printed sheet of prices realised filled in in a neat contemporary hand. One small section of the Bonfili sale hand-priced and with a separate manuscript sheet loosely inserted listing the prices realised and buyers' names for the entire sale. The Cora and Jesurum sales priced throughout with most buyers' names and the San Romé sale complete with the printed prices realised bound in. All five sales bound into a single volume in black quarter morocco and marbled boards, the spine gilt. Rubbed and worn at extremities, the top edge dusty, the contents lightly thumbled but mostly clean. A good selection of important sales, seldom offered and rare with prices realised. **€200**
Includes Clain-Stefanelli 10383, 10343 & 10258. Grierson pp. 309–311.

1934. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] [Monete Italiane/Monete Napoleoniche/B. de P./Larizza I/Larizza II] Bound volume of five sales. Comprising: **Monete del Regno d'Italia e delle colonie italiane. Prove e progetti**. 28 May 1926. 4to., pp. 27, (1); 275 lots, 5 plates. [Bound with:] **Monete e medaglie napoleoniche. Monete estere d'oro**. 27 May 1926. 4to., pp. (4), 36; 314 lots, 12 plates. [Bound with:] **Collezione del Slg. Conte B. de P. e di altro distinto collezionista. Monete imperiali romane**. 25 May 1926. 4to., pp. (6), 95, (1); 767 lots, 27 plates. [Bound with:] **Collezione Larizza di monete di zecche italiane**. 20 June 1927. 4to., pp. (8), 98, (2); 1154 lots, 17 plates. [Bound with:] **Collezione Larizza di monete romane e bizantine. Parte seconda**. 18 June 1928. 4to., pp. (8), 90; 833 lots, 17 plates. The first three sales all with printed prices realised, the final Larizza sale hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names. Bound in black quarter morocco and marbled boards, the joints and extremities worn and rubbed, both boards detached. Contents lightly thumbled else surprisingly clean. Important sales, sought after and all seldom offered. **€200**
Clain-Stefanelli 10252, 4071, 3673 & 10244. Grierson pp. 279, 309 & 284. The B. de P. and Larizza sales listed as Spring 642 & 644 respectively, with both sales also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1935. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione Vaccari di monete di zecche italiane. Prima parte: Monete del regno d'Italia, di Casa Savoia e delle zecche del Piemonte, della Sardegna, della Liguria, della Lombardia, del Veneto, dell'Emilia, della Romagna, delle Marche, dell'Umbria, del Lazio, delle zecche meridionali, della Sicilia, ecc. Seconda parte: Monete e medaglie dei romani pontefici**. 5 Nov. 1924 & 3 June 1925. Two volumes. 4to., pp. xii, 184; 1783 lots, 36 plates; xvi, 161; 1319 lots, 32 plates. Both parts complete with printed prices realised. Bound in later red morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. Top edges yellow. Joints and extremities rubbed with some scuffs, the spine caps worn. Contents lightly browned but clean. An important collection, almost fine, complete and scarce thus. (2) **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 10261. Grierson p. 311.

1936. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione del Sig. Conte B. de P. e di altro distinto collezionista. Monete imperiali romane**. 25 May 1926. 4to., pp. (6), 95, (1); 767 lots, 27 plates. Hand-priced throughout with buyers' names. Later red cloth, black morocco title label to spine, lettered in gilt. A little dusty but almost fine overall. An important sale, seldom offered with buyers' names. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 4071. Grierson p. 279. Spring 642, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1937. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Raccolta di monete di zecche italiane e medaglie già appartenente alla ex Banca Italiana di Sconto e ad un distinto collezionista. Parte prima. Raccolta di monete greche, romane, bizantine ed estere già appartenente alla ex Banca Italiana di Sconto e ad un distinto collezionista. Parte seconda.** 11 April 1927 & 27 March 1928. Two volumes. 4to., pp. (6), 262, (2), 2709 lots, 16 plates; (6), 171, (1), 2113 lots, 8 plates. The first sale neatly priced throughout. Both volumes bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands gilt, the top edges yellow. The joints and extremities a little scuffed and worn, the contents lightly browned but clean. Important sales. (2) **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 1693. Grierson p. 279 & 308. Spring 643 (the second part only).

1938. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione Whiteway di monete di zecche italiane.** 21 June 1928. 4to., pp. (8), 128; 1,140 lots, 22 plates. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands gilt, the top edge yellow. The joints and extremities lightly scuffed, the contents clean and fine overall. A significant collection. Infrequently offered. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 10262. Grierson p. 311.

1939. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione Ellman di monete di zecche italiane.** 13 Jan. 1930. 4to., pp. (8), 107, (1); 1,822 lots, 18 plates. A few prices noted by hand. In later red morocco and cloth boards, bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little rubbed to the joints and extremities, the contents mostly clean. Almost fine, a sought after catalogue, seldom offered. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 10239. Grierson p. 309.

1940. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione del Vivo. Monete del granducato e delle zecche minori della Toscana.** 8 Dec. 1930. 4to., pp. (8), 48; 568 lots, 6 plates. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Spine gilt. A little dusty, the contents browned but mostly clean. An almost fine copy of this important catalogue. Very scarce. **€80**

Clain-Stefanelli 10430. Grierson p. 309.

1941. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione Gnagnatti. Monete di zecche italiane e dei romani pontifici.** 10 Dec. 1930. 4to., pp. portrait of Gnagnatti as frontispiece, (6), 93, (3); 1,616 lots, 22 plates. Priced throughout with a few buyers' names also noted. Bound in later red morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. Light wear to extremities, the upper board marked and the contents mostly clean. Very good overall. A scarce sale. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 10389. Grierson p. 309.

1942. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione Gusberty. Monete greche, romane, italiane ed estere. Medaglie. Libri di numismatica.** 21 Nov. 1932. 4to., pp. (2), 84; 1,009 lots, 34 plates. Later red morocco and cloth boards, bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little rubbed at joints and extremities, a few paint marks to the spine. The contents mostly clean, almost fine overall. Important and scarce. **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 10242. Grierson p. 309. Spring 645.

1943. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione già appartenente ad una illustre casata romana. Monete e medaglie papali. (Lancelotti Coll.).** 17 Dec. 1934. 4to., pp. (4), 111, (1); 1033 lots, 23 plates. Bound in later red morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. A little scuffed at extremities, internally clean. Very good. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 10390. Grierson p. 309.

1944. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] [Napoleonic Empire/Venturi & Gariazza/Oselle di Venezia/Butta] Bound volume of four sales. Comprising: **Monete e medaglie dell'epoca della rivoluzione francese e dell'impero napoleonico. Monete di zecche italiane. Monete estere.** 18 March 1937. 4to., pp. (8), 71, (1), 816 lots, 20 plates. [Bound with:] **Collezioni Marchese Roberto Venturi-Ginori Dott. Ing. Comm. Pietro Gariazza. Monete greche e romane.** 24 Jan. 1938. 4to., pp. (8), 134; 1211 lots, 30 plates. [Bound with:] **Oselle di Venezia e di Murano.** 4 Jan. 1939. 4to., pp. (6), 44; 442 lots, 12 plates. [Bound with:] **Collezione Butta. Monete pontificie e di zecche italiane.** 28 June 1939. 4to., pp. (8), 119, (1); 1178 lots, 25 plates. The valuation lists bound in at the start of the first three sales with all four sales hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names also noted. Bound into a single volume in black quarter morocco and marbled boards. Worn, the boards detached, the spine broken with a number of pages and plates loose. The contents lightly browned and thumbled with a few nicks and tears else surprisingly clean throughout. Seldom offered and very scarce with both prices and buyers' names. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 1784 & 10384. Grierson pp. 288 & 309. Spring 646, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1945. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Monete dei romani pontefici. (Gili Coll.).** 27 April 1942. 4to., pp. (8), 135, (1); 1493 lots; 30 plates. Hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names. Printed list of estimates bound in at beginning. Later red cloth and marbled boards, the original card covers preserved. Dusty and worn at extremities, the upper board loose. Very good overall. A significant sale, scarce with prices and buyers' names. **€60**

Clain-Stefanelli 10388. Grierson p. 310.

1946. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Monete dei romani pontefici. (Gili Coll.).** 27 April 1942. 4to., pp. (8), 135, (1); 1085 (of 1493) lots; 30 plates. Lacking pages 97–128 (lot 1086 onwards). Later red cloth and marbled boards, the top edge yellow. The binding lightly rubbed, the contents browned but clean throughout. **€40**

1947. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. Ex Nummis Historia.** 1949–1959. Complete in twelve parts. Comprising: **I. Monete greche.** 12 Oct. 1949; **II. Monete dell'aes grave. Monete romane della repubblica e dell'impero (fino a Nerva - 98 d. C.).** 14 Oct. 1949; **III. Monete di Traiano, Adriano e loro famiglie (98–138).** 26 June 1950; **IV. Monete romane da Antonino Pio alla caduta dell'impero d'occidente (138–476).** 23 Oct. 1951; **V. Monete dell'impero d'oriente. Monete del medio-evo. I comuni e le repubbliche italiane.** Venezia. 11 March 1953; **VI. Monete delle signorie italiane.** 28 Jan. 1954; **VII. I Gonzaga nelle loro monete e nelle loro medaglie.** 1957; **VIII. I Gonzaga nelle loro monete e nelle loro medaglie.** 1961; **IX. Le medaglie dei Gonzaga.** 1965; **X. Monete della Casa di Savoia e del risorgimento italiano.** 25 March 1955; **XI. Monete e medaglie dei romani pontefici.** 4 June 1956; **XII. Monete e medaglie delle grande famiglie sovrane dell'Europa.** 5 Oct. 1959. All 4to., pp. 484 + 641 + 1,128 + 688 + 599 + 394 + 989 + 471 + 277 + 426 + 518 + 851 lots; 304 superb plates of coins. Parts one to six, eleven, twelve and the first half of part ten hand-priced throughout with buyers' names. Printed estimates and prices realised in the earlier volumes. All except part nine bound in half maroon morocco and marbled boards with raised bands and gilt to the spines. Parts five and six in a slightly darker binding, the gilt faded and part nine in the original printed wrappers. Rubbed and worn throughout with some scuffing, the spine caps nicked and worn. The spine and upper wrapper of part nine taped, the latter detached with some loss. A number of hinges weak with a few pages and plates coming loose, the contents thumbled with some blemishes and offsetting. A monumental collection, very rarely offered complete and especially desirable with the buyers' names. Rare thus. (12) **€500**

The sales for the Gonzaga sections of the collection (Parts 7–9) never actually took place, the coins therein being sold prior to the auctions. Clain-Stefanelli 1974 (Part 1), 3680* (Parts 2–4), 5365 (Part 5), 8002 (Part 12), 10245* (Part 6), 10294* (Parts 7 & 8.), 10392 (Part 11, but incorrectly citing part 2), 10410 (Part 10), 14831* (Part 9), & 16716 (Complete). Grierson pp. 273–74, "Catalogues admirables". Spring 647–650, with 647 also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1948. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. Ex Nummis Historia.** 1953–1959. The Italian coins, complete in seven volumes. Comprising: **V. Monete dell'impero d'oriente. Monete del medio-evo. I comuni e le repubbliche italiane.** Venezia. 11 March 1953; **VI. Monete delle signorie italiane.** 28 Jan. 1954; **VII. I Gonzaga nelle loro monete e nelle loro medaglie.** 1957; **VIII. I Gonzaga nelle loro monete e nelle loro medaglie.** 1961; **X. Monete della Casa di Savoia e del risorgimento italiano.** 25 March 1955; **XI. Monete e medaglie dei romani pontefici.** 4 June 1956; **XII. Monete e medaglie delle grande famiglie sovrane dell'Europa.** 5 Oct. 1959. All 4to., pp. 599 + 394 + 989 + 426 + 518 + 851; 20 + 25 + 37 + 13 + 12 + 26 + 40 fine plates. All in the original printed wrappers, a little worn at extremities with a few nicks, internally clean throughout. Almost fine. (7) **€350**

Clain-Stefanelli 5365 (Part 5), 10245* (Part 6), 10294* (Parts 7 & 8.), 10410 (Part 10), 10392 (Part 11, but incorrectly citing part 2), 8002 (Part 12). Grierson pp. 273–74, "Catalogues admirables".

1949. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. Ex Nummis Historia.** 1953–1959. The Italian coins, complete in seven volumes. Comprising: **V. Monete dell'impero d'oriente. Monete del medio-evo. I comuni e le repubbliche italiane.** Venezia. 11 March 1953; **VI. Monete delle signorie italiane.** 28 Jan. 1954; **VII. I Gonzaga nelle loro monete e nelle loro medaglie.** 1957; **VIII. I Gonzaga nelle loro monete e nelle loro medaglie.** 1961; **X. Monete della Casa di Savoia e del risorgimento italiano.** 25 March 1955; **XI. Monete e medaglie dei romani pontefici.** 4 June 1956; **XII. Monete e medaglie delle grande famiglie sovrane dell'Europa.** 5 Oct. 1959. All 4to., pp. 599 + 394 + 989 + 426 + 518 + 851; 20 + 25 + 37 + 13 + 12 + 26 + 40 fine plates. All in the original printed wrappers, a little worn at extremities with a few nicks, internally clean throughout. Almost fine. (7) **€350**

Clain-Stefanelli 5365 (Part 5), 10245* (Part 6), 10294* (Parts 7 & 8.), 10410 (Part 10), 10392 (Part 11, but incorrectly citing part 2), 8002 (Part 12). Grierson pp. 273–74, "Catalogues admirables".

1950. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione dell'Ing. M. G. Monete e medaglie papali.** 29 June 1950. 4to., pp. (4), 62, (2); 648 lots, 18 plates. The first half of the sale priced and named with the list of estimates and printed prices realised bound in at front. Bound in later red morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, the top edge yellow. Light wear to the extremities, a little scuffed. The contents mostly clean, very good. Scarce. **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 10391. Grierson p. 309.

1951. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. Ia Parte. Monete greche.** 25 Oct. 1951. 4to., pp. (6), 54; 613 lots, 18 plates. Priced and named throughout. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, title label to spine, gilt. Worn and rubbed, the boards dusty and marked, the contents lightly browned. Very good overall. An important sale from this major collection, this being the first of six sales held by Santamaria over the course of five years. Seldom offered with both prices and buyers' names and scarce thus. **€50**
Grierson p. 311. Spring 652, also listed under the "Most important sales of aes grave".

1952. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. Ila Parte. Monete romane della repubblica e dell'impero fino a Domiziano.** 4 June 1952. 4to., pp. (4), 130, (2); 1402 lots, 23 plates. Priced and named throughout with a photocopied list of the prices realised laid in. Later red cloth and marbled boards, title label to spine, gilt. Worn and rubbed, the boards dusty and marked and the inner hinges cracked. The contents thumbbed with some offsetting. Almost very good and scarce with prices and buyers' names. **€50**
Grierson p. 311. Spring 653, also listed under the "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1953. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. IIIa Parte. Monete dell'impero romano (da Nerva a Romolo Augusto). Monete dell'impero d'oriente.** 13 March 1953. 4to., pp. (4), 150, (2); 1537 lots, 26 plates. Priced and named throughout. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, title label to spine, gilt. Worn and rubbed, particularly to the extremities, the boards dusty and the contents thumbbed with some offsetting and a few blemishes. Almost very good and seldom offered with prices and buyers' names. **€50**
Grierson p. 311. Spring 654, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1954. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. IVa Parte. Monete e medaglie papali. Monete dell'oriente latino e dei Cavalieri di Rodi e di Malta.** 25 Jan. 1954. 4to., pp. (4), 92; 921 lots, 19 plates. Priced and named throughout with the list of estimates and printed prices realised laid in. Later red cloth and marbled boards, title label to the spine, gilt. Rubbed and a little worn at extremities, the top edge dusty and the contents thumbbed. Very good overall and scarce with both prices and buyers' names. **€50**
Grierson p. 311.

1955. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. Va Parte. Monete di zecche italiane.** 21 March 1955. 4to., pp. (4), 118; 1309 lots, 29 plates. Priced and named throughout with the list of estimates and printed prices realised laid in. Later red cloth and marbled boards, title label to spine, gilt. Rubbed and a little worn at the extremities, the binding shaken with some plates loose, still very good and seldom offered with both prices and buyers' names. Scarce thus. **€50**
Grierson p. 311.

1956. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. VIa Parte. Oselle di Venezia e di Murano.** 24 March 1955. 4to., pp. (4), 43, (1); 425 lots, 12 plates. Priced and named throughout with the list of estimates and printed prices realised laid in. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, title label to spine, gilt. A little shelfworn, the contents mostly clean. An almost fine copy of the final sale of this major collection, seldom offered and scarce with both prices and buyers' names. **€50**
Grierson p. 311.

1957. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezioni di monete dell'Italia meridionale, della Sicilia, e dell'Italia unita del Dott. F. G. di Napoli e di monete e medaglie papali del Dott. Arch. R. M. di Roma.** 9 June 1952. 4to., pp. (4), 87, (1); 890 lots, 14 plates. List of estimates bound in at the front, the prices realised loosely inserted. Bound in later red morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A trifle marked and rubbed, the contents lightly browned but clean. Almost fine. **€30**

1958. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione di un distinto raccoglitore milanese. Monete d'oro. Greche, romane, bizantine, italiane ed estere.** 6 June 1956. 4to., pp. (4), 28, (2); 293 lots, 12 plates. Hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names. List of estimates and prices realised loosely inserted. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved, gilt. Dusty and a little rubbed, the wrappers lightly soiled but very good overall and seldom offered with both prices and buyers' names. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 1709. Grierson p. 282. Spring 655.

1959. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezioni del Conte Luigi Brunacci e di altri raccoglitori. Monete della repubblica romana. Monete greche, dell'impero romano, bizantine, di zecche italiane ed estere.** 24 Feb. 1958. 4to., pp. (4), 140; 1467 lots, 30 plates. Hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names, the list of estimates and printed prices realised loosely inserted. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, the original wrappers preserved. Dusty throughout, the boards a little rubbed and worn at extremities. Very good. A significant sale, scarce with buyers' names. **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 3752. Grierson p. 280. Spring 656, also listed under the "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins".

1960. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Monete greche, romane e bizantine. Monete di zecche italiane.** 7 Oct. 1959. 4to., pp. (5); 21 tissue-guarded plates illustrating all 355 lots, each with page of descriptive text. Hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names noted. List of estimates and printed prices realised loosely inserted. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, lightly rubbed and a little dusty. The contents a little thumbed with some offsetting but almost fine overall and scarce with both prices realised and buyers' names. **€50**
Spring 657.

1961. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Monete greche, romane e bizantine. Monete di zecche italiane.** 7 Oct. 1959. 4to., pp. (5); 21 tissue-guarded plates illustrating all 355 lots, each with page of descriptive text. [Bound with:] **Collezione Nazarri. Monete italiane contemporanee. Monete di Milano.** 8 Oct. 1959. 4to., pp. 68; 1040 lots, 18 plates. Lists of estimates bound in at the front of each sale. Bound in later red morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt, top edge yellow. A little shelfworn, the contents clean. Fine overall. **€50**
Spring 657.

1962. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Collezione Nazarri. Monete italiane contemporanee. Monete di Milano.** 8 Oct. 1959. 4to., pp. 68; 1040 lots, 18 plates. Hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names, list of estimates loosely inserted. Bound in later red cloth and marbled boards, rubbed and worn at extremities, the upper joint splitting. The contents dusty and lightly browned else mostly clean and very good overall. **€40**
Grierson p. 310.

1963. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] **Monete per collezione. Greche, romane e bizantine, italiane medioevali, moderne e contemporanee, prove e progetti di monete italiane.** 4 May 1961. 4to., pp. (5); 43 plates illustrating all 701 lots with descriptive text opposite. Hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names, list of estimates and typed prices realised loosely inserted. [With:] **Monete italiane. Medioevali, moderne e contemporanee.** 5 April 1962. 4to., pp. (4), 58, (2); 52 plates. Hand-priced throughout with many buyers' names, list of estimates and printed prices realised loosely inserted. [With:] **Collezione Dott. G. B. Monete della Casa di Savoia. Monete delle dominazioni spagnola e austriaca in Italia. Monete italiane dell'evo contemporaneo.** 27 Feb. 1963. 4to., pp. (4), 60; 1109 lots, 42 plates. Hand-priced throughout with most buyers' names noted, list of estimates and photocopied list of prices realised loosely inserted. All three sales bound in red cloth and marbled boards, morocco title labels to the spines, gilt. A little rubbed and worn at extremities, the backstrip of the first volume loose and the inner hinges of the second weak. The contents lightly browned and a little dusty with some offsetting but almost very good. Useful sales of Italian coins, seldom offered, especially with prices and buyers' names. (3) **€60**

The first sale listed as Spring 658.

1964. [Santamaria P. & P., Roma.] A large collection of various sales catalogues and fixed price lists issued between 1914 and 1987. Comprising: **Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. Ex nummis historia. Part II. Monete dell'aes grave. Monete romane della repubblica e dell'impero (fino a Nerva - 98 d. C.).** 14 Oct. 1949. 641 lots; **Part VII. I Gonzaga nelle loro monete e nelle loro medaglie.** 1957; **Part X. Monete della Casa di Savoia e del risorgimento italiano.** 25 March 1955. 426 lots; **Catalogo di monete antiche e modern.** No. III. 1914. 2842 lots; **Catalogo dell'Italia antica. Aes grave.** 31 Jan. 1921. 228 lots; **Catalogo de monete, medaglie e libri di numismatica.** Num. 14. 1806 lots; **Monete per collezione. Greche, romane e bizantine, italiane medioevali, moderne e contemporanee, prove e progetti di monete italiane.** 4 May 1961. 701 lots; **Collezione Dott. G. B. Monete della Casa di Savoia. Monete delle dominazioni spagnola e austriaca in Italia. Monete italiane dell'evo contemporaneo.** 27 Feb 1963. 1,109 lots; **Fixed Price Lists.** Thirty issues. 1940–1987. Comprising; **Listino:** No's 1–6. (1940–42). **Listino (Nuova Serie):** No's 1–11 (1951–60), and 1958, 1964–67, 1977, 1979, 1983 & 1987 (all unnumbered) plus three book lists (1979, 1983, 1987). The Magnaguti sales bound in red morocco and cloth boards with printed prices realised for part 2. The Monete per Collezione, Collezione Dott. G.B. and Magnaguti Part X sales in quarter morocco and marbled boards, the remainder in the original printed wrappers. Varying conditions, a few wrappers detached, some chipped and worn, the earlier sales disbound. Mostly clean internally. A useful selection, including a number of significant catalogues, two important sales of Aes Grave as well as a good run of early and rarely offered fixed price lists issued by this firm. (38) **€150**

Schlessinger, F., Berlin.

1965. [Schlessinger, F., Berlin.] **Sammlung aus norddeutschem Besitz. I–III Abteilung.** 11 Nov. 1929, 31 March 1930 & 20 Oct. 1930. 4to., pp. (4), 58; 69, (1); (4), 69, (1); 4714 lots + 429 lots of numismatic books, 37 + 8 plates. [With:] **Sammlung aus ausländischem Museumsbesitz. 2. Abt. Antike.** 26 Feb. 1934. 4to., pp. 22; 401 lots, 12 plates; **Sammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen.** 26 May 1930. 4to., pp. 31, (1); 591 lots, 11 plates; **Liste 8. Historia in Nummis. Münzen und Medaillen.** 1938. 8vo., pp. 33; 539 lots. All in the original printed wrappers with the printed lists of estimates laid in. A little dusty and shelfworn but internally clean throughout. Almost fine overall. Important sales, the first three the collection of Edmund Nordheim. Seldom offered. (6) **€50**

Clain-Stefanelli 9162. Grierson p. 304 Includes Spring 659.

Schulman, H. M. F., New York.

1966. [Schulman, H. M. F., New York.] (Also with Kreisberg, A., New York/Beverly Hills.) A quantity of sales catalogues and fixed price lists issued between 1952 and 1973. Including: **The Outstanding Collection of U.S. and Foreign Coins of Adolphe Menjou**, 25 Jan. 1957; **The Howard D. Gibbs Collection of Counterstamped and Siege Coins of the British Isles**, 19 Nov. 1960; **The Collections of Virgil Brand, Baron von Richthofen, Howard Gibbs et al. Volume I. Germany, Gold Coins of the World, Ancient, etc. Volume 2. The Spanish and Portuguese World in Europe and the Americas.** 20 Nov. 1964; **The Golden Sale of the Century.** Parts 1–3; **Rare Coins & Medals of H. M. King Umberto of Italy**, 25 Nov. 1967; **The Thomas Ollive Mabbot Collection. Part One. Coins of the Greek World.** 6 June 1969. **Part Two. Coins of the Roman World,** 27 Oct. 1969; **The Eduard Kann Collection of Coins of China and Japanese Coins**, 18 June 1971, and many others. All in the original printed wrappers, a little dusty and rubbed. A few annotations to some sales else internally clean and very good overall. Includes a number of important collections, many now difficult to obtain. (103) **€150**

Schulman, J., Amsterdam.

1967. [Schulman, J., Amsterdam.] **Collection White King. Première et deuxième parties. Troisième partie & quatrième partie.** 26 Sep. 1904, 26 June 1905, 18 Dec. 1905. Four parts complete in one volume. 8vo., pp. 150; (4), 129, (5), (2); (4), 91, (1); 6215 lots, 25 plates. With the printed prices realised for part three bound in. Neatly bound in later red quarter cloth and marbled boards, black morocco title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. A little rubbed and scuffed to the extremities, the pages slightly brittle with a few small tears. A major collection, important and very rarely offered complete with the fourth and final sale of coins of the Indian states. An attractive volume, most important and very rare thus. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 3096, 5895. Grierson p. 314, "Indispensable comme instrument de travail." Spring 663 & 664, "The White King Collection is without doubt the most noteworthy assemblage of the coins of the former princes who reigned in India after Alexander the Great which has ever been offered to amateurs."

1968. [Schulman, J., Amsterdam.] **La Guerre Européenne 1914–1916. Catalogue LXV. Catalogue illustré de médailles, monnaies, papier-monnaies frappées et émis et ayant rapport à Angleterre, Belgique, France, Italie, Russie, Monténégro, Allemagne, Autriche-Hongrie, Bulgarie, Turquie et aux Pays-Neutres; Médailles et papiers-monnaie ayant rapport à la Guerre Européenne 1914–1916 (supplément au catalogue LXV); Médailles, papiers-monnaie, monnaies et marques de nécessité de la Guerre Européenne 1914–1918; Médailles, décorations, médailles militaires, monnaies et marques de nécessité, papiers-monnaie, concernant la Guerre Européenne 1914–1918.** April 1916 - Jan. 1919. Four catalogues bound into one volume. 8vo, pp. (2), 156; 156; 128; 106; 5173 lots offered at fixed prices, 53 plates. Later brown half morocco and cloth boards, all edges speckled. Worn, the backstrip missing, the pages browned with a few spots and a little weak at the hinges. Very good overall. A monumental series of catalogues containing a vast array of material all centred around the First World War, important, useful and very rarely offered. **€150**

Clain-Stefanelli 7990.

1969. [Schulman, J., Amsterdam.] **Collection Lord Grantley. Catalogue de la grande collection de monnaies de L'Inde, monnaies mahométanes de l'Inde, monnaies orientales et coloniales, monnaies de l'Amérique.** 12 Dec. 1921. 8vo., pp. (2), 128; 2269 lots, 4 plates. Original printed wrappers, loose, chipped and worn. The contents lightly browned but clean. Printed prices realised loosely inserted. A most important catalogue, sought after and rarely offered. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 10075. Grierson p. 313.

1970. [Schulman, J., Amsterdam.] **Collection de M. L. Vierordt. Aes grave, monnaies consulaires, monnaies impériales, médaillons d'or, d'argent et de bronze.** 5 March 1923. 4to., pp. vii, (1), 194, (2); 2928 lots, 63 plates. Bound in later red morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, the top edge yellow. A little rubbed with some scuffs to the spine, two old library stamps on the first free endpaper else internally clean and fine overall. An important sale, seldom offered. **€40**

Clain-Stefanelli 1785. Grierson p. 288. Spring 682, also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".

1971. [Schulman, J., Amsterdam.] **Collection de M. L. Vierordt a Bloemendaal. Aes grave, monnaies consulaires, monnaies impériales. médaillons d'or, d'argent et de bronze.** 5 March 1923. 4to., pp. vii, (1), 194, (2); 2928 lots, 63 plates. [With:] **Collection de M. L. Vierordt (2^e partie) et collection Hongroise. Monnaies romaines coloniales, monnaies byzantines, monnaies grecques et romaines.** 17 June 1924. 8vo., pp. (2), 80; 1037 lots, 26 fine plates. [With:] **Collection de feu Monsieur L. Vierordt et d'autres provenances. Monnaies grecques et romaines, monnaies byzantines et barbares. Monnaies en or.** 6 June 1930. 4to., pp. 61, (3); 962 lots, 14 plates. The first catalogue bound in contemporary black quarter morocco and marbled boards, rubbed at extremities, the backstrip chipped. The two later sales in the original printed wrappers, browned and a little dusty but internally clean. The first sale hand-priced throughout with some buyers' names also noted. Important catalogues, very good and scarce. (3) **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 1785 & 1786. Grierson p. 288. Spring 682, 684 & 691. The first two sales listed under the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins", the second also listed under the "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins".

1972. [Schulman, J., Amsterdam.] A substantial run of sales catalogues and fixed price lists issued between 1907 and 1989. Including: **Collection C. J. C. Van den Berg**, 19 Jan. 1920; **Catalogue d'une collection renommée de médailles du Brésil**, 16 Jun. 1924; **Collections de feu M. J. Hordijk Jaczn à Dordrecht et d'autres provenances**, 10 May 1926; **Collection de Feu M. Othon Leonardos a Rio de Janeiro. 1^{ere} partie**, 31 May 1927. **2^{eme} partie**. 25 Jan. 1929; **A Collection of Roman Coins...** Formed by **A. H. Drijfhout van Hooff**, 29 March 1949; **Collections Arthur Löbbecke, L. M. Beels van Heemstede**, 17 Jun. 1929; **Collection de Feu Monsieur C. J. Koch et al.**, 10 May 1932; **The House of Schulman's 75th Anniversary**, 14 Feb. 1955 (with prices and buyers' names for the Roman section); and a complete run of auction catalogue no's: 226–296. [With:] Schulman, L. 1993–95. Catalogue no's 11, 13–15 and Schulman B.V. 2011. No. 336. All in the original printed wrappers or boards, a little dusty and worn at extremities, some of the earlier issues scuffed and worn, a few disbound. The contents mostly clean with some of the later sales complete with printed prices loosely inserted. A substantial group, including a good number of the scarce inter-war issues, mostly very good or better. (175) **€100**

Schweizerischer Bankverein, Basel.

1973. [Schweizerischer Bankverein, Basel.] A substantial run of sales catalogues issued between 1974 and 1990. Comprising: **Schweizerischer Bankverein Basel.** Basel/Zürich, 1974–1977. Auction No's 1–42. [With:] Schweizerischer Bankverein & Spink & Son. **Coins of Sweden.** Zürich, 30 Nov. 1989; **Coins and Banknotes of Sweden.** Zürich, 14/15 May 1990. All in the original printed boards, marked and a little worn at extremities. Some hinges weak. Contents mostly clean. A few annotations, most with the printed prices realised laid in. Fine overall. (44) **€50**

Serrure, R., Paris.

1974. [Serrure, R., Paris.] **Collection de M^{me} Louise B. Grecques, romaines, françaises, étrangers, jetons.** 10 April 1911. 8vo., pp. 46, (1); 713 lots, 8 plates. [With:] **Collection de feu M. Bulland. Monnaies, médailles, jetons.** 17 March 1913. 8vo., pp. 60; 1093 lots, 7 plates, loose as issued. Original printed wrappers, worn and dusty at extremities, the contents clean. Almost very good, significant sales with fine plates. Rarely offered. (2) **€50**

Spring 741 & 744.

Sotheby's. London.

Sotheby & Leigh & Mr. Sotheby, London.

1975. [Leigh & Sotheby, London.] **Greek & Roman Coins. A Catalogue of the Capital Collection of Greek and Roman Coins, the Property of John Foy Edgar, Esq.** 27 July 1815. 8vo., pp. 28; 397 lots. [With:] [Mr. Sotheby, London.] **A Catalogue of a Small but Valuable Collection of Greek and Roman Coins, the Entire and Genuine Property of the Late Lieut. R. Corner, R. N.** 2 May 1821. 8vo., pp. 11; 121 lots. [Bound with:]

A Catalogue of a Collection of Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper Consisting of Roman Imperial Coins in Gold, Large Roman Brass... 2 July 1821. 8vo., pp. 8; 92 lots. [Bound with:] [Mr Christie.] **A Catalogue of a Capital and very Valuable Collection of Ancient Coins and Medals... Formed by the Late William Barnes Esq.** 12 July 1821. 8vo., pp. 23; 208 lots. [Bound with:] **A Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals... Containing a Large Series of Roman Brass the Property of William Ratcliffe Bond, Esq.** 21 July 1823. 8vo., pp. 16; 230 lots. All five sales ruled in red and neatly hand-priced with buyers' names noted throughout. Both volumes bound in contemporary half tan morocco and marbled boards, rubbed and worn at extremities, the backstrips missing on each. The contents lightly browned but clean throughout and almost fine overall. Charming volumes of these very rarely offered early sales of ancient coins, particularly attractive with both prices and buyers' names. (2) **€60**
M&R pp. 52, 59 & 61.

Mr Sotheby & Son, London.

1976. [Mr Sotheby & Son, London.] **A Catalogue of the Unique Collection of Coins and Medals of the Late Highly Distinguished, and Well-Known Collector, Marmaduke Trattle, Esq.** 30 May 1832. 8vo., pp. (6), 204, (2); 3387 lots. Ruled in red with prices and buyers' names neatly noted throughout. Bound in contemporary brown morocco and marbled boards, a black title label to the spine, lettered in gilt, the wrappers from a previous sale bound in at the end. Rubbed with some wear to the extremities, dampstaining to the endpapers and front prelims, the contents lightly browned but otherwise surprisingly clean and fresh. Very good overall. A major collection, seldom offered and very scarce with both prices and buyers' names. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 10558. M&R p. 70.

S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., London.

1977. [S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., London.] **Catalogue of the... Very Extensive and Truly Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals Formed During the last Fifty Years by the Late Thomas Thomas. First and Second Portions.** 23 Feb. & 29 July 1844. Thick 4to., pp. 430; 3115 lots. Ruled in red with prices and buyers' names marked throughout, the verso of the front endpaper copiously annotated. Bound in contemporary brown half morocco and marbled boards, both worn, rubbed and detached, the backstrip missing, the contents lightly browned with a few blemishes. A vast and important collection, worthy of rebinding and especially attractive with prices and buyers' names. Scarce thus. **€40**
M&R p. 85.

1978. [S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., London.] **Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins Composing the Truly Valuable Cabinet Formed by the Cavaliere Campana of Rome.** 23 July 1846. Thick 8vo., pp. (4), 193; 1538 lots. Later cloth boards with the original wrappers laid on. Rubbed, a little shelf worn and dusty, the contents browned but mostly clean. Strictly very good, an important sale. Seldom offered. **€30**
M&R p. 22.

1979. [S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., London.] **Catalogue of the Very Choice, Extensive and Valuable Cabinet of Coins and Medals Formed... by John Brumell, Esq.** 19 April 1850. 8vo., pp. (4), 124, 2-page appendix; 1120 lots. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Remaining Portion of the Valuable Collection [...] of John Brumell, Esq.** 13 Dec. 1850. 8vo., pp. 12; 175 lots. The first sale priced and named throughout. Both catalogues bound into a single volume in brown half morocco and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt. Rubbed and worn, especially to the joints and extremities, the contents lightly browned but mostly clean. From the library of the Duke of Argyll, with his ownership inscription on the front pastedown. A major sale. Scarce. **€50**
M&R p. 96.

S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, London.

1980. [S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, London.] **Catalogue of the Choice Collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine & Medieval Coins, Formed... by the Late H. P. Borrell, of Smyrna.** 12 July 1852. 8vo., pp. iv, 141, (1); 1583 lots. Neatly ruled in red throughout with prices and buyers' names noted. Bound in contemporary brown half morocco and marbled boards, rubbed and worn, the spine chipped with some staining, the contents mostly clean. A very good copy, from the library of the Duke of Argyll, with his ownership inscription on the front endpaper. A useful catalogue with detailed notes for many of the lots. Scarce. **€40**
M&R p. 100.

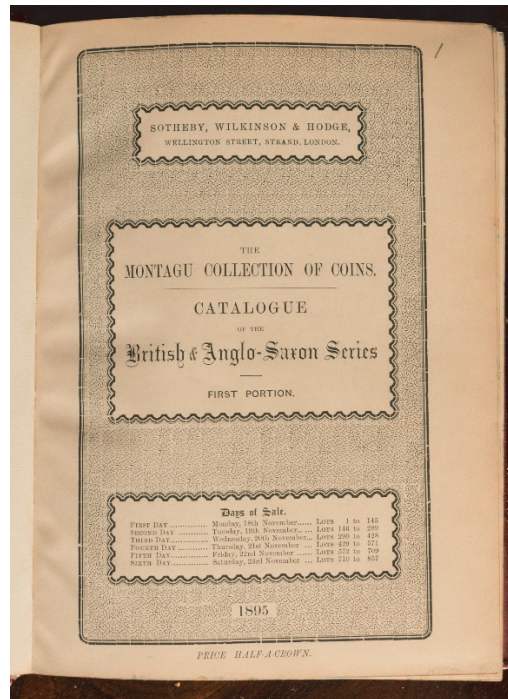
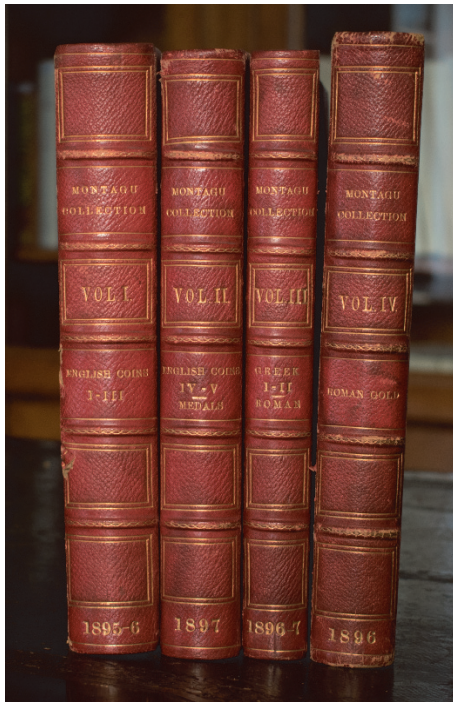
1981. [S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, London.] **Catalogue of the Very Choice, Valuable and Well-Known Collection of Coins... Formed by Rev. T. F. Dymock.** 1 June 1858. 8vo., pp. 82; 995 lots, 6 plates, binder's leaves at end. Neatly hand-priced throughout with buyers' names also noted. Bound in contemporary half tan morocco and marbled boards, black title label to the spine, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Rubbed and worn, the spine scuffed and inner hinges weak, with the library label of Spink & Son on the front pastedown. Lightly browned internally else clean throughout, a very good copy of this scarce and important sale. **€50**
M&R p. 109.

1982. [S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, London.] **Catalogue of the First Portion of the Northwick Collection of Coins and Medals Comprising the Greek Series.** 5 Dec. 1859. 4to., pp. portrait frontispiece depicting the pedimented portico of Thirlestane House, iv, 163, (1); 1663 lots. [Bound with:] **The Second Portion... Comprising the Roman Series.** 26 March 1860. 4to., pp. (4), 59, (1); 795 lots. Both parts ruled in red with prices and buyers' names noted throughout and sales totals for each part. Full dark green cloth boards, the spine lettered direct in gilt. A little rubbed and worn at extremities, the edges bumped, the contents lightly browned but clean. A very good, complete set of these important sales, the largest collection of ancient coins to come up for sale in London prior to the Montagu collection in 1896. Especially scarce with both prices and buyers' names. **€100**
Grierson p. 285. M&R pp. 111 & 114.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.

1983. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] [Weber/Allen/O'Hagan/Pierre de Viry] Bound volume of four sales catalogues. Comprising: **Catalogue of a Very Fine Collection of Roman coins, the Property of Hermann D. Weber.** 29 June 1893. 4to., pp. 44; 349 lots, 5 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon & English Coins of the Late William Allen, Esq.** 14 March 1898. 4to., pp. 57; 645 lots, 3 plates. [Bound with:] **The O'Hagan Collection. Catalogue of the Collection of Roman Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze.** 13 July 1908. 4to., pp. 107, (1); 1145 lots, 12 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals Formed in the Eighteenth Century by M. de Montcara... and now sold by... M. le Comte Pierre de Viry.** 24 Feb. 1909. 4to., pp. 48; 470 lots, 6 plates. The first, third and fourth catalogues, and the ancient section only of the second catalogue all priced and named in pencil in the same unruly hand. All four catalogues bound into a single volume in later full green cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. A little rubbed and shelfworn, the top edge dusty, the contents browned with some marks and smudges, the title page of the Weber sale damaged and repaired with quite substantial loss, a few later pages also repaired. Scarce and significant sales, almost very good. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 3707, 3704. Grierson pp. 288, 295, 276, 278. M&R pp. 172, 183 & 214. Spring 757, 771, 796 & 798.

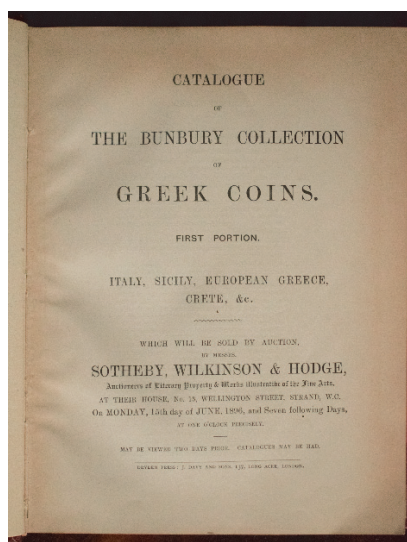
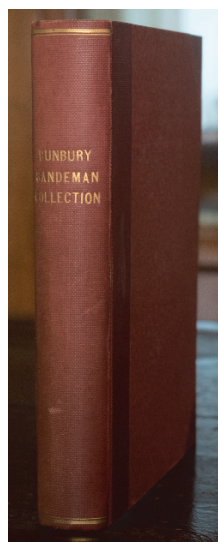
1984. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] [Ashburnum/Bunbury I & II/Arthur Evans] Bound volume of four sales catalogues. Comprising: **Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in Gold, Silver and Electrum... the Property of the Right Honble. The Earl of Ashburnum.** 6 May 1895. 4to., pp. 41, (1); 267 lots, 5 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Bunbury Collection of Greek Coins. First Portion.** 15 June 1896. 4to., pp. 155, (1); 1258 lots, 8 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Bunbury Collection of Greek Coins. Second and Final Portion.** 7 Dec. 1896. 4to., pp. 104; 810 lots, 7 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of Greek Coins in Gold, Electrum and Silver the Property of a Well-Known Archaeologist and Traveller (Arthur Evans).** 20 Jan. 1898. 4to., pp. 20; 146 lots, 6 plates. The first two sales neatly ruled in red with all four hand-priced throughout. Bound in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little rubbed at the extremities, internally browned, the titles a little dusty but otherwise clean. Important sales, fine overall. **€100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1938, 1950 & 2153. Grierson pp. 279, 281, 282 & 289. M&R pp. 175, 178, 179 & 182. Spring 761, 767, 768 & 770. Both Bunbury sales also listed in the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".



1985. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] **The Montagu Collection of Coins.** Complete set of catalogues for the British Coins, Historical Medals, Greek, Roman & Byzantine series. Nine sales catalogues complete in four volumes. Comprising: **First Portion. Catalogue of the British and Anglo-Saxon Series.** 18 Nov. 1895. 4to., pp. (2), 107, (1); 857 lots, 6 plates. [Bound with:] **Second Portion. Catalogue of the British and Anglo-Saxon Series.** 11 May 1896. 4to., pp. iv, 119, (1); 857 lots, 7 plates. [Bound with:] **Third Portion. Catalogue of the English Series.** 13 Nov. 1896. 4to., pp. iv, 128; 988 lots, 13 plates. [With:] **Fourth Portion. Catalogue of the English Copper, Irish, Scottish and Anglo-Gallic Series.** 15 July 1897. 4to., pp. 52; 373 lots, 5 plates. [Bound with:] **Fifth and Final Portion. Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon and English Coins and Medals.** 16 Nov. 1897. 4to., pp. iv, 98; 737 lots, 45 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Collection of Medals.** 24 May 1897. 4to., pp. iv, 141, (1); 862 lots, 8 plates. [With:] **Catalogue of the Greek Series.** 23 March 1896. 4to., pp. iv, 106, (2); 816 lots, 10 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Greek Series. Second and Final Portion.** 15 March 1897. 4to., pp. (4), 103, (1); 764 lots, 5 plates. The printed prices realised for all eight sales bound in at the front of each catalogue. [With:] [Rollin & Feuadent] **Collection de Feu M. H. Montagu. Monnaies d'or romaines & byzantines.** 20 April 1896. 4to., pp. vii, (1), 180; 1291 lots, 41 plates. Printed prices realised. All four volumes attractively bound in crimson half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, the spines ruled and lettered in gilt, all edges marbled, marbled endpapers. A little shelfworn with a few light scuffs to the extremities, the contents clean, little used and almost as new throughout. An exceptional collection, the catalogues rarely offered, especially complete and in such fine condition as here. Essential and highly sought after. Very rare thus.

(4) **€1500**
 Clain-Stefanelli 4980, 5730, 6144, 9796 & 14707 & 3682. Grierson pp. 285, 298, "Une des collections les plus importantes qui aient jamais existé." & p. 315. M&R pp. 177–181. Spring 573, also listed under the the "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" and 765* & 766, with both also listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1986. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] **The Montagu Collection of Coins. Catalogue of the Greek Series.** 23 March 1896. 4to., pp. iv, 106, (2); 816 lots, 10 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Greek Series. Second and Final Portion.** 15 March 1897. 4to., pp. (4), 103, (1); 764 lots, 5 plates. Handpriced throughout with many buyers's names and some annotations. Later red cloth boards, title label to the spine, lettered in gilt. Worn at the joints, the upper section sunned, the contents thumbled. Very good overall. **€200**
 Clain-Stefanelli 4980. Grierson p. 285. M&R pp. 178 & 180. Spring 765 & 766, with both listed under the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".



1987. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] [Bunbury/Sandeman] **Catalogue of the Bunbury Collection of Greek Coins. First Portion. Italy, Sicily, European Greece, Crete &c.** 15 June 1896. 4to., pp. iv, 155, (1); 1258 lots, 8 fine plates. [Bound with:] **Second and Final Portion. Asia Minor, Africa &c.** 7 Dec. 1896. 4to., pp. iv, 104; 810 lots, 7 fine plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of Greek, Roman, English and Other Coins the Property of John Glas Sandeman, Esq.** 13 June 1911. 4to., pp. (2), 121, (1); 1002 lots, 11 fine plates. The Bunbury catalogues priced and named throughout. All three catalogues bound into a single volume in later red half cloth, gilt. A little shelfworn, the contents virtually as new. A very fine volume of scarce sales, particularly attractive with prices and buyers' names. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 1950 & 1768. Grierson pp. 281 & 287. M&R pp. 178–79. Spring 767, 768 & 805, with both Bunbury sales also listed in the "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1988. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] [Allen/Crowther/Lawrence/Thorburn/Banes/Pepper-Stavely/Lowsley] Bound volume of seven sales catalogues. Comprising: **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon & English Coins of the Late William Allen, Esq.** 14 March 1898. 4to., pp. 57; 645 lots, 3 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Collection of Anglo-Saxon & English Coins &c. of the Rev. G. F. Crowther, M.A.** 10 Nov. 1904. 4to., pp. 19, (1); 167 lots, 1 plate. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Collection of English Coins Formed by L. A. Lawrence, Esq... Comprising Anglo-Saxon Coins.** 24 Feb. 1903. 4to., pp. 71, (1); 686 lots. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of British, Anglo-Saxon, English and Colonial Coins Formed by the Late Henry W. Thorburn, Esq.** 27 Nov. 1918. 4to., pp. 50; 452 lots, 4 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Valuable and Interesting Collection of Anglo-Saxon, Norman and English Coins Formed by the Late Arthur A. Banes, Esq.** 30 Oct. 1922. 4to., pp. 39, (1); 392 lots, 4 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals Formed by the Late George Augustus Pepper-Stavely, Esq.** 3 Dec. 1897. 4to., pp. 28; 317 lots. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Collection of Tokens and Coins the Property of Lieutenant-Colonel B. Lowsley.** 3 May 1899. 4to., pp. 65, (1); 392 lots. The first five catalogues ruled throughout with prices and buyers' names noted, all once in the possession of the Duke of Argyll with his inscriptions on the title page of the first, third and fourth catalogues. Neatly bound in later full green cloth, gilt. A trifle shelfworn, the contents mostly clean throughout. An attractive volume with some important sales. Scarce thus. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 9726, 9818 & 9728. Grierson pp. 295, 297 & 300. M&R pp. 183, 205, 200, 230, 239, 182 & 186. Spring 771.

1989. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] [Clarke/Moon/Astronomer/Brunning/Hilton-Price/Wakely/Burstal/Bascom] Bound volume of eight auction sales catalogues. Comprising: **Catalogue of the Select and Valuable Collection of Anglo-Saxon, English and Anglo-Gallic Coins... the Property of Henry Clark, Esq.** 23 May 1898. 4to., pp. 71, (1); 570 lots, 4 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Select and Valuable Collection of Anglo-Saxon, English and Anglo-Gallic Coins... the Property of J. E. Moon, Esq.** 7 May 1901. 4to., pp. 76; 582 lots, 4 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Important Collection of Roman Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze, Formed by an Astronomer, Recently Deceased. Part I.** (Frank McClean). 11 June 1906. 4to., pp. 28; 242 lots, 3 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Choice Collection of English Coins and Medals... the Property of H. C. Brunning, Esq.** 18 March 1908. 4to., pp. 20; 173 lots, 3 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of English Coins, the Property of the late F. G. Hilton-Price.** 17 May 1909. 4to., pp. 46; 410 lots, 6 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of English Coins the Property of Thomas Wakley, Esq.** 6 Dec. 1909. 4to., pp. 56; 496 lots, 9 plates.

[Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Collection of British, Saxon and English Coins Formed by E. K. Burstal, Esq.** 6 Nov. 1912. 4to., pp. 44; 250 lots, 4 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of Anglo-Saxon and English Coins... the Property of George Jonathan Bascom, Esq.** 15 June 1914. 4to., pp. 45; 254 lots, 6 plates. All except the Astronomer and Burstal sales neatly ruled in red with handwritten prices and buyers' names throughout. Neatly bound into a single volume in full green contemporary cloth, the spine lettered in gilt. A trifle shelfworn else a fine selection of important sales, seldom offered, especially with prices and buyers' names. Scarce thus. **€200**

Clain-Stefanelli 5726, 5731, 3655, 9824, 6135, 5722. Grierson pp. 296, 298, 295, 300. M&R pp. 184, 195, 209, 213, 215, 216, 223 & 226. Spring 790.

1990. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] [Carfrae/Bain] **The Carfrae Collection. Second and Final Portion. Catalogue of the Roman Coins...** 8 July 1901. 4to., pp. (2), 62; 486 lots, 10 fine plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Gold Coins, Greek, Roman, English and Scotch Formed by the Late Alexander Bain, Esq.** 11 July 1901. 4to., pp. 10; 57 lots, 1 plate. Both parts priced and named in a later hand, with newspaper clippings for both sales pasted in. Attractively bound in contemporary half calf and marbled boards, ruled in gilt, the spine gilt, marbled endpapers. A little rubbed and worn, the joints cracking and the upper hinge working loose but still holding. Some light foxing but mostly clean throughout, very good overall, if not better. An attractive volume, both sales scarce, especially with prices and buyers' names. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 11271. Grierson p. 281. M&R p. 196. Spring 780 & 781.

1991. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] **Catalogue of the Important Collection of Roman Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze, Formed by an Astronomer, Recently Deceased. Part II.** (Frank McClean). 13 June 1906. 4to., pp. (2), 83, (1); 866 lots, 11 fine plates, binders' leaves at end. Bound in later maroon half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little rubbed, the contents virtually as new. **€30**

The second part of the collection of Frank McClean, father to John Robinson McClean whose superb collection of Greek coins is now housed in the Fitzwilliam Museum (lot 1016). For part one, see lot 1989. Clain-Stefanelli 3655. Grierson p. 295. M&R p. 209. Spring 790.

1992. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] **The O'Hagan Coin Collections.** Complete in four parts. **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of English, Scotch and Irish Coins.** 16 Dec. 1907. 4to., pp. (2), 69, (1); 707 lots, 6 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the... European, American and Other Foreign Coins, Medals, Tokens &c. and the Series of English Commemorative Medals.** 27 April 1908. 4to., pp. 87, (1); 926 lots, 5 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Important Series of Greek Coins.** 4 May 1908. 4to., pp. 82; 823 lots, 12 plates. [Bound with:] **Catalogue of the Collection of Roman Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze.** 13 July 1908. 4to., pp. 107, (1); 1145 lots, 12 plates. Parts one, two and four all neatly ruled in red with prices and buyers' names throughout, part three partly priced and named by Jacob Hirsch with his signature on the title. All four parts bound into a single volume in contemporary dark red cloth and marbled boards, the spine lettered in gilt. A trifle worn at extremities, the top edge dusty, internally clean. A fine, complete set of these important sales. Scarce and sought after with prices and buyers' names. **€100**

Clain-Stefanelli 9804. Grierson p. 276. M&R pp. 212–14. Spring 795 & 796.

1993. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] **Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of Greek, Roman, English and Other Coins the Property of John Glas Sandeman, Esq.** 13 June 1911. 4to., pp. 121, (1); 1002 lots, 11 fine plates. Neatly bound in contemporary half vellum and grey cloth boards with the original wrappers preserved, the spine lettered in black (incorrectly citing Spink & Son as the auction house), the top edge red. A trifle rubbed, the plates loose but clean throughout. Very good, attractive copy of this notable sale. **€30**

Clain-Stefanelli 1768. Grierson p. 287. M&R p. 222. Spring 805.

1994. [Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.] An interesting and valuable collection of sales catalogues issued between 1906 and 1923. Including: **Prof. L. White King**, 22 April 1909; **F. G. Hilton Price**, 17 May 1909; **Catalogue of the Hazlitt Collection of Coins**, 12 July 1909; **Thomas Wakley**, 6 Dec. 1909; **E. K. Burstal**, 6 Nov. 1912; **The Carlyon-Britton Collection of Coins. First & Second Portions**, 17 Nov. 1913, 20 Nov. 1916; **L. G. Schlesinger Y. Guzman**, 20 July 1914; **Thomas Bliss**, 22 March 1916. [With:] **Bernard Roth**, 19 July 1917 & 14 Oct. 1918. All in the original printed wrappers, worn at extremities with some signatures loose, a few wrappers detached but internally clean and good overall. Includes some major sales for ancient Greek, Roman and English coins with superb plates throughout. Useful references, with many of these sales now scarce and difficult to obtain. (28) **€100**

Sotheby & Co., London, Zürich.

1995. [Sotheby & Co., London.] **The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of the Republic of Egypt.** 24 Feb. 1954. 4to., pp. 306, (6); 2798 lots, 37 plates. Handsomely bound in dark blue morocco and marbled boards, raised bands, the spine lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endpapers. A trifle shelfworn, the contents as new and with the printed prices realised bound in. From the library of Prince Andrey Petrof Wolinsky with his initials (APW) gilt embossed on the spine. Very fine overall. A famous sale of a major collection, belonging to King Farouk of Egypt. Important, sought after and seldom offered in such fine condition. **€150**
Clain-Stefanelli 8013*. Grierson pp. 275 & 277. M&R 289.

1996. [Sotheby & Co., London.] **The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of the Republic of Egypt.** 24 Feb. 1954. 4to., pp. 306, (6); 2798 lots, 37 plates. Bound in red half morocco and marbled boards with the original wrappers preserved. Raised bands, spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. Printed list of prices realised loosely inserted. A little scuffed and worn at extremities, top edge dusty. Very good. **€80**
Clain-Stefanelli 8013*. Grierson pp. 275 & 277. M&R 289.

1997. [Sotheby & Co., London.] **Catalogue of the Bridgewater House Collection of Coins Formed in the Eighteenth Century by the Earls of Bridgewater, and Previously at Bridgewater House.** 15 June 1972. 8vo., pp. 615 lots; 30 plates. Original green printed wrappers, a little creased at the edges but clean throughout and virtually as new. A major collection of English coins, begun by John Egerton, the second earl of Bridgewater in the mid seventeenth century and untouched from around 1740 until its dispersal almost 250 years later. Most important, sought after and infrequently offered. **€40**
Clain-Stefanelli 9735. Grierson p. 295. M&R p. 327.

1998. [Sotheby & Co., London.] **The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins the Property of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part I. Roman Gold Coins. Part II. Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection.** 10 Nov. 1972, 4 April 1973. 4to., pp. 347 lots, 7 plates; 773 lots, 31 plates. The first sale handpriced throughout with a handful of buyers' names as well as additional notes and annotations. Printed prices realised laid into both catalogues. Original green cloth boards, gilt. Shelfworn, the contents thumbed, two significant sales of ancient coins, the first particularly useful with prices and buyers' names and scarce thus. (2) **€50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1910. Grierson p. 284. Spring 837 & 838, also listed under the "most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".

1999. [Sotheby & Co., London.] **The Brand Collection.** 1982–85. Complete in ten parts: Roman and European Coins; Swiss Coins; Greek and Roman Coins; Russian and Polish Coins; Greek and Roman Coins; Coins of the Netherlands; Ancient Coins; Swiss, Austrian and German Coins; Colonial and Indian Coins; Classical and Modern Coins and Medals. All 8vo. 5,791 lots, some catalogues with plates, others with illustrations in the text. All in the original card covers, a little scuffed at extremities but internally clean throughout. With printed prices realised for parts 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, & 10. An almost fine set of this extraordinary collection. Seldom offered complete. (10) **€100**

Sotheby's, New York & London.

2000. [Sotheby's, New York & London.] **The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection.** Complete in eight parts. New York/London. Comprising: **Highly Important Greek, Roman and Etruscan Bronzes.** 19 June 1990; **Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins.** 19 June 1990; **Important Greek and Roman Coins.** 21 June 1990; **Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins.** 4 Dec. 1990; **Highly Important Byzantine Coins.** 5 Dec. 1990; **Islamic Coins.** London, 4 April 1991; **Important Greek and Roman Coins.** 19 June 1991; **Important Byzantine Coins.** 21 June 1991. All in the original cloth boards with jackets or printed card covers. Extremities rubbed and worn, the contents lightly used with a few annotations in the text. Each catalogue complete with the printed prices realised, some additional promotional material for the sales loosely inserted, including the printed booklet for the Kimon Decadrachm. A very good set of these important catalogues, complete sets now becoming scarce. (8) **€200**

2001. [Sotheby's.] A large quantity of auction sales catalogues including those issued from Sotheby's Geneva, London, New York, Zürich as well as Sotheby Parke Bernet, New York, South Africa & Los Angeles. All issued between 1925 and 2004. Varying formats. Including: **The Bruun Collection Part II,** 25 May 1925; **The Paeonian Hoard,** 16 April 1969; **The J. H. Barnes Collection,** 26 June 1974; **The K. J. Douglas-Morris Collection,**

26 Nov. 1974; **The Eton College Collection**, 1st Dec. 1976; **The Patrick A. Doheny Collection**, 20 June 1979; **Duke of Northumberland (Alnwick Castle) Parts I & II**, 3 Dec. 1980 & 17 June 1981; **Important Greek & Roman Coins (Numismatic Fine Arts)**, 26 & 28 Oct 1993; **The Strauss Collection of British Gold Coins**, 26 May 1994; **Two Hundred Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins**, 5 July 1995; **Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins**, 8 July 1996; **The John J. Slocum Collection**, 6 March 1997; **The Stack Collection**, 22 April 1999. The older sales a little dusty and shelfworn, else almost as new, the contents clean throughout. Includes many notable and important collections. (348) €200

Spink & Son., London.

2002. [Spink & Son, London.] A large and valuable collection of auction sales catalogues issued between 1978 and 2015. All 4to. Including: **Modern Coins of Greece**, 17 May 1979; **The Norweb Collection. English Coins. Parts 1–4**, 1985–1986; **The Ridgemount Collection**, 20 April 1989; **The Herman Selig Collection**, 31 May 1989; **The Edward Elias Collection of Anglo-Gallic Coins**, 21 June 1990; **The Dr. Bruno Mantegazza Collection. Parts 1 & 2**, 5 March 1996 & 9 Oct 1997; **The Dr. D. Rees-Jones Collection**, 19 Nov 1996; **The Luma Collection of Italian Coins**, 6 Oct 1997; **The Dr. Anton C. R. Dreesmann Collection of Ancient Coins Parts 1 & 2**, 13 April & 13 July 2000; **The Karl Gustaf Collection of Swedish Coins**, 25 May 2000; **The Samuel King Collection**, 5 May 2005, and many other major sales. [With:] [Spink America] Twenty-three sales catalogues. 1982–2016. [With:] [Spink Zürich] Forty-nine sales catalogues. 1979–1994. [With:] [Spink Taisei/Singapore/Hong Kong] Four sales catalogues. 1988–1997. All in the original card covers, many with the printed prices realised loosely inserted. Varying conditions, almost all fine or better. Some important and sought-after catalogues, including an almost complete run of the firms London sales from numbers 1–100. A wonderful reference with many now seldom offered and becoming difficult to obtain. (271) €200

Stacks, New York.

2003. [Stacks, New York.] An almost complete run of auction sales catalogues issued between 1964 and 2010. Including: **The Globus Collection of Gold Coins**, 19 Oct. 1972 & 25 April 1974; **The Mihalyi Collection**, 21 Oct. 1977; **The Knobloch Collection**, 3 May 1978; **The Kroisos Collection**, 14 Jan 2008; **The Tallent Collection**, 24 April 2008. [With:] [Superior Galleries, New York] 19 sales catalogues issued between 1987 and 1990. Including: **The Buddy Epsen Collection**, 7 June 1987; **The Jascha Heifetz Collection**, 9 Dec. 1989; **The Paul Karon Collection**, 11 Dec. 1992; **The Abramowitz Collection**, 8 Dec. 1993. [With:] Miscellaneous sales catalogues issued by Coin Galleries, Bowers & Ruddy, Bowers & Merena, Gemini and Freeman & Sear, California. (323) €50

Sternberg, F., Zürich.

2004. [Sternberg, F., Zürich.] A useful collection of 35 sales catalogues issued between 1973 and 2000. All in the original printed wrappers, most with the printed prices realized laid in. [With:] [Tkalec & Rauch, Zürich.] 4 sales catalogues, 1985–1989. [With:] Tkalec AG., A., Lugano. 15 sales catalogues, 1991–2008. All in the original card covers and virtually as new. A good run of these important auction catalogues, especially useful for ancient coins, the Sternberg catalogues particularly so but seldom offered and scarce thus. (54) €50

Vecchi, I., London.

2005. [Vecchi, I., London.] A complete set of sales catalogues. Numbers 1–17 issued between 1996 and 1999. All in the original card covers, each with the printed prices realized laid in. Virtually as new. Very useful references, seldom offered and scarce thus. (17) €30

Vinchon, J., Paris.

2006. [Vinchon, J., Paris.] Various sales catalogues produced between 1958 and 1964. All 4to. Comprising: **Collection d'un amateur**, 17 Nov. 1958; **Collection de Madame M. P.**, 4 April 1959; **Collections appartenant à trois amateurs**, 20 May 1959; **Collections appartenant à trois amateurs, collection cachets et cylindres orientaux**, 25 April 1960; **Collection appartenant à un amateur, monnaies grecques antiques**, 27 Feb. 1961; **Collection de monnaies antiques**. 20 Nov. 1961; **Collection C. G. de P. M. de Rio de Janeiro**, 20 Feb. 1962;

Collection de cachets et cylindres orientaux, 14 May 1962; **Monnaies d'or. Collection de monnaies**, 29 Oct. 1962; **Collection appartenant à un amateur, selection de très belles monnaies gauloises en or, royal françaises et étrangères en or**, 11 Feb. 1963; **Collection Louis Thery**, 23 Oct. 1963; **Collection Louis Thery, grand amateur lillois**, 20 April 1964, [Bound with:] **Collection de cachets en cylindres orientaux, bijoux antiques en or**, 20 April 1964; **Collection de Mr. T. H. et d'autres amateurs**, 26 Oct. 1964. [With:] **Collection de Madame M. P.**, 4 April 1959; [Bound with:] **Collections appartenant à trois amateurs**, 20 May 1959. [Bound with:] [Bourgey, E.] **Monnaies grecques, romaines, françaises, étrangères provenant de collections particulières**, 2 June 1959. The final volume bound in maroon morocco and cloth boards, the other volumes uniformly bound in later red cloth and marbled boards with the original printed covers preserved, red morocco title labels to the spines, lettered in gilt. Estimates and/or prices realised laid into most. A trifle dusty but internally clean throughout, mostly very fine. (14) €100

2007. [Vinchon, J., Paris & Monte Carlo.] A large collection of miscellaneous sales catalogues issued between 1996 and 2016. Including: **Collection Armand Trampitsch**, 13 Nov. 1986; **Collection de feu la Comtesse de Béhague**, 14 April 1984; **Collection Maurice Laffaille**, 15 Nov. 1989, and many others. All in the original wrappers, a little shelfworn but internally clean and most with the printed prices realised laid in. Mostly fine or better. An excellent run of these auction catalogues including some significant collections, many now scarce and becoming difficult to obtain. (90) €50

Vitalini, O., Roma.

2008. [Vitalini, O., Roma.] **Catalogo delle monete greche, romane primitive, consolari, imperiali, italiane medievali, moderne, possedute dal Dott. Tommaso Capo**. 9 March 1891. 4to., pp. vii, 127, (1); 1154 lots, 10 fine plates. Prices noted throughout in pencil. Attractively bound in contemporary half vellum and marbled boards with the original printed wrappers preserved. Priced throughout in pencil, the printed prices realised bound in at the end. Maroon and black morocco title labels to the spine, ruled and lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. A little dusty and worn at the extremities, the top edge lightly rubbed. The original wrappers dusty with a few blemishes, some light foxing to the plates, the contents otherwise mostly clean. An important sale, rarely offered. €80
Babelon p. 230. Clain-Stefanelli 1703. Grierson p. 281. Spring 885, also listed under the "Most important sales of aes grave".

2009. [Vitalini, O., Roma.] **Collezione di monete italiane medioevali e moderne del Cav. Giancarlo Rossi**. 22 April 1895. 4to., pp. viii, 142, (2); 1318 lots, 3 plates. [Bound with:] [Ratto, Rodolfo] **Catalogo della collezione del Cav. Giancarlo Rossi di Roma. Monete Italiane medioevali e recenti, monete estere**. 31 May 1898. 4to., pp. vii, (1), 45, (3), 763; lots, 1 plate. The second sale partly hand-priced, both catalogues bound into a single volume in later maroon morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A trifle shelfworn, the contents lightly browned but mostly clean. Almost very fine. Two significant and scarce sales catalogues, seldom offered. €80

2010. [Vitalini, O., Roma.] **Collezione di monete pontificie del Marchese Luigi Paulucci de' Calboli Piazza**. 14 Jan. 1896. 4to., pp. iv, 145, (1); 1472 lots, 1 plate. Partly hand-priced. Bound in later maroon half morocco and cloth boards, raised bands, gilt. A little worn at the extremities, the spine scuffed. Lightly browned internally but mostly clean and fine overall. Sought after and scarce. €50

Miscellaneous Auction Catalogues.

2011. [Antiquities] Miscellaneous sales catalogues. Including: [Galerie Charpentier] **Tresors d'or**, 26 Nov. 1956; [P. & P. Santamaria] **Raccolta archeologica def Prof. Dott. Angelo Signorelli**, 31 Oct. 1951; [Bourgey, E.] **Collection de Madame L. de M.**, 16 May 1957, and other miscellaneous catalogues and fixed price lists issued by Christies, Gorny & Mosch and Auctiones and others. All in the original wrappers or card covers. Varying conditions, some worn with a few wrappers detached and chipped, particularly those of the Galerie Charpentier sale, the contents mostly clean throughout. An interesting collection, very good or better. (27) €30

2012. [Bibliography] Miscellaneous auction sales catalogues and fixed price lists. Including: [Leu & Co., Hess, A.] **Numismatische Bibliothek Dr. Jacob Hirsch**. 3 Oct. 1956; [Bank Leu] **Catalogue of the Important Library on Numismatics and Archaeology of a well-known Scholar Lately Deceased**. 29 April 1982; [Peus Nachf] **Numismatische Bibliothek Adolph Hess**, 29 April 1991; [Künker] **Die Numismatische Bibliothek der Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel**, 23 June 2005; [Hess-Divo] **Numismatische Bibliothek Alexander Wild**, 23 Oct. 2008; [Kolbe, G. F.] **The Harry W. Bass, Jr. Numismatic Library**. 3 Parts, 12 Dec. 1998, 25 Sep. 1999 & 10 June 2000. All in the original card covers, shelfworn, most with prices realised. A useful resource. (70) €30

2013. [Various.] A large quantity of miscellaneous twentieth century sales catalogues of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, medieval and modern European and world coins and jetons, historical medals and tokens issued by various auction houses including; Auctiones AG, Bank Leu (Kunstfreundes), Galerie für Numismatik, Gorny & Mosch, Hirsch, Karl-Ludwig Grabow, Nomos, Numismatica Grigoli, A. Poinson, Tradart, Jesus Vico, and many others. All in the original card covers or boards, some with printed lists of estimates or prices realized laid in. A little shelfworn, mostly fine or better, includes some important catalogues. (c.197) €50

Miscellaneous Fixed Price Lists.

2014. An interesting selection of rarely offered fixed price lists. Comprising: [Pagani, A., Milano.] Fixed price list numbers 1–5 issued between 1939 and 1941. 4to., pp. 16; 20; 15; 20; 24; 3,225 lots. Complete with two supplementary lists dated 1940/41. [With:] Canessa, A. & Nicola, Prof. L. de, **Listino speciale**. Three issues. Roma, 1948–1950. 4to., pp. 1,321 lots listed; 60 plates. [With:] Delaune, R. **Catalogue No. 1. Monnaies grecques, romaines et françaises**. 8vo., pp. 65; 1069 lots, 8 fine plates. [With:] Habelt, P. & R. **Fixed Price Lists**. 1956–1961 & 1968 & 1970. No's 11–16, 18–21 & 198 & 229. Including one directory. [With:] Ratto, M. **Monete per collezione**. 11 fixed price lists. 1964–1969. [With:] Rinaldi, O. 83 fixed price lists issued between 1942–1957. [With:] Rosati, C. **Monete per collezione**. 5 fixed price lists. 1967–1969. The Pagani lists bound into a single volume in full black cloth, gilt, with the original wrappers preserved throughout. A little rubbed and shelfworn, but internally clean throughout. The others all in the original card covers or paper wrappers as issued, a little dusty, some of the Rinaldi lists worn and disbound but internally clean throughout. Very good copies of these early and rarely offered fixed price lists featuring ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, as well as medieval and modern European issues. (117) €50

Author's Index

- Adams, E. H.: 1603
Adani, E.: 1634
Adelson, H. L.: 1677
Agostini, A.: 1478
Ailly, P.-P. Bourlier, Baron d': 1194
Alagna, L.: 1549
Albizzati, C.: 1451
Alföldi, A.: 1223, 1224
Alföldi, E.: 1224
Alföldi, M.: 1225
Allan, J.: 1585
Alteri, G.: 1645
Ambrosoli, S.: 1192, 1422, 1451, 1623, 1645, 1602
American Numismatic Association: 1677
American Numismatic Society: 1677, 1682
Andrea, A. d': 1502, 1533
Andreani, C.: 1502, 1533
Andreotti, R.: 1290
Anson, L.: 1049
Anzani, A.: 1050, 1051
Aperlo, G.: 1635
Appelgren, T. G.: 1397
Arborio-Mella, F.: 1514
Argnani, F.: 1452
Armand, A.: 1604
Ars et Nummus: 1696
Arslan, E. A.: 1025, 1480, 1491
Ascani, O.: 1602
Ascenzi, S.: 1549
Askew, G.: 1289
Assandria, G.: 1550
Attianese, P.: 1052
Auricchio, G.: 1507
Babelon, E.: 1053–1056, 1187, 1193, 1195, 1196, 1367, 1605
Babelon, J.: 1001, 1014, 1048, 1602, 1606, 1607, 1661, 1670
Babinger, F.: 1312
Babut, A.: 1378, 1421, 1550
Bachelet, T.: 1321
Baddia i Torres, A.: 1400
Bahrfeldt, M.: 1197–1201
Baicocchi, S.: 1491
Balbi, A.: 1492
Baldanza, B.: 1222, 1503
Baldwin Brett, A.: 1004, 1057, 1058, 1193
Bank Leu AG.: 1697–1699, 1808–1832
Banti, A.: 1202, 1226
Bantug, J.: 1406
Barabani, P.: 1466, 1599
Baranowsky, M.: 1021, 1700–1708
Barbini, V.: 1599
Barre, A.: 1378
Barron, J. P.: 1059
Barthélemy, A. de: 1349
Bartolotti, F.: 1636–1638
Bartuli, C.: 1222
Barzan, R.: 1546
Bascapè, G. C.: 1423, 1424, 1451, 1534
Basetti, G.: 1491
Bastien, P.: 1227–1234, 1238, 1269, 1290
Battaglia, G.: 1599
Baudi di Vesme, A.: 1629
Beckenbauer, E.: 1601
Belfort, A. de: 1350
Bellesia, L.: 1425, 1453, 1454, 1479
Bellinger, A. R.: 1060, 1061, 1291, 1299
Bellini, V.: 1455
Bellocchi, L.: 1464
Belloni, G.: 1048, 1192, 1203, 1222, 1451, 1600
Beltrán Martínez, A.: 1678
Bérend, D.: 1193
Berg, U. von: 1330
Bernardi, G.: 1566, 1567
Bernareggi, E.: 1204, 1222, 1426, 1480, 1496, 1503, 1600, 1689, 1693
Bernays, E.: 1341
Bernhart, M.: 1048, 1062, 1063, 1235, 1331, 1646
Berni, G.: 1525, 1639
Bernocchi, M.: 1557, 1564
Berry, B.: 1192
Bertelè, T.: 1035, 1300, 1312, 1451
Bettoni, G.: 1492
Betts, C. W.: 1634
Bezzi, G.: 1021
Biaggi, E.: 1236, 1515
Bibliothèque Nationale: 1665
Bigi, Q.: 1456
Bignotti, L.: 1481
Bigot, A.: 1351
Binder, C.: 1379
Biondelli, B.: 1420, 1451
Blanchet, A.: 1064, 1289, 1352, 1420
Blanchet, M. R.: 1407
Blavignac, J. D.: 1550
Bobba, C.: 1549, 1599, 1658
Boccolari, G.: 1647
Bodenstedt, F.: 1065
Boehringer, E.: 1066
Boletín del Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades: 1673
Bolin, S.: 1289

Bollettino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano: 1663
 Bonneville, A.: 1320
 Bordeaux, P.: 1378, 1451, 1477, 1523, 1635
 Bordignon, G.: 1584
 Borelli, N.: 1676
 Botrè, C.: 1222, 1290
 Bouchon, H.: 1367
 Bourgey, É.: 1524, 1709–1723
 Brambilla, C.: 1482
 Bramsen, L.: 1608
 Breglia, L.: 1035, 1036, 1289
 Bresson, J.: 1654
 Brichaut, A.: 1421
 Brignardello, G. B.: 1635
 British Museum: 1005
 Broccoli, P.: 1466, 1634, 1635
 Brockmann, G.: 1609
 Broeker, P. W.: 1602
 Brooke, G. C.: 1384, 1388
 Brunetti, L.: 1037, 1048, 1067, 1451, 1602
 Bruno, C.: 1610
 Bukowski, H.: 1724
 Bullato, O.: 1290
 Burckhardt, F.: 1492
 Burzio, H. F.: 1289
 Buscarini, C.: 1599
 Buttrey, T. V.: 1222
 Buzzo-Margary, P.: 1550
 Caffi, F.: 1569
 Cagiati, M.: 1451, 1497–1499, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1559, 1676
 Cahn, Adolph E.: 1725–1728
 Cahn, E. B.: 1382, 1492
 Cahn, H. A.: 1013, 1068
 Caire, P.: 1516
 Cairola, A.: 1427
 Calabi, A.: 1648, 1649
 Calicó, X. & F.: 1237, 1406
 Callu, J. P.: 1238
 Calò, R.: 1645
 Cammann, J. B.: 1102
 Campana, A.: 1205
 Canessa, C. & E.: 1729–1734, 1920–1922
 Canonica, G.: 1517
 Capialbi, V.: 1193
 Capobianchi, V.: 1735
 Capparoni, P.: 1635
 Cappellari, M.: 1549
 Cappelli, R.: 1290, 1499, 1602
 Cappi, W.: 1457, 1466
 Carantani, V.: 1491
 Carboneri, G.: 1428
 Carelli, F.: 1069
 Caro Balbi, S. de: 1429
 Caron, É.: 1353, 1378
 Carpenzano, G.: 1602
 Carson, R. A. G.: 1239, 1290, 1602
 Cartier, E.: 1430
 Cartone, M.: 1655
 Carvalho Neto, F. de: 1603
 Casagrandi, V.: 1193
 Casoni, G.: 1569
 Castellane, Comte de: 1503, 1534
 Castellani, G.: 1290, 1496, 1568, 1584
 Castellotti, A.: 1221, 1491, 1492, 1600
 Castiglioni, C. O.: 1193, 1586
 Catalli, F.: 1070
 Caucich, G.: 1523
 Cecchelli, C.: 1533
 Cejnek, J.: 1340
 Celati, L. A.: 1550
 Cerrato, G.: 1451, 1523, 1550, 1602, 1635
 Cerrato, H.: 1635
 Cesano, S. L.: 1240
 Cessi, F.: 1610
 Chabouillet, A.: 1144
 Chalon, R.: 1290, 1342, 1421, 1477, 1635
 Chautard, J.: 1436
 Chiaravaile, M.: 1600
 Chiesa, F.: 1491
 Chiorboli, G.: 1466
 Christies: 1736
 Ciani, L.: 1017, 1354, 1737–1738, 1760–1765
 Ciani, P.: 1354
 Cibrario, L.: 1539
 Ciccio, G. de: 1035, 1193
 Cicogna, E.: 1569
 Ciferri, R.: 1035, 1437, 1451, 1503
 Cimino, G.: 1021
 Cinagli, A.: 1526
 Cipolla, C. M.: 1491, 1602
 Cirami, G.: 1071
 Citta del Vaticano: 1534
 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E.: 1437
 Clain-Stefanelli, V.: 1048, 1600
 Classical Numismatic Group: 1739
 Clay, C. L.: 1224
 Clerici, C. & C.: 1740–1741
 Clerot, P.: 1421
 Cocchi Ercolani, E.: 1289, 1394, 1491
 Coffin, J.: 1533
 Cohen, H.: 1206, 1241
 Colavito, S.: 1290
 Comencini, M.: 1601
 Comparette, T. L.: 1002
 Cora, L. L.: 1503, 1523, 1550
 Coraggioni, L.: 1408
 Cordero di San Quintino, G.: 1492, 1558
 Cornaggia, G.: 1648, 1649
 Cortese, A.: 1477
 Cosentino, G.: 1503

Cosmi, C.: 1433
 Cote, C.: 1378
 Cothenet, A.: 1233
 Craig, D. W.: 1601
 Crawford, M.: 1207, 1208
 Cremaschi, L.: 1290, 1451
 Crespellani, A.: 1458–1460, 1496
 Crippa, C.: 1483, 1742
 Cubasch, H.: 1332, 1340
 Cunietti-Cunietti, A.: 1451, 1492, 1518, 1523, 1550, 1564
 Cunietti-Gonnet, A.: 1451, 1523
 Dasi, T.: 1401
 Dattari, G.: 1292
 Davenport, J. S.: 1380
 Davis, N.: 1192
 De Vienne, M.: 1377
 De Witte, A.: 1342, 1348
 De Witte, J.: 1242, 1669, 1691
 Delaroche, P.: 1611
 Delbrueck, R.: 1243
 Della Nave, N.: 1564
 Dell'Erba, A.: 1492, 1503
 Dell'Erba, Prof. L.: 1507, 1508, 1509
 Delmonte, A.: 1343
 Demole, E.: 1414, 1420
 Desimoni, C.: 1467, 1477
 Desneux, J.: 1072
 Dessi, V.: 1535
 Deuerlein, E.: 1383
 Dewamin, É. P. N.: 1355
 Dezobry, C.: 1321
 Dieudonné, A.: 1003, 1352, 1356
 Di Giulio, Dr. G.: 1559
 Dittrich, K.: 1192
 Divo, J.-P.: 1601, 1602, 1635
 Dolivo, D.: 1415
 Dominicis, F. de.: 1073
 Donini, A.: 1612
 Dorotheum: 1743–1744
 Dotti, E.: 1434, 1559
 Dowle, A.: 1601
 Draskovic, F.: 1601
 Dressel, H.: 1010, 1244
 Droandi, E.: 1564
 Du Chastel de la Howarderie, Comte A.: 1074
 Du Molinet, C.: 1640
 Dupont, H.: 1611
 Dupriez, C.: 1602, 1745
 Dura, R.: 1746
 Duro, K.: 1290
 Dworschak, F.: 1634
 Ebner, J.: 1379
 Ebner, P.: 1193
 Egg, E.: 1333
 Egger, Brüder: 1747–1752
 Eisenberg, J.: 1289
 Elmer, G. von: 1245
 Engel, A.: 1322, 1551
 Ercoli, E.: 1655
 Erel, S.: 1587
 Ernst, B.: 1602
 Espezel, P. d': 1661
 Estiot, S.: 1246
 Evans, Sir A. J.: 1075, 1385
 Eypeltauer, T.: 1340
 Fabretti, A.: 1022
 Fabrizi, E.: 1222, 1290
 Fabrozzo, F.: 1394
 Faccio, G. C.: 1514
 Faibene, M.: 1394
 Faivre, E.: 1357
 Falbe, C. T.: 1142
 Falco, G. de: 1599
 Falconi, G.: 1461
 Fava, A. S.: 1209, 1451, 1550, 1660
 Federico, M.: 1634
 Felice, E. de: 1600
 Fellner, E.: 1381
 Felloni, G.: 1472
 Fenti, G.: 1289, 1484, 1492
 Ferrario, G.: 1492
 Ferraro, S.: 1500
 Ferri, L.: 1693
 Feuarent, F.: 1358, 1753–1757
 Fiorelli, G.: 1018, 1435
 Finarte: 1758
 Finn, P.: 1601
 Florance, Dr. A.
 Florange, J.: 1017, 1359, 1360, 1757, 1759, 1760–1765
 Folli, F.: 1388
 Fontana, L.: 1451, 1600
 Foresio, G.: 1501
 Forrer, L.: 1024, 1077, 1192, 1602, 1613
 Forrer, R.: 1078
 Forteleoni, Prof. L.: 1192
 Forzoni, A.: 1038
 Foville, J. de: 1025
 Franchini, L.: 1635
 Franke, P. R.: 1079, 1193, 1289
 Frati, L.: 1534
 Frey, A. R.: 1321
 Friedberg, A.: 1601
 Friedberg, R.: 1388
 Friedlaender, J.: 1039, 1313
 Frisone, G.: 1289, 1599
 Fritze, H. von: 1080
 Froehner, W.: 1247
 Fuchs, R.: 1321
 Furgi, G. S.: 1492
 Furse, Baron É. H.: 1389

Fusco, G. M.: 1510
 Fusco, G. V.: 1511
 Gabrici, E.: 1035, 1081
 Gadoury, V.: 1358, 1601
 Gaebler, H.: 1080, 1082, 1083
 Gaillard, V.: 1344
 Galeotti, A.: 1560
 Gallatin, A.: 1084
 Galleria d'Arte "Il Ponte": 1742
 Galster, G.: 1614
 Gamberini, di Scarfèa, C.: 1221, 1436, 1571, 1658
 Gardiakos, S.: 1602
 Gardner, P.: 1005, 1048, 1085, 1086
 Gargotta, A. S.: 1193
 Gariel, E.: 1361
 Garnier, G.: 1040
 Garofalo, F. P.: 1193
 Garrucci, R.: 1034, 1087
 Garufi, C. A.: 1503, 1552
 Gasparinetti, A.: 1491
 Gazzoletti, A.: 1572
 Gebhart, H.: 1602
 Geigy, A.: 1409
 Gelder, Dr. H. E. van: 1602
 Gennepe, A. R. von: 1550
 Geronzi, G.: 1602
 Ghâlib Edhem, I.: 1587
 Ghiron, I.: 1588
 Giacosa, G.: 1192, 1289
 Gianazza, L.: 1602
 Gianelli, G.: 1477
 Giesecke, W.: 1088
 Gilhofer & Ranschburg: 1766–1768
 Giliberti, L.: 1503
 Gilmore, S.: 1603
 Giorcelli, G.: 1523
 Giordano, F.: 1484
 Giorgi, E.: 1466
 Giovanelli, B.: 1573
 Glendining & Co: 1769–1775
 Glück, H.: 1398
 Gneccchi, E.: 1437, 1451, 1477, 1485, 1486, 1602
 Gneccchi, F.: 1248, 1289, 1290, 1437, 1485, 1486, 1602
 Goodacre, H.: 1301
 Goppi di Türkheim, L.: 1496
 Gorini, G.: 1089, 1289, 1600
 Grant, M.: 1249, 1250
 Greenwell, W.: 1090
 Grierson, P.: 1299, 1451
 Grillo, G.: 1492
 Grose, S. W.: 1016
 Grueber, H.: 1210, 1251, 1386
 Guilloteau, V.: 1354
 Guttmann, F.: 1091
 Haeblerlin, Dr. E. J.: 1211
 Hahn, W.: 1302
 Halke, H.: 1602
 Hall, E. T.: 1048
 Hamburger, J.: 1780
 Hamburger, L.: 1781–1788
 Hamburger, L. & L.: 1776–1779
 Hands, Rev. A. W.: 1192,
 Hans, Dr. J.: 1340
 Hartmann, J. E.
 Hatt, J. J.: 1289
 Hauberg, P.: 1399
 Head, B. V.: 1005, 1092, 1093, 1192, 1193, 1290
 Headlam, A. O.: 1193
 Hecht, E.: 1602
 Heckscher, E. F.: 1398
 Heiss, A.: 1094, 1314, 1402
 Helbing, O.: 1789–1793
 Hende, E. van: 1362
 Hennin, M.: 1615
 Herrera, A.: 1403
 Hersh, C. A.: 1222
 Herzfelder, H.: 1095, 1290
 Hess AG, A.: 1804–1807, 1808, 1808–1832
 Hess-Divo: 1833
 Hess Nachf., A.: 1726–1728, 1794–1803
 Hesselblad, C. G.: 1398
 Hewlett, L. M.: 1387
 Heyden, H. von: 1657.
 Hill, G. F.: 1005, 1048, 1096–1099, 1192, 1289, 1616, 1650
 Hill, P. V.: 1252
 Hipolito, M. C.: 1025
 Hirmer, A.: 1254
 Hirmer, M.: 1079, 1254
 Hirsch, E.: 1746
 Hirsch, J.: 1834–1851
 Hoffmann, H.: 1363, 1852–1859
 Holm, J. C.: 1602
 Holzmaier, E.: 1334, 1340, 1421
 Horvat, B.: 1100
 Houghton, A.: 1041, 1101
 Hurter, S.: 1041, 1193
 Hutten-Czapski, Comte E.: 1393
 Huvelin, H.: 1230, 1290
 IAPN: 1602
 Icard, S.: 1102
 Imhoof-Blumer, F.: 1103–1114, 1253
 Incerti, V. d': 1451, 1599
 Istituto Italiano di Numismatica: 1659, 1662, 1671
 Izdaje Numizmatičko Društvo u Zagreb: 1686
 Jabłoński, T.: 1396
 Jacobs, N.: 1602
 Jacquiot, J.: 1607
 Jaekel, P.: 1340
 Jaeger, K.: 1415, 1601
 James, S.: 1601, 1603

Jameson, R.: 1008, 1009
 Jameson, S.: 1290
 Janin, E.: 1477
 Jeannez, L.: 1370
 Jecklin, F. von: 1420
 Jeločnik, A.: 1290
 Jelpo, N.: 1599
 Jenkins, G. K.: 1025, 1115, 1117
 Jenner, E.: 1410
 Johnson, C.: 1617, 1619, 1634, 1635, 1693
 Johnson, M.: 1619
 Johnson, S. C.: 1618, 1619, 1675
 Johnson, V.: 1619, 1675
 Jolivot, C.: 1468
 Jones, J. R.: 1677
 Jongkees, J. H.: 1116
 Joseph, P.: 1381
 Kałkowski, T.: 1396
 Kapossy, B.: 1193, 1290
 Katz, Dr. V.: 1620
 Keary, C.: 1386
 Keller, O.: 1110
 Kellner, H.-J.: 1382, 1421
 Kent, J. P. C.: 1252, 1254,
 Kiepert, H.: 1323
 Klein, J.: 1296
 Koblitz, H. von: 1290
 Koenig, M. E. P.: 1421
 Kowalski, H.: 1503; 1554
 Kozolubski, J.: 1192
 Kraay, C. M.: 1117
 Kraus, F. F.: 1315, 1860
 Krause, C.: 1601
 Kreisberg, A.: 1966
 Kroha, T.: 1602
 Kühner, H.: 1289
 Lacam, G.: 1255, 1256, 1303, 1304
 Lacroix, L.: 1118
 Ladé, A.: 1421, 1540, 1550
 Lafaurie, J.: 1290, 1364, 1670
 Laffranchi, L.: 1257, 1290, 1312, 1492
 Lagumina, B. M.: 1553
 La Houssaye, N. de: 1212
 Lallemand, J.: 1258
 Lambros, P.: 1477
 Lanckoronski, L.: 1192
 Lange, K.: 1192, 1289
 Lanzone, R. V.: 1022
 Larizza, Dr. P.: 1119, 1120–1122
 La Tour, H. de.: 1144
 Lazari, V.: 1502, 1574
 Lazaro, J. L.: 1406
 Laugier, J.: 1015
 Laurent, V.: 1305
 Lavanchy, C.: 1415
 Lavy, C. F.: 1012
 Le Gentilhomme, P.: 1290
 Le Rider, G.: 1123
 Leroux, J.: 1603
 Lederer, P.: 1126, 1193
 Lehr, E.: 1420
 Leitão, S. & Cia.: 1603
 Lengyel, L.: 1127
 Lenorman, C.: 1611
 Lenormant, F.: 1042
 Lenzi, F.: 1690
 Leoni, A.: 1496
 Leopardi, B.: 1496
 Leroux, J.: 1603
 Leuthold, E.: 1492
 Lewis, R. B.: 1115
 Lindberg, J.: 1142
 Linecar, H.: 1602
 Lloyd, A. H.: 1193
 Loehr, A. O. von: 1334, 1634
 Longpérier, A. de.: 1193, 1378, 1477, 1691
 Longuet, D. A.: 1020
 Longuet, H.: 1301
 López-Chavez y Sánchez, L.: 1406
 Lorenzelli, P.: 1492
 Luca, P. de: 1645
 Lunardi, G.: 1469, 1470
 Luschin von Ebengreuth, A.: 1321
 Lusuardi, A.: 1456
 Luze, M. Ed. de: 1361
 MacDonald, G.: 1007
 Madden, F. W.: 1128, 1289
 Maggiora-Vergano, E.: 1523, 1692
 Maggiora-Vergano, T.: 1451, 1492, 1523, 1536
 Magli, G.: 1503
 Magnaguti, Comte A.: 1290, 1487, 1621
 Mailliet, P.: 1324
 Majer, G.: 1534, 1550, 1584, 1635
 Malaguzzi Valeri, F.: 1462, 1463, 1464
 Mancino, A. de: 1564
 Manfredini, G.: 1683
 Mangieri, G. L.: 1129
 Mannucci, U.: 1436
 Marcel, H.: 1367
 Marchisio, A. F.: 1222, 1378, 1451, 1492, 1523,
 1541, 1550, 1635
 Margini, G.: 1491
 Martin, C.: 1378, 1421, 1451
 Martini, A.: 1325
 Martini, R.: 1600
 Martinori, E.: 1326, 1527
 Massagli, D.: 1558
 Mateu y Llopis, F.: 1316
 Matt, L.: 1289
 Mattingly, H.: 1259, 1260, 1289, 1290
 Mattoi, E.: 1635
 Maugeri, M.: 1555

Maurice, J.: 1261
 May, J. M. F.: 1130
 Mayer, C. N.: 1131
 Mayr, A.: 1132
 Mazard, J.: 1133, 1365, 1366
 Mazio, F.: 1641
 Mazza, F.: 1493, 1602
 Mazzerolle, F.: 1367
 Mazzini, G.: 1262
 Mazzoccolo, E.: 1634
 Mazzucchelli, L.: 1327
 Meer, F. van der: 1323
 Melani, V.: 1600
 Meliu, A.: 1290
 Meloni, C.: 1222
 Merzbacher, E.: 1861–1863
 Meshorer, Y. S.: 1134
 Metcalf, D. M.: 1048
 Metzger, C.: 1234
 Meyer, H.: 1368
 Michaud, A.: 1411
 Milani, L. A.: 1263
 Mildenberg, L.: 1013, 1025, 1135, 1192, 1503
 Miles, G. C.: 1589, 1590
 Miller zu Aichholz, V. von.: 1334
 Millingen, J.: 1136
 Milne, J. G.: 1294, 1602
 Mini, A.: 1137, 1658
 Minicis, G. de: 1494
 Ministero delle Finanze Direzione Generale del Tesoro, Roma: 1438, 1439
 Mioni, V.: 1456
 Mionnet, T. E.: 1043, 1264
 Mirone, S.: 1138, 1599, 1602
 Miscosi, G.: 1193
 Miselli, W. H.: 1642
 Molinier, É.: 1651
 Mommsen, T.: 1289
 Mondini, A.: 1622
 Montenapoleone Aste d'Arte: 1742
 Mordini, A.: 1051
 Morel-Fatio, A.: 1378, 1412, 1420, 1519
 Morgan, J. de.: 1054, 1139
 Morin, H.: 1369
 Morin-Pons, H.: 1523
 Mort, S. R.: 1340
 Moschini, G.: 1569
 Motta, E.: 1492
 Mulazzani, Conte G.: 1492
 Müller, L.: 1140, 1141, 1142
 Muntoni, F.: 1528
 Muntz, E.: 1529
 Münzen & Medaillen: 1697–1699, 1864, 1865
 Münzer, F. E.: 1143
 Münzhandlung Basel: 1866
 Murari, O.: 1451, 1466, 1492, 1523, 1584, 1652
 Muret, E.: 1144
 Murisette-Gicot, C.: 1416
 Museo Arqueologico Nacional: 1678
 Nahuys, M. Comte de: 1345
 Nascia, G.: 1599
 Naster, P.: 1006
 Nataletti, G.: 1623
 Naville et C^{ie}: 1867–1883
 Naville, L.: 1145
 Newell, E. T.: 1146, 1147, 1148, 1192
 Nicodemi, G.: 1265
 Noe, S.: 1149
 Novelli, A.: 1533: 1884
 Numismatic Fine Arts: 1885
 Numismatica Varesi: 1884
 Numismatica Viscontea: 1742
 Oddo, P.: 1503
 Oldenburg, J. F. H.: 1398
 Olivieri, A.: 1471, 1692
 Orlandoni, M.: 1290, 1492, 1549
 Orsi, P.: 1193
 Orsini, I.: 1561
 Orti, G. G.: 1193
 Österreichische Numismatische Gesellschaft: 1685
 Overbeck, B.: 1254
 Pagani, A.: 1213, 1440, 1451, 1599, 1623, 1624
 Palézieux du Pan, M. de: 1413
 Palazzini, P. C.: 1645
 Pallmann, R.: 1602
 Pannuti, M.: 1512
 Pansa, G.: 1451
 Panvini Rosati, F.: 1036, 1192, 1289, 1600, 1634
 Paolucci, R.: 1267, 1575
 Papadopoli-Aldobrandini, Count N.: 1441, 1576
 Paribeni, R.: 1266
 Patalas, W.: 1602
 Patrignani, A.: 1635, 1643
 Paunov, E.: 1272
 Pautasso, A.: 1150
 Pearce, J. W. E.: 1290
 Pedrotti, R.: 1599
 Pedrusi, P. P.: 1268
 Pellegrino, E.: 1451, 1658
 Pennini, A.: 1193
 Pennisi, Baron P.: 1193
 Perassi, C.: 1221, 1289
 Perini, Q.: 1451, 1466, 1488, 1523, 1577–1579, 1581, 1599
 Perrin, A.: 1542, 1543, 1544
 Pertusi, G.: 1888
 Pesce, G.: 1472, 1477, 1523
 Peteghem, C. van: 1477, 1886, 1887
 Petrov, V. I.: 1394
 Petrowicz, A. R. von.: 1019
 Pflaum, H.-G.: 1269
 Piccione, M.: 1602

Pick, B.: 1044, 1151
 Picozzi, V.: 1270
 Pigorini, L.: 1465
 Pila-Carocci, L.: 1565
 Pink, K.: 1214
 Piras, E.: 1536
 Pizzamiglio, L.: 1271
 Plantet, L.: 1370
 Platt, C.: 1889, 1890
 Poey d'Avant, F.: 1371
 Pontiroli, G.: 1484
 Pošvář, J.: 1340
 Price, M. J.: 1153
 Prieur, P.: 1364
 Privitera, V.: 1451, 1655
 Probszt, G.: 1336, 1340
 Prokopov, I.: 1272
 Promis, D.: 1442, 1443, 1473, 1474, 1520, 1521, 1523, 1530, 1545, 1562
 Promis, V.: 1444, 1523, 1550, 1635
 Prota, C.: 1503
 Prou, M.: 1372, 1373
 Qedar, S.: 1134
 Quiring, H.: 1602
 Rabut, F.: 1378
 Ramila, I. G.: 1406
 Raoul Rochette, M.: 1154
 Rapson, E. J.: 1591
 Rasile, M.: 1500
 Rasmusson, N. L.: 1398
 Ratto, M.: 1492, 1891–1893
 Ratto, R.: 1290, 1894–1896
 Ravegnani Morosini, M.: 1445
 Ravel, O. E.: 1155–1157, 1193
 Raymond, W.: 1601, 1603
 Regler, H.: 1290
 Regling, K.: 1010, 1023, 1158, 1159, 1290
 Reifenberg, A.: 1128
 Reimers, P.: 1503
 Reinach, T.: 1160, 1187, 1193
 Reinfeld, F.: 1602
 Reinhart, W.: 1492
 Remick, J.: 1601
 Repossi, L.: 1489
 Resch, A.: 1335
 Rešetar, P. de: 1570
 Restelli, F.: 1390
 Rethy, L.: 1336
 Retowski, O.: 1306
 Revillout, E.: 1161
 Ricci, E.: 1475, 1477, 1523
 Ricci, S.: 1222, 1273, 1451, 1514, 1693
 Ricciardi, E.: 1625, 1626
 Riccio, G. G.: 1215, 1216
 Riccio, V.: 1512
 Richebuono, G.: 1578
 Richter, A.: 1627
 Ricotti Prina, D.: 1307
 Riechmann, A. & Co.: 1897
 Rinaldi, A.: 1644
 Rinaldi, O.: 1599, 1660, 1674
 Riva, J. P.: 1678
 Riva, R.: 1278
 Rizzo, G. E.: 1162–1164, 1193
 Rizzolli, H.: 1337, 1578
 Rizzolli, L.: 1580, 1581
 Roach Smith, C.: 1289
 Robert, P. C.: 1378
 Robertson, A. S.: 1274
 Robinson, D.: 1165
 Robinson, E. S. G.: 1005, 1011, 1025,
 Roggiero, O.: 1522
 Rohde, T.: 1275
 Roll, K.: 1331
 Rolla, M.: 1446, 1559
 Rolland, H.: 1221, 1672, 1898
 Rollin & Feuardent: 1899–1912
 Romanoff, P.: 1128
 Rondot, N.: 1635
 Rongo, M.: 1549
 Rosenberg, S.: 1913, 1914
 Rossi, F.: 1022
 Rossi, G.: 1476, 1477, 1523
 Rossi, J.-B. de.: 1440
 Rossi, U.: 1420, 1523
 Rostowzew, M.: 1276
 Rougé, J. de.: 1166
 Roumieux, C.: 1420
 Royal Numismatic Society.: 1680
 Rubenfeld, S.: 1501
 Ruggero, G.: 1477, 1523
 Russo, F. & G.: 1290
 Russo, R.: 1013
 Ruzicka, L.: 1295
 Sabatier, J.: 1308
 Sacchetti, G.: 1492, 1599
 Sachero, L.: 1289, 1290, 1550, 1600, 1602
 Salinas, A.: 1167, 1193
 Sallet, A. von: 1010
 Salton, M.: 1653
 Sambon, A.: 1168, 1447, 1503, 1513, 1919, 1920–1922
 Sambon, G.: 1448, 1915–1918
 Sambon, L.: 1169
 Sammut, J. C.: 1390
 Sandham, A.: 1603
 Sangiorgi, M. G.: 1923–1926
 Santamaria, P. & P.: 1684, 1927–1964
 Santini, A.: 1217
 Santoni, M.: 1495
 Santoro, C.: 1491
 Särström, M.: 1170

Sarti, F.: 1628
 Sattler, A.: 1420
 Saulcy, L. F. de.: 1171, 1317, 1374–1376
 Saurma-Jeltsch, H. von: 1395
 Savoia, M. J. di: 1549
 Savoia, U. di: 1629
 Scacchi, E.: 1503
 Scerni, N.: 1451
 Scheers, S.: 1172
 Schembri, H. C.: 1391
 Schlessinger, F.: 1965
 Schlickeysen, F.: 1602
 Schlumberger, G.: 1309, 1318
 Schlumberger, H.: 1601
 Scholten, C.: 1346
 Schon, G.: 1601
 Schönwiesener, S.: 1338
 Schou, H. H.: 1399
 Schramm, H. J.: 1601
 Schroeder, A.: 1594
 Schulman, H. M. F.: 1966
 Schulman, J.: 1602, 1967–1972
 Schwabacher, W.: 1091, 1173
 Schwarz, D.: 1025
 Schweizerischer Bankverein: 1973
 Scibona, G.: 1290
 Scotti, V. N.: 1045
 Scullard, H. H.: 1048
 Seaby, H. A.: 1388
 Seaby, P.: 1388
 Seaby, B. A.: 1277
 Sear, D.: 1192, 1277, 1301
 Sellier, R.: 1382
 Seltman, C. T.: 1174, 1175, 1176
 Semenzato, F.: 1742
 Serafin P. P.: 1290
 Serafini, C.: 1531, 1532, 1534
 Serena Fava, A.: 1222
 Serrure, R.: 1322, 1974
 Siciliano, T.: 1630, 1631
 Simmen, J. & H.: 1415
 Simonetta, B.: 1278
 Simonetti, L.: 1226, 1449, 1546
 Six, J. P.: 1177
 Skinner, D. H.: 1601
 Smith, H. R. W.: 1289
 Smith, V. A.: 1595
 Sociedad Ibero-Americana de Estudios Numismaticos: 1679
 Società Numismatica Italiana: 1693
 Société Française de Numismatique: 1667
 Société Suisse de Numismatique: 1666, 1694, 1695
 Sollai, M.: 1289, 1537
 Sopo. G. de: 1506
 Sotheby's: 1975–2001
 Soullard, P.: 1378
 Soutzo, M.: 1048
 Spada, A.: 1656
 Spahr, R.: 1554, 1555
 Spano, G.: 1536, 1550, 1668
 Spassky, I. G.: 1394
 Spaziani Testa, G.: 1547
 Spinelli, D.: 1556
 Spink & Son: 1645, 1681, 2002
 Stacks: 2003
 Stazio, A.: 1036
 Stefan, F.: 1319
 Sternberg, F.: 2004
 Stevenson, S. W.: 1289
 Stockert, Dr. K.: 1582
 Strack, M. L.: 1143
 Strack, P. von L.: 1279
 Strauss, P.: 1025
 Stroehlin, Dr. P.-Ch.: 1416
 Strozzi, C.: 1328, 1688
 Strozzi, T. V.
 Stuart-Poole, R.: 1005, 1592, 1593
 Stylow, A. U.: 1254
 Sudre, L.: 1378
 Superior Galleries: 2003
 Supino, I. B.: 1632
 Sutherland, C. H. V.: 1239, 1280, 1602
 Svoronos, J. N.: 1178–1182, 1193
 Sydenham, E. A.: 1218, 1219, 1259
 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum America: 1026
 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Denmark: 1027
 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Germany: 1028
 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Great Britain: 1029–1033
 Tabacchi, W.: 1634
 Tabarroni, G.: 1193, 1290
 Tardy, Y.: 1602
 Tatsopoulos, T.: 1602
 Taylor, H. C.: 1603
 Teixeira de Aragao, A. C.: 1404
 Terlecki, W.: 1396
 Thirion, M.: 1258
 Thompson, J. D. A.: 1602
 Thompson, M.: 1183
 Tobler-Meyer, W.: 1417
 Tocci, L. M.: 1281
 Tôchon d'Anneci, J. F.: 1296
 Toderi, G.: 1633
 Tolstoi, Comte J.: 1310
 Tompkins, J. F.: 1048
 Torcoli, B.: 1491, 1600
 Tourneur, V.: 1669
 Toxiri, A.: 1538
 Toynbee, J. M.: 1282
 Trachsel, C. F.: 1418
 Traina, M.: 1329, 1496, 1548
 Tribolati, P.: 1492, 1523

Triches, G. B.: 1664
 Trigo, J.: 1406
 Tropea, G.: 1193
 Tudeer, L.: 1184, 1397
 Turco, T.: 1645
 Ugdulena, G.: 1185
 Ulrich-Bansa, O.: 1222, 1283–1285, 1290, 1312, 1451
 Vaccaro, F.: 1050
 Valerani, F.: 1523
 Vallentin du Cheylard, R.: 1378, 1523, 1534
 Vallier, G.: 1477
 Vallone, P. L.: 1289
 Van Alfen, P. G.: 1046
 Van Loon, G.: 1347
 Vannel, F.: 1633
 Vannérus, J.: 1341
 Varesi, A.: 1600
 Varesi, C.: 1221, 1492, 1599
 Vasselle, F.: 1231
 Vecchi, I.: 2005
 Veludo, G.: 1569
 Vermeule, C. C.: 1048
 Viale, V.: 1600
 Viani, G.: 1563
 Victor Emanuele, King of Italy: 1431, 1432
 Vidal Quadras y Ramòn, M.: 1405
 Villorresi, R.: 1564
 Vimercati-Sozzi, Conte: 1490
 Vinchon, J.: 1738, 2006, 2007
 Visentin, A.: 1451
 Visser, M. de: 1392
 Vitalini, O.: 1451, 1495, 1526, 1534, 2008–2010
 Vlasto, M. P.: 1186
 Voegtli, H.: 1013
 Voetter, O.: 1286, 1287
 Vogt, J.: 1297
 Vollenweider, M.-L.: 1047
 Waddington, W. H.: 1187, 1193
 Wagenführ, H.: 1602
 Waggoner, N.: 1152
 Walker, A.: 1222
 Walker, K.: 1602
 Walsh, E. H.: 1596
 Ward, J.: 1188
 Welter, G.: 1600
 Weszerle, J.: 1339
 Whitehead, R. B.: 1597
 Wieland, F.: 1415, 1419
 Willers, H.: 1288
 Winseman Falghera, E.: 1564
 Wintz, H.: 1383
 Witschonke, R. B.: 1046
 Wroth, W.: 1005, 1189, 1190, 1311
 Wruck, W.: 1298
 Yeoman, R. S.: 1601, 1603
 Yriarte, J. de: 1406
 Zagami, L.: 1191
 Zambaur, E. von: 1598
 Zanetti, G. A.: 1450
 Zanetti, V.: 1583
 Zanotti, M.: 1599
 Zecca, R.: 1634
 Zub, A.: 1267

Collections Index

Alberici de Rome: 1916
Allatini, R.: 1879
Allen, W.: 1983, 1988
Allotte de la Fu  : 1763
Altieri, L.: 1034
Ambrosoli, S.: 1422
Am  court, Ponton d': 1857, 1903, 1904
American Numismatic Society: 1026
Ancona, A.: 1888
Annecy, Mus  e d': 1543, 1544
Ashburnum: 1984
Ashmolean Museum: 1033, 1294
Astronomer (McCleane, F.): 1989, 1991
Aulock, H. von: 1028
B. de P.: 1934, 1936
B. L.: 1974
Babut: 1716
Bain, A.: 1990
Bally, O.: 1846
Banca Italiana di Sconto: 1937
Banes, A. A.: 1988
Barnes, W.: 1975
Barron, P.: 1848
Barron, T. W.: 1849
Bascom, G. J.: 1989
Battigallli: 1923
B  hague, Comtesse de: 2007
Belfort, A. de: 1858
Bellet: 1854
Beistegui, Carlos de: 1001
Belli, L.: 1913
Bement, C. S.: 1002, 1872–1874
Beraud, C.: 1703
Berlin Museum: 1010, 1244, 1845, 1871
Berry, B. Y.: 1026
Bertier, Gen. A. L.: 1871
Bertone: 1890
Biblioth  que Nationale: 1003, 1055, 1056, 1144, 1356, 1372, 1373
Bignami: 1834
Bissen, E.: 1878
Bloch, O.: 1879
Bliss, T.: 1994
Bonfili, S.: 1933
Bordeaux, P.: 1755
Borrell, H. P.: 1980
Boston Museum: 1004, 1282
Bramsen, L.: 1889
Brand: 1999
Brandis, Comte F.: 1731
Bridgewater House: 1997
British Museum: 1005, 1190, 1210, 1251, 1260, 1311, 1384, 1386, 1592, 1593
Brumell, J.: 1979
Brunacci, L.: 1959
Bunning, H. C.: 1989
Bulland: 1974
Bunbury: 1984, 1987
Bunker Hunt, N.: 1048, 2000
Burel, G.: 1756
Burrage, R.: 1882
Burstal, E. K.: 1989, 1994
Butta: 1944
Calcutta, Indian Museum: 1595
Campana, Cavaliere: 1978
Cantoni, A.: 1917, 1931, 1933
Cappo, T.: 2008
Caprotti: 1740
Carfrae: 1990
Carlyon-Britton: 1994
Caron, E.: 1756
Carr, W.: 1881
Cartwright, R.: 1866
Caruso, E.: 1732
Cassa di Risparmio di Mirandola: 1457
Cavallaro, G.: 1703
Chachowsky: 1748
Chalon, R.: 1886
Clark, H.: 1989
Colegate, A.: 1881
Collignon, M.: 1754, 1869
Colonna: 1729
Colson, A.: 1853
Cora: 1933
Corsi, T.: 1918
Crowther, Rev. G. F.: 1988
Cuzzi, A.: 1700–1702
Danish National Museum: 1027
Dassy de Meaux: 1899
Dattari, G.: 1292
Deglatigny, L.: 1756
Dissard, P.: 1720
Dubois, Cardinal: 1890
Dumbarton Oaks: 1299
Durufl  , G.: 1911
Dymock, Rev. T. F.: 1981
Echt, Bachofen von: 1286, 1782, 1788
Ecluse, Charles d': 1887
Ellman: 1939
Engel-Gros: 1756
Enzenberg, A. Graf von: 1330, 1768, 1807
Erbstein: 1803
E.S.R.: 1822

Essling, Prince d': 1567
 Evans, Sir Arthur J.: 1869, 1870, 1878, 1882, 1984
 Evans, J.: 1910
 F. G. & R. M.: 1957
 Fenerly Bey: 1749
 Ferrari la Renotière, P. de: 1760, 1761
 Feuarent: 1358, 1717
 Fitzwilliam Museum: 1032
 Firenze, Museo Nazionale: 1632
 Foy Edgar, J.: 1975
 Fusco: 1746
 G. B.: 1963, 1964
 Gallet, G.: 1762
 Gariazzo, P.: 1944
 Gariel, E.: 1361, 1788, 1856
 Gavazi, C.: 1894
 Gayet de Félistent, J.-J.: 1741
 Gerin, P.: 1287
 Gessner, E.: 1781
 Gibbs, H. G.: 1811
 Gili: 1945, 1946
 Glas Sandeman, J.: 1987, 1993
 Gnagnatti: 1941
 Gneccchi, E. 1778, 1779
 Grantley, Lord: 1969
 Gréau, J.: 1852
 Guerre Européenne: 1968
 Gulbenkian, C.: 1025
 Gusberti: 1942
 Gutekunst, H. G.: 1795, 1849
 Haeberlin, E. J.: 1726–1728
 Hague, Münzkabinet: 1104
 Hahn, Dr. K.: 1725
 Hartwig, Dr. P.: 1928
 Hazlitt: 1994
 Heidelberg, Dr. P.: 1791
 Herzfelder, H.: 1750, 1847
 Hilton-Price, F. G.: 1989, 1994
 Hindamian, Y. E.: 1738
 Hirsch, J.: 1812, 1813
 Hirsch, L. de: 1006
 Hoffmann, H.: 1908
 Hollschek: 1744
 Horsky: 1799
 Hoskier, H. C.: 1839
 Houghton, A.: 1101
 Hunt, Herbert: 1048
 Hunterian: 1007, 1274
 Hutten-Czapski, Comte E.: 1393
 Iklé, A.: 1787
 Imhoof-Blumer, F.: 1798, 1837
 J, Andre: 1719
 Jäger, L.: 1789
 Jameson, R.: 1008, 1009
 Jarry d'Orléans, J.-B. A.: 1901
 Jesurum: 1933
 Koechlin, E.: 1714
 Kunstfreundes (Gillet): 1698, 1699, 2014
 Lac, J. du: 1912
 Laffaille, M.: 1025, 2007
 Lahore, Panjab Museum: 1597
 Lambe, W.: 1881
 Lambros, J. P.: 1847
 Lancelotti: 1943
 Larizza: 1834, 1934
 Lavy, C. F.: 1012
 Lawrence, L. A.: 1988
 Leone, Museo Camillo: 1514
 Levis, H. C.: 1877
 Lloyd, A. H.: 1030
 Löbbecke, A.: 1836, 1842, 1845
 Locker Lampson, G.: 1011
 Lockett, R. C.: 1031, 1773
 Lowsley, B.: 1988
 Ludwig: 1013
 Luynes, Duc de: 1014
 M. G.: 1950
 Maddalena: 1920
 Madrid, Museo Arqueológico Nacional: 1316
 Magnaguti, Conte A.: 1947–1949, 1964
 Mailliet, Col.: 1886
 Marchéville, M. de: 1764
 Marseille, Cabinet de Médailles: 1015
 Martinetti & Nervegna: 1921
 Martini, G.: 1895
 Martinori, E.: 1929, 1930
 Matthey, P.: 1753
 Mattoi, E.: 1635
 McClean: 1016
 Merkens, F.: 1836
 Merolli, P.: 1916
 Meyer, H.: 1368, 1909
 Meyer-Gedanensis, G.: 1797
 Michailovitch, Grand-Duc A.: 1870
 Milano, Museo di: 1586, 1588, 1600
 Missong, A.: 1795
 Monnier, M.: 1900
 Montagu, M. H.: 1907, 1985, 1986
 Montenuovo: 1794, 1795
 Moon, J. E.: 1989
 Morisini, N.: 1751
 Motte, G.: 1721
 Nanteuil, H. de: 1017
 Napoli, Museo Nazionale: 1018, 1435
 Nazarri: 1961, 1962
 Newnham Davis: 1029
 Niess, A.: 1849
 Niklovitz: 1784, 1786
 Niggeler, W.: 1697
 Nordheim, E.: 1965
 Northwick: 1982
 Nugent, M.: 1549

O'Hagan: 1983, 1992
 Oldenberg, J. F. H.: 1398, 1724
 Palace Collections of Egypt (King Farouk): 1995, 1996
 Palermo, Biblioteca Comunale di: 1553
 Papadopoli-Aldobrandini, N.: 1441, 1568
 Pauli, F.: 1860
 Paulucci de' Calboli Piazza, L.: 2010
 Pepper-Stavely, G. A.: 1988
 Perret, R.: 1722
 Petrowicz, A.: 1019, 1876, 1878
 Pezzo, Duke of Cajaniello, P. del: 1922
 Philipsen, G.: 1844, 1850
 Photiadès Pacha: 1859
 Piancastelli, C.: 1240, 1289
 Picard, G.: 1919
 Pierre de Viry: 1983
 Platt-Hall, H.: 1769, 1770
 Polese: 1734
 Poncet, Dr. E.: 1715
 Pozzi, Prof. S.: 1867, 1868
 Pridmore: 1774
 Prosper-Valton: 1025
 Prowe, T.: 1747, 1752, 1800
 Quelen, E. de: 1905, 1906
 Ratcliffe Bond, W.: 1975
 Ratto, R.: 1896
 Récamier: 1713
 Regnault: 1855
 Reimmann: 1797
 Remedi, A.: 1916
 Rhousopoulos, A.: 1835
 Ricca (Trivulzio): 1705
 Ritter, M.: 1780
 Ritter, R.: 1725
 Rogers, Rev. E.: 1876
 Rohde, T.: 1795
 Römer, H. A.: 1025
 Rossi, G.: 1915, 2009
 Roth, B.: 1994
 Ruchat: 1932
 Ryan, V. J. E.: 1770–1772
 Salles, A.: 1718
 Salting: 1029
 Salton, M.: 1653
 Sambon: 1915
 Sambon-Gilberti: 1730
 San Romé: 1933
 Sarti, P.: 1834, 1925
 Sartiges, Vicomte de: 1020, 1883
 Schennis, Baron F. de: 1841, 1851
 Scheyer, J.: 1801
 Schlesinger Y. Guzman, L. G.: 1994
 Schmula-Krappitz, D.: 1897
 Secker, E.: 1795
 Sigismund von Oesterreich, E.: 1805, 1806
 Signorelli, A.: 1951–1956
 Spalato, Museo di: 1582
 Spencer-Churchill, M. C.: 1029, 1879, 1880, 1881
 St-Marceaux, R.: 1881
 Stettiner, P.: 1924
 Stiavelli, C.: 1927
 Stroehlin, Dr. P.-Ch.: 1416
 Strozzi: 1926
 Suhm, Dr. G. J.: 1776
 Sydenham, E. A.: 1806
 Talbot Ready, W.: 1756
 Tesoro di Via Alessandrina: 1021
 Torino, Regio Museo di: 1022
 Thomas, T.: 1977
 Thorburn, H. W.: 1988
 Tolstoi, Count. I. I.: 1800
 Trampitsch, A.: 2007
 Trattle, M.: 1976
 Trau, F.: 1766, 1767
 Traverso, V.: 1706, 1707
 Traverso, V. & Martini, J.: 1704
 Vaccari: 1931, 1935
 Vatican: 1281, 1305, 1531, 1532, 1645
 Vautier, P.: 1869
 Veith, Col. G.: 1879
 Venturi-Ginori, R.: 1944
 Vercelli, Museo Leone di: 1521
 Vidal Quadras y Ramòn, M.: 1405, 1524, 1712
 Vierordt, M. L.: 1970, 1971
 Virzi, T.: 1838, 1845
 Vivo: 1940
 Vlasto, M. P.: 1157
 Vogel: 1788, 1803
 Wakley, T.: 1989, 1994
 Waldeck, Prince: 1866
 Walters, F. A. & Webb, P. H.: 1804
 Ward, J.: 1998
 Warren, E. P.: 1023
 Wassersleben, E. von: 1793
 Weber, Consul E. F.: 1840, 1843
 Weber, H.: 1024
 Weber, H. D.: 1983
 Wertheim, J.: 1878
 White King, Prof. L.: 1967, 1994
 Whiteway: 1938
 Woodward, W. H.: 1880
 Wunderley: 1417, 1777
 Wurde & Sachverständigen (Soviet Philatelic Agency): 1802
 Zeno, A.: 1743